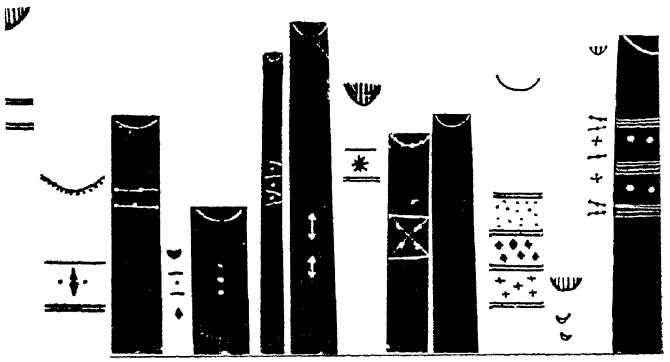
no.21-25
027.7 Mo2b 1949-57 57-15029

reference collection book

KC

kansas city
public library
kansas city,
missouri



THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
BULLETIN ◆ LIBRARY SERIES 21



OFFICIAL SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

of the

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

SUPPLEMENT 1945-1948

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BULLETIN

VOLUME 50, NUMBER 29 LIBRARY SERIES 1949, NUMBER 21

OFFICIAL SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

of the

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

A CHECK LIST

SUPPLEMENT 1945-1948

Compiled by

ANN TODD RUBEY
Head of the Reference Department
University Library

and

MARETTA C. MILLER
Assistant Reference Librarian

Published by the University of Missouri at Room 102, Building T-3, Columbia, Missouri. Entered as second-class matter, January 2, 1914, at the post officce at Columbia, Missouri, under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912.
Issued three times a month.—2,000

OCTOBER 10, 1949

PREFACE

This list of University serial publications covering the years 1945 through 1948 has been compiled to supplement the fourth edition of the *Official Serial Publications of the University of Missouri: A Check List,* which was published in 1945. The basis of selection and grouping used herein is described in detail in the preface to the 1945 publication.

A. T. R.

KEY

The following symbols and abbreviations have been used:

[] denotes information supplied by the compilers when such information did not appear on the title page or at the beginning of the publication, and when paging was incomplete.

† denotes a publication not available for examination.

* denotes an apparent discrepancy in the numbering of a publication.

n.d. denotes an undated publication.

n.p. denotes an unpaged publication.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI STUDIES

The University of Missouri Studies 7

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BULLETIN

General Series 8

Arts and Science Series 11

Education Series 11

Engineering Experiment Station Series 12

Extension Series 12

Journalism Series 13

Library Series 14

Missouri Law Review (Successor to the Law Series Bulletin) 14

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE PUBLICATIONS

Experiment Station Bulletins 16

Experiment Station Circulars 17

Experiment Station Research Bulletins 19

Extension Service Circulars 21

Extension Service Leaflets 23

Extension Service Manuals 24

4-H Club Circulars 24

Extension Studies 25

THE SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY BULLETIN

General Series 26

Technical Series 26

INDEXES

Author 31

Subject 41

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI STUDIES

The University of Missouri Studies

VOLUME 20

1. The Ecology of the Prairie Chicken in Missouri, by Charles W. Schwartz. 1945. 99 pp. Appendixes.
2. The Missouri Plan for the Selection of Judges, by Jack W. Peltason. 1945. 114 pp.
3. The Origin and Development of Group Hospitalization in the United States, 1890-1940, by J. T. Richardson. 1945. [102] pp.
4. The Diego Ramirez Visita, by Walter V. Scholes. 1946. [99] pp.

VOLUME 21

1. Studies in Honor of A. H. R. Fairchild, edited by Charles T. Prouty. 1946. 191 pp.
2. The Pioneer Lawyer and Jurist in Missouri, by William Francis English. 1947. 144 pp.
3. Missouri and the World War, 1914-1917: A Study in Public Opinion, by John Clark Crighton. 1947. 199 pp.
4. Not published.

VOLUME 22

1. The French Bandello, A Selection: The Original Text of Four of Belleforest's *Histoires Tragiques* translated by Geoffrey Fenton and William Painter, Anno 1567, edited with an introduction by Frank S. Hook. 1948. 185 pp.
2. Peter Norbeck: Prairie Statesman, by Gilbert Courtland Fite. 1948. 217 pp.
3. A Supplementary List of Missouri Fungi, With Special Reference to Plant Pathogens and Wood-Destroying Species, by Willis E. Maneval. 1948. 65 pp.
4. Not published.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BULLETIN

General Series

Published monthly

1945

1. Announcement of the School of Journalism. January 1945. [32] pp. (Vol. 46, No. 1)
2. Announcement of the School of Business and Public Administration. January 1945. 26 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 2)
3. Not published.
4. Views of the Buildings, Laboratories, Farms, Livestock, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture. March 1945. n.p. (Vol. 46, No. 7)
5. Not published.
6. Catalog, The One Hundred Third Report of the Curators to the Governor of the State, 1944-1945. Announcements for 1945-1946. April 1945. 392 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 10)
6. List of Students, June 1, 1944-June 1, 1945. Supplement to the Catalog. April 1945. [67] pp. (Vol. 46, No. 10)
7. Summer Session Announcement, 1945. April 1945. 29 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 11)
8. The College of Arts and Science Looks Toward Peace. April 1945. 48 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 12)
9. School of Law Announcement, 1945-46. May 1945. 20 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 13)
10. Graduate School Announcement, 1945-46. May 1945. 187 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 10*)
11. Opportunities in Engineering. June 1945. n.p. (Vol. 46, No. 17)
12. Home Economics, 1945-46. June 1945. n.p. (Vol. 46, No. 18)
13. College of Agriculture Announcement, 1945-46. July 1945. 16 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 19)
14. School of Nursing. August 1945. n.p. (Vol. 46, No. 22)
15. School of Journalism Announcement, 1945-46. September 1945. [40] pp. (Vol. 46, No. 25)
16. Schedule of Courses, First Semester 1945-46, Fall Quarter 1945, Winter Quarter 1945-46. October 1945. 27 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 28)
17. School of Journalism Announcement, 1946-47. October 1945. [40] pp. (Vol. 46, No. 29)
18. College of Arts and Science Honor Rank List, 1944-1945. November 1945. 10 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 31)
19. School of Law Announcement, 1945-46. Revised. November 1945. 20 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 32)
20. Not published.
21. Schedule of Courses, Second Semester 1945-46, Spring Quarter 1946. December 1945. 31 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 34)

1946

1. School of Medicine Announcement, 1946-47. January 1946. 29 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 1)
2. Announcement of the School of Business and Public Administration. Revised. January 1946. 24 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 2)

3. Announcement for Veterans. January 1946. [61] pp. (Vol. 47, No. 3)
4. School of Law Announcement, 1946-47. February 1946. 20 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 5)
5. The 1946 Summer Session Preliminary Announcement. February 1946. n.p. (Vol. 47, No. 6)
6. The College of Arts and Science in a Peacetime World. March 1946. 48 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 7)
7. Interscholastic Events, 1946: Announcement and Contest Regulations. March 1946. [22] pp. (Vol. 47, No. 8)
8. Twenty-Eighth Annual Vocational Agriculture Students Contests and Eighteenth Annual Convention of Missouri Association of F. F. A. March 1946. 26 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 9)
9. The Department of Speech and Dramatic Art, 1946. April 1946. n.p. (Vol. 47, No. 10)
10. Summer Session Announcement, 1946. April 1946. 69 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 11)
11. Schedule of Courses, Summer Session 1946. April 1946. 22 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 12)
12. Catalog, The One Hundred Fourth Report of the Curators to the Governor of the State, 1945-1946. Announcements for 1946-1947. May 1946. 412 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 13)
13. Schedule of Courses, First Semester 1946-47, Fall and Winter Quarters 1946-47. May 1946. 40 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 14)
14. College of Agriculture, 1946. May 1946. 56 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 15)
15. Home Economics Announcement, 1946-47. June 1946. 28 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 16)
16. The Columns. June 1946. n.p. (Vol. 47, No. 17)
17. Careers in Engineering, 1946. June 1946. [57] pp. (Vol. 47, No. 18)
18. Your Guide to the Campus. September 1946. [47] pp. (Vol. 47, No. 25)
19. Schedule of Courses, Fall Semester 1946-7. Revised. September 1946. 29 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 27)
20. School of Law. . . . Announcement, 1946-47. September 1946. 20 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 26)
21. Not published.
22. Not published.
23. Schedule of Courses, Second Semester 1946-47 and Spring Quarter 1947. December 1946. 40 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 34)

1947

1. University Speakers, 1947. January 1947. 16 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 2)
2. College of Arts and Science Honor Rank List, 1945-46. January 1947. 14 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 3)
3. Interscholastic Events, 1947: Announcements and Contest Regulations. February 1947. 17 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 5)
4. School of Medicine Announcement, 1947-48. February 1947. 24 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 6)
5. Announcement of Social Welfare Curriculum. March 1947. 15 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 8)
6. School of Law. . . . Announcement, 1947-48. March 1947. [23] pp. (Vol. 48, No. 9)

7. Not published.
8. Schedule of Courses, Summer Session 1947. April 1947. 35 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 12)
9. Announcement of 1947 Summer Session. April 1947. [17] pp. (Vol. 48, No. 11)
10. Announcement of the School of Business and Public Administration. May 1947. 24 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 12*)
11. Schedule of Courses, First Semester 1947-48. May 1947. 46 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 14)
12. Home Economics, 1947-48. May 1947. 24 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 15)
13. Announcement of the College of Arts and Science, 1947-1948. July 1947. [41] pp. (Vol. 48, No. 19)
14. Announcement of the College of Engineering, 1947-48. July 1947. [49] pp. (Vol. 48, No. 20)
15. College of Agriculture Announcement. August 1947. 68 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 21)
16. Catalog, The One Hundred Fifth Report of the Curators to the Governor of the State, 1946-1947. Announcements for 1947-1948. August 1947. 268 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 22)
17. Graduate School Announcement, 1947-48. September 1947. 166 pp. Vol. 48, No. 23)
18. Your Guide to the Campus, September 10-16, 1947. September 1947. [49] pp. (Vol. 48, No. 24)
19. Preliminary Announcement of Interscholastic Events, 1947-48. November 1947. n.p. (Vol. 48, No. 30)
20. School of Medicine Announcement, 1948-49. December 1947. 28 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 31)
21. Schedule of Courses, Second Semester 1947-48. December 1947. 50 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 32)
22. University Speakers, 1948. December 1947. 18 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 33)

1948

1. College of Arts and Science Honor Rank List, 1946-1947. January 1948. 15 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 3)
2. Interscholastic Events, 1948: Announcements and Contest Regulations. February 1948. 20 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 4)
3. Announcement of School of Journalism. March 1948. [42] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 7)
4. Thirtieth Annual Future Farmers of America Contests and Twentieth Annual Convention. March 1948. 38 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 8)
5. Announcement of 1948 Summer Session. April 1948. 15 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 10)
6. School of Law Announcement, 1948-49. April 1948. [24] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 11)
7. Catalog, Announcements for 1948-1949. Section I, II, and III of the One Hundred Sixth Report of the Curators to the Governor of the State, 1947-1948. April 1948. 274 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 12)
8. Schedule of Courses, Summer Session 1948. May 1948. 31 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 14)
9. Announcement of the School of Business and Public Administration. May 1948. 28 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 15)

10. Announcement of the College of Engineering, 1948-49. June 1948. [49] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 16)
11. Schedule of Courses, First Semester 1948-49. June 1948. 53 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 18)
12. Scholarships, Fellowships, Prizes, Honors, Awards, Grants-In-Aid, Loan Funds. Section V of the One Hundred Sixth Report of the Curators to the Governor of the State, 1947-48. Catalog Supplement. July 1948. [32] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 19)
13. College of Agriculture Announcements for 1948-49. July 1948. [80] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 20)
14. College of Education Announcement, 1948-49. July 1948. 55 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 21)
15. Four-Year Forestry Course Announcement, 1948-49. August 1948. 20 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 22)
16. Announcement of the College of Arts and Science, 1949-1950. August 1948. 52 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 23)
17. Your Guide to the Campus, 1948. September 1948. 49 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 25)
17. [Your Guide to the Campus, 1948.] Supplement. September 1948. n.p. (Vol. 49, No. 25)
18. Home Economics Announcement, 1948-49. October 1948. [31] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 29)
19. Graduate School Announcement, 1948-49. November 1948. 161 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 32)
20. List of Students, Degrees Conferred 1947-48 Academic Year. Section IV of the One Hundred Sixth Report of the Curators to the Governor of the State, 1947-48. Catalog Supplement. November 1948. 253 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 33)
21. College of Arts and Science Honor Rank List, 1947-48. December 1948. 17 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 34)
22. Interscholastic Events, 1949: Announcements and Contest Regulations. December 1948. 20 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 35)
23. Schedule of Courses, Second Semester 1948-49. December 1948. 55 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 36)

Arts and Science Series

Published irregularly

1. The Common Rocks and Minerals of Missouri, by W. D. Keller. February 1945. 78 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 5)
2. The Foreign Area and Language Study at the University of Missouri, by Thomas A. Brady. With a Chapter on Physical Training, by A. J. Stankowski. July 1945. 160 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 21)
3. Veterans and Rejectees in Randolph County, Missouri, 1940-1946, by Lawrence M. Hepple. November 1947. [75] pp. (Vol. 48, No. 29)

Education Series

Published irregularly

38. Suggestions for Procedure for Missouri Boards of Education, by W. W. Carpenter, A. G. Capps, and L. G. Townsend. June 1945. 63 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 16)

39. Abstracts of Dissertations in Education Accepted by the University of Missouri From 1939 to 1946, by Committee on Research and Service, School of Education. August 1946. [83] pp. (Vol. 47, No. 22)
40. The Missouri College Aptitude Testing Program, by W. R. Carter. August 1946. 72 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 24)
41. Curricular Modifications in Secondary School English, by Ralph K. Watkins. October 1946. 91 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 28)
42. Missouri Junior Colleges: A Statistical Report on the Registration, Graduation, Libraries, Equipment, Faculties, and Courses Offered for the Six-Year Period Beginning September, 1939, and Ending June, 1945, by Claude Anderson Phillips. June 1946. 108 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 18)
43. Acquiring Word-Recognition Skills, by A. Sterl Artley and Graduate Students. January 1948. [41] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 2)
44. Suggestions for Procedure for Missouri Boards of Education, by W. W. Carpenter, A. G. Capps, and L. G. Townsend. Revised, 1948. June 1948. 88 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 17)

Engineering Experiment Station Series

Published irregularly

33. Supplemental Irrigation for Missouri and Regions of Similar Rainfall, by Harry Rubey. February 1945. 75 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 6)
33. Supplemental Irrigation for Missouri and Regions of Similar Rainfall. Revised Edition, 1947, by Harry Rubey. March 1948. 74 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 9)
34. A New Transit Method for Realigning Railway Curves and Spirals, by Harry Rubey. August 1946. 40 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 23)
35. Influence Lines for Horizontally Curved Fixed-End Beams of Circular-Arc Plan, by Robert B. B. Moorman and Manford B. Tate. October 1947. 39 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 26)
36. Stresses in a Uniformly Loaded Circular-Arc I-Beam, by Robert B. B. Moorman. October 1947. 23 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 27)

Extension Series

Published irregularly

103. Visual Education Service: Catalog of Films and Other Visual Aids. July 1945. 111 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 20)
104. Extension Division. The Missouri High School Debating League. July 1946. 11 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 19)
105. Visual Education Service: Catalog of Films and Other Visual Aids. July 1946. 125 pp. (Vol. 47, No. 20)
106. Not published.
107. Correspondence Courses in University Subjects, 1947-48. February 1947. 34 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 4)
108.* Adult Education and Extension Service. The Missouri High School Debating League. June 1947. 11 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 17)
108. Adult Education and Extension Service, Visual Education Department: Catalog of Films and Other Visual Aids. November 1947. 134 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 28)

109. Correspondence Courses in University Subjects. February 1948. 32 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 5)
110. Adult Education and Extension Service. Dramatic Play Service. February 1948. 16 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 6)
111. Correspondence Courses in High School Subjects, 1948-49. May 1948. [8] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 13)
112. Adult Education and Extension Service. The Missouri High School Debating League. August 1948. 11 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 24)
113 Adult Education and Extension Service. Dramatic Play Service. October 1948. 19 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 28)
114. Adult Education and Extension Service, Visual Education Department: Catalog of Films and Other Visual Aids. Supplementary List. November 1948. [39] pp. (Vol. 49, No. 31)

Journalism Series

Published irregularly

100. 100 Books on Advertising, compiled and annotated by E. K. Johnston. March 1945. 14 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 8)
101. The Function of a Magazine in America, by Frederick L. Allen. August 1945. 12 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 23)
102. Not published.
103. Missouri Honor Awards for Distinguished Service in Journalism, 1945. October 1945. 23 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 30)
104.* The Second Annual Fifty-Print Exhibition of News and Feature Pictures, edited by Clifton C. Edom. 1945. 56 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 24)
104. 100 Books on Advertising. Second Edition, compiled and annotated by E. K. Johnston. September 1945. 15 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 27)
105. Deskbook of the School of Journalism. Sixteenth Edition, revised by Robert M. Neal. February 1946. 48 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 4)
106. Missouri Honor Awards for Distinguished Service in Journalism, 1946. July 1946. n.p. (Vol. 47, No. 21)
107. 100 Books on Advertising. Third Edition, compiled and annotated by E. K. Johnston. October 1946. [15] pp. (Vol. 47, No. 29)
108. The Third Annual Fifty-Print Exhibition of News and Feature Pictures, edited by Clifton C. Edom. January 1947. 60 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 1)
109. Announcement of the School of Journalism. April 1947. 37 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 10)
110. Missouri Honor Awards for Distinguished Service in Journalism, 1947. October 1947. 22 pp. (Vol. 48, No. 25)
111. The Fourth Annual Fifty-Print Exhibition of News and Feature Pictures, edited by Clifton C. Edom. January 1948. 68 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 1)
112. Missouri Honor Awards for Distinguished Service in Journalism, 1948. September 1948. 23 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 26)
113. Kappa Tau Alpha Research Awards, 1944 to 1947. September 1948. n.p. (Vol. 49, No. 27)
114. 1948 Newspaper Advertising Clinic, presented by School of Journalism, University of Missouri in cooperation with Missouri Newspaper Advertising Managers Association. October 1948. 54 pp. (Vol. 49, No. 30)

Library Series

Published irregularly

20. Official Serial Publications of the University of Missouri: A Check List. Fourth Edition, compiled by Ann Todd. May 1945. 255 pp. (Vol. 46, No. 15)

Missouri Law Review

Published quarterly

VOLUME 10

1. The Defense of Sole Cause in the Missouri Negligence Cases, by Glenn A. McCleary. The Laws of Missouri Relating to Inquests and Coroners, by Herbert S. Breyfogle. Comments. Recent Cases. January 1945. 78 pp.
2. The Course of an Appeal to the United States Circuit Courts of Appeals, by Evan A. Evans. The Advantages of a System of Continuous Statutory Revision, by Robert K. Cullen. Comments. Recent Cases. Book Reviews. April 1945. [67] pp.
3. Some Aspects of Implied Warranties in the Supreme Court of Missouri, by Lee-Carl Overstreet. State Taxation of Airplanes in Interstate Commerce, by Robert L. Howard. Comments. Recent Cases. Book Reviews. June 1945. [91] pp.
4. The Work of the Missouri Supreme Court for the Year 1944. Recent Cases. November 1945. [86] pp.

VOLUME 11

1. Proposed Amendments to Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts of the United States and Their Significance to Missouri Lawyers, I, by Carl C. Wheaton. The Doctrine of Precedents and Public Service Commissions, by William H. Pittman. Comments. Book Reviews. January 1946. 75 pp.
2. Proposed Amendments to Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts of the United States and Their Significance to Missouri Lawyers, II, by Carl C. Wheaton. Medicolegal Aspects of Spinal Cord Injuries, by Foster Kennedy and Peter G. Denker. Medicolegal Aspects of Injuries From Exposure to X-Rays and Radioactive Substances, by Charles E. Dunlap. Recent Cases. April 1946. [119] pp.
3. Constitutional Law Cases in the United States Supreme Court: 1941-1946, (Refresher Materials for Returned Service Men), by Robert L. Howard. Comments. Recent Cases. June 1946. [147] pp.
4. The Work of the Missouri Supreme Court for the Year 1945. Recent Cases. November 1946. [99] pp.

VOLUME 12

1. Improvement of the Processes of Collective Bargaining, by Robert D. Morgan. Improvement of the Processes of Collective Bargaining, by Lee Pressman. Homestead, Personal Property, and Wage Exemptions in Missouri and Other States, by Paul D. Hess, Jr. Comments. Recent Cases. Book Reviews. January 1947. 93 pp.

2. Premium Date of a Missouri Life Insurance Policy, by Orrin B. Evans. Separate Maintenance in Missouri, by Joseph P. Ramsay. Comments. Recent Cases. April 1947. [139] pp.
3. Some Recent Labor Cases, 1941-1947, by Robert L. Howard. Proposed Changes in Missouri Laws Affecting Children: Recommendations of the Children's Code Commission. [1.] Adoption of Children, by A. M. Clark. [2.] The Juvenile Court Act, by Edward D. Summers. [3.] Paternity, Guardianship, and Non-Support, by Edith Dailey Wright. Comments. Recent Cases. Book Reviews. June 1947. [136] pp.
4. The Work of the Missouri Supreme Court for the Year 1946. Recent Cases. November 1947. [108] pp.

Volume 13

1. Rights and Obligations of Strikers Under the Taft-Hartley Act, by Keith W. Blinn. The Limited-Access Highway From a Lawyer's Viewpoint, by Wilkie Cunnyngham. American Organization for Prosecution of German War Criminals, by William F. Fratcher. Comments. Recent Cases. Book Reviews. January 1948. 130 pp.
2. A Symposium on Arbitration, by Kenneth S. Carlston, J. Noble Braden, David R. Hensley, and H. H. Nordlinger. Comments. Legislation. Recent Cases. Book Reviews. April 1948. [123] pp.
3. Appointment of Successor Trustees, Trust Administration and Settlements in Missouri, by Lee-Carl Overstreet. "Mixed Accommodations" Under Rent Control Laws, by John W. Willis. Comments. Recent Cases. Book Reviews. June 1948. [89] pp.
4. The Work of the Missouri Supreme Court for the Year 1947. Law School Notes. Recent Cases. Book Review. November 1948. [124] pp.

THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE PUBLICATIONS

Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins

485. Culinary Preparation and Use of Soybeans and Soybean Flour, by Ferne Bowman, Leta Maharg, Margaret Mangel, and Maxine McDivitt. January 1945. 28 pp.
486. Report of Crop and Pasture Experiments at Lathrop in Northwestern Missouri, 1940-1944, by E. Marion Brown, C. A. Helm, and others. April 1945. 19 pp.
487. The Production of Quality in Missouri Soft Wheat, by J. M. Poehlman and Ferne Bowman. May 1945. 15 pp.
488. Dairy Husbandry Investigations at the Hatch Dairy Experiment Station Farm, a Report, 1930-1944, by C. W. McIntyre and A. C. Ragsdale. June 1945. 31 pp.
489. Nitrogen Fertilizers for Fruit Trees, by A. E. Murneek. August 1945. 23 pp.
490. The Agricultural Experiment Station Serves the Farmer: Work of the Agricultural Experiment Station During the Two Years Ending June 30, 1943, by M. F. Miller, S. B. Shirky, and H. J. L'Hote. July 1945. [132] pp.
491. Investigations for the Benefit of the Missouri Farmer: Work of the Agricultural Experiment Station During the Year Ending June 30, 1944, by M. F. Miller, S. B. Shirky, and H. J. L'Hote. August 1945. 71 pp.
492. Alfalfa in Missouri, by W. C. Etheridge and C. A. Helm. August 1945. 16 pp.
493. Fertilizer Inspection, Analysis, and Use, 1944, by M. F. Miller, L. D. Haigh, E. W. Cowan, and J. H. Long. August 1945. 43 pp.
494. Artificial Insemination of Dairy Cattle, by H. A. Herman and A. C. Ragsdale. January 1946. [32] pp.
495. Producing and Marketing Capons, by M. R. Irwin. April 1946. 11 pp.
496. The Missouri Concrete Greenhouse Bench, by James E. Smith, Jr. July 1946. [16] pp.
497. Prospective Income From Average Size Farms on Grade 2 Missouri Land, by Ramey C. Whitney. June 1946. 31 pp.
498. Trichomoniasis of Turkeys, by H. C. McDougle and A. J. Durant. August 1946. 10 pp.
499. The Missouri Soil Saving Dam: Low-Cost Structure for Use in Farm Plans for Water Management, by J. C. Wooley, W. M. Clark, and R. P. Beasley. August 1946. 23 pp.
500. Fertilizer Inspection, Analysis, and Use, 1945, by E. A. Trowbridge, L. D. Haigh, and E. W. Cowan. August 1946. 48 pp.
501. Growing Good Crops of Oats in Missouri, by J. M. Poehlman. January 1947. 18 pp. (Revision of Bulletin 439)
502. The Missouri Queen Watermelon: A Wilt Resistant Variety for Southeastern Missouri, by Aubrey D. Hibbard. March 1947. 8 pp.
503. Preparing Frying Chickens for Locker Storage, by E. M. Funk and Ferne Bowman. May 1947. [8] pp.
504. Farm Youth in Missouri, by Margaret L. Bright and C. E. Lively. June 1947. 16 pp.

505. Manufacture of Cottage Cheese From Nonfat Dry Milk Solids, by W. H. E. Reid and Merrill O. Maughan. July 1947. 8 pp.
506. Soybean Production in Missouri, by B. M. King. June 1947. 28 pp.
507. Terracing for Erosion Control, by Marion Clark and J. C. Wooley. July 1947. 47 pp. (Revision of Bulletin 400)
508. Winter Barley in Missouri, by J. M. Poehlman and C. A. Helm. September 1947. 18 pp.
509. Missouri Peach Culture, by T. J. Talbert. October 1947. 36 pp. (Revision of Bulletin 455)
510. Teamwork of Science and Agriculture: Annual Report of the Missouri Experiment Station, 1944-1945, by E. A. Trowbridge and J. E. Crosby, Jr. October 1947. 71 pp.
511. Fertilizer Inspection, Analysis, and Use, 1946, by E. A. Trowbridge, L. D. Haigh, E. W. Cowan, and John R. Breuer. October 1947. 49 pp.
512. Coccidiosis in Chickens and Other Birds, by A. J. Durant and H. C. McDougle. March 1948. 11 pp. (Revision of Bulletin 411)
513. Fertilizer Inspection and Analysis, Spring 1947, by E. A. Trowbridge, H. J. L'Hote, and J. R. Breuer. March 1948. 39 pp.
514. Effect of Planting Time on Maturity, Yield, and Quality of Soybeans in Southeast Missouri, by C. V. Feaster. May 1948. 7 pp.
515. Transferring the Family Farm to the Next Generation, by O. R. Johnson, July 1948. 26 pp.
516. Fertilizer Inspection and Analysis, Fall 1947, by E. A. Trowbridge, H. J. L'Hote, and J. R. Breuer. July 1948. [38] pp.
517. The Multiflora Rose as a Living Hedge Fence, by T. J. Talbert and James E. Smith, Jr. September 1948. 11 pp.
518. Cropping Systems for Soil Conservation, by Dwight D. Smith, Darnell M. Whitt, and Merritt F. Miller. September 1948. 26 pp.
519. Use of Commercial Plant Foods on Missouri Farms, by J. H. Longwell, A. W. Klemme, H. J. L'Hote, and J. R. Breuer. October 1948. [18] pp.
520. Agricultural Research in Missouri: Annual Report of the Missouri Experiment Station, 1945-1946,† by E. A. Trowbridge. December 1948. 52 pp.

Agricultural Experiment Station Circulars

297. Pasture Management Kills Lone Star Ticks, by Roland W. Portman. January 1945. 4 pp.
298. We Could Prevent Land Price Inflation in Missouri, by O. R. Johnson. March 1945. 8 pp.
299. Young Orchards: Planning, Planting, and Management, by T. J. Talbert. March 1945. 24 pp.
300. Soybean Seed Production in Missouri, by B. M. King. May 1945. 11 pp.
301. Growing Fall Potatoes, by S. H. Wittwer and Aubrey D. Hibbard. June 1945. 4 pp.
302. Late Plantings of Vegetables, by Aubrey D. Hibbard and S. H. Wittwer. June 1945. 11 pp.

303. Missouri Program of Land Improvement, by W. C. Etheridge, Chairman; M. F. Miller, J. W. Burch, E. A. Trowbridge, and W. A. Albrecht. July 1945. [24] pp.
304. Major Soil Areas of Missouri: Their General Characteristics and Agricultural Use, by H. H. Krusekopf. August 1945. 4 pp.
305. Phloem Necrosis, a Destructive Disease of the American Elm, by C. M. Tucker. August 1945. 15 pp.
306. Flower Gardening, by J. E. Smith, Jr. March 1946. 16 pp.
307. Cherry and Plum Culture in Missouri, by T. J. Talbert. February 1946. 16 pp.
308. Production of Vegetable Plants, by Aubrey D. Hibbard. March 1946. 16 pp.
309. Insect Control With DDT, by Leonard Haseman, George D. Jones, and Curtis W. Wingo. May 1946. [7] pp.
310. Soil Treatment to Improve Permanent Pastures, by Arnold W. Klemme. October 1946. 8 pp.
311. Growing Strawberries in Missouri, by T. J. Talbert and A. D. Hibbard. January 1947. 19 pp.
312. New Oat Disease Increases Importance of Seed Treatment, by C. H. Kingsolver. January 1947. 4 pp.
313. The Correlation Between Some Characteristics of Dairy Bull Semen and Conception Rate, by Eric W. Swanson and H. A. Herman. January 1947. n.p.
314. Newcastle Disease of Poultry, by H. C. McDougle. February 1947. 4 pp.
315. Pruning Suggestions for Apple and Pear Trees, by T. J. Talbert. May 1947. 12 pp.
316. Grape Culture: Planting, Handling, and Later Care, by T. J. Talbert. July 1947. 24 pp.
317. Protect Your Poultry Flock From Newcastle Disease, by H. C. McDougle. September 1947. 4 pp.
318. Good Varieties of Cotton for Missouri, by J. R. Paulling. November 1947. 8 pp. (Revision of Circular 206 by B. M. King)
319. Rations for Livestock and Poultry, by A. C. Ragsdale, L. A. Weaver, and H. L. Kempster. November 1947. 11 pp. (Revision of Circular 249)
320. Top and Double Working, and Bridge Grafting of Fruit Trees, by T. J. Talbert. January 1948. 16 pp.
321. Rodent Control in Orchards, by T. J. Talbert. April 1948. 11 pp.
322. Lawn Culture in Missouri, by T. J. Talbert and E. Marion Brown. February 1948. [12] pp.
323. Sweet Clover Management in a Pasture System, by C. A. Helm. March 1948. 8 pp.
324. Spray Programs for Grapes, by H. G. Swartwout. March 1948. 3 pp.
325. Saving Gasoline on the Farm, by M. M. Jones. March 1948. 4 pp.
326. Spraying Home Fruit Plantings, by H. G. Swartwout, W. R. Martin, Jr., and Lee Jenkins. April 1948. 7 pp.
327. Growing Gooseberries and Currants, by H. G. Swartwout. April 1948. 12 pp.
328. Control of Household Insects, by Leonard Haseman. May 1948. 20 pp.
329. Controlling Plant Diseases in the Home Garden, by C. M. Tucker. June 1948. 8 pp.

330. Let's Look at the Soil, by M. F. Miller. July 1948. [48] pp.
331. Plant Late for Fall Vegetables, by Aubrey D. Hibbard and R. A. Schroeder. July 1948. 12 pp.
332. Controlling Garden Insects, by Leonard Haseman. October 1948. 4 pp.
333. Our Teeth and Our Soils, by William A. Albrecht. December 1948. 15 pp.

Agricultural Experiment Station Research Bulletins

387. The Use of Heavy Minerals in Studies of the Origin and Development of Soils, by J. F. Haseman and C. E. Marshall. February 1945. 75 pp.
388. Sources of *Oospora lactis* on Dairy Farms, by E. R. Garrison. March 1945. 15 pp.
389. Income, Expenses, and Savings of Local Cooperative Associations, by Herman M. Haag. March 1945. 30 pp.
390. Critical Vitamins in Rations for Baby Chicks, by L. R. Richardson, A. G. Hogan, and H. L. Kempster. May 1945. 12 pp.
391. Illness in Rural Missouri, by Harold F. Kaufman and Warren W. Morse. August 1945. 55 pp. (Series in Rural Health, No. 1)
392. The Determination of the Rate of Thyroxine Secretion by Certain Domestic Animals, by A. B. Schultze and C. W. Turner. August 1945. 89 pp.
393. Further Investigations of the Transmission of Fowl Paralysis (Neurolymphomotosis) by Direct Transfusion, by A. J. Durant and H. C. McDougle. August 1945. 18 pp.
394. Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: LX. Field Studies on Cardiorespiratory Functions and Energy Expenditure During Work and Recovery in Mules, by H. H. Kibler and Samuel Brody. September 1945. 34 pp.
395. Soybean Oil Meal as a Protein Supplement for Baby Chicks, by L. R. Richardson, A. G. Hogan, and H. L. Kempster. September 1945. 19 pp.
396. Efficacy of Phenothiazine in the Treatment of Sheep for Control of Internal Parasites, by Cecil Elder, O. S. Crisler, and R. F. Gentry. February 1946. 12 pp.
397. The Relation of the Route of Administration of Thyroxine, Thyroprotein, and Intermediate Products Upon Their Utilization by Ruminants, by C. W. Turner and E. P. Reineke. February 1946. 20 pp.
398. Transmission of *Brucella Suis* From Swine to Cattle Under Pasture Conditions, by Cecil Elder. March 1946. 15 pp.
399. The Operators' Cost of Producing Some Field Crops in Central Missouri, by B. H. Frame. March 1946. 35 pp.
400. Use of Medical Services in Rural Missouri, by Harold F. Kaufman. April 1946. 54 pp. (Rural Health Series No. 2)
401. Some Effects of the War on Rural Life in Missouri, 1939-1945, by Gerald Schultz. April 1946. 36 pp.
402. Environmental Temperature and Thyroid Gland Involvement in Lowered Fertility of Rams, by Ralph Bogart and Dennis T. Mayer. April 1946. 43 pp.

403. Thyroid Secretion Rate of Albino Rats During Growth, Pregnancy, and Lactation, by R. A. Monroe and C. W. Turner. September 1946. 34 pp.
404. Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: LXI. Growth and Metabolism of Beef Cattle, by S. Brody, J. E. Comfort, H. H. Kibler, and D. M. Worstell. February 1947. 16 pp.
405. The Relation of the Carotenoid Pigments of the Diet to the Growth of Young Chicks and to the Storage in Their Tissues, by Adelia E. Weis and Bertha Bisbey. April 1947. 52 pp.
406. Trends in Contributions to Missouri and U. S. Cash Farm Income, 1924-1945, by R. L. Kohls. April 1947. 32 pp.
407. The Relationship Between Percentage of Live Spermatozoa and Motility, Longevity, and Fertility of Semen of Dairy Bulls, by F. W. Madden, H. A. Herman, and E. R. Berousek. July 1947. 15 pp.
408. Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: LXII. The Specific Dynamic Action of Nutrients With Special Reference to the Effects of Vitamins and Hormones, by Dulal Pada Sadhu. August 1947. 64 pp.
409. Studies in Soil Nitrogen and Organic Matter Maintenance, by M. F. Miller. August 1947. 32 pp.
410. The Health of Low-Income Farm Families in Southeast Missouri, by C. L. Gregory, Zetta E. Bankert, Aleta McDowell, and C. E. Lively. August 1947. 44 pp. (Series in Rural Health, No. 4)
411. Oral Effectiveness of the Dimethyl Ether of Diethylstilbestrol and of Various Steroid Hormones on the Mammary Glands of Mice and Rabbits, by J. J. Trentin and C. W. Turner. March 1948. 33 pp.
412. Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: LXIII. Heat Production and Cardiorespiratory Activities During Gestation and Lactation in Jersey Cattle, by Samuel Brody, D. M. Worstell, A. C. Ragsdale, and H. H. Kibler. March 1948. 22 pp.
413. Low-Income Farmers in Missouri: Situation and Characteristics of 459 Farm Operators in Four Social Area B Counties, by Herbert F. Lionberger. April 1948. 32 pp.
414. Rural Social Areas in Missouri as Determined by Statistical Analysis of County Data, 1940, by C. E. Lively and C. L. Gregory. April 1948. 25 pp.
415. Studies Concerning the Induction and Maintenance of Lactation: I. The Mechanism Controlling the Initiation of Lactation at Parturition, by Joseph Meites and C. W. Turner. May 1948. 65 pp.
416. Studies Concerning the Induction and Maintenance of Lactation: II. The Normal Maintenance and Experimental Inhibition and Augmentation of Lactation, by Joseph Meites and C. W. Turner. May 1948. 36 pp.
417. The Thyroid Secretion Rate in the Mouse and Its Relation to Various Physiological Processes, by Victor Hurst and C. W. Turner. May 1948. 62 pp.
418. The Experimental Development of the Mammary Gland With Special Reference to the Interaction of the Pituitary and Ovarian Hormones, by J. J. Trentin and C. W. Turner. May 1948. 48 pp.

419. Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: LXIV. Electrocardiograms of Mules, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Goats, by Wesley S. Platner, Hudson H. Kibler, and Samuel Brody. July 1948. 12 pp.
420. Purchasing Power of Missouri Farm Products, by R. L. Kohls. July 1948. 33 pp.
421. Economic Facts on the Hog Industry of Missouri, by R. L. Kohls. July 1948. 48 pp.
422. The Retention of Goitrogens in the Blood and Tissues of Several Domestic Animals, by G. W. Pipes and C. W. Turner. July 1948. 36 pp.
423. Environmental Physiology, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: I. Physiological Backgrounds, by Samuel Brody. August 1948. 48 pp.
424. Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: LXV. Heat Production and Cardiorespiratory Activities During Gestation and Lactation in Holstein Cattle, by Samuel Brody, D. M. Worstell, A. C. Ragsdale, and H. H. Kibler. September 1948. 15 pp.
425. Environmental Physiology, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: II. Influence of Temperature, 50° to 105° F., on Milk Production and Feed Consumption in Dairy Cattle, by A. C. Ragsdale, Samuel Brody, H. J. Thompson, and D. M. Worstell. November 1948. 27 pp.
426. Experiments in Cleaning Soiled Eggs for Storage, by E. M. Funk. December 1948. [36] pp.
427. Relation of Endocrine Gland Weight to Body Weight in Growing and Mature Female Dairy Goats, by A. B. Schultze and C. W. Turner. November 1948. 22 pp.
428. The Rural Population Resources of Missouri, by C. E. Lively and Margaret L. Bright. November 1948. 42 pp. (Revision of Research Bulletin 306)
429. A Hemorrhagic Factor in Moldy Lespedeza Hay,† by M. E. Muhrer and R. F. Gentry. December 1948. 11 pp.

Agricultural Extension Service Circulars

514. Fruit for the Family, by Flora L. Carl and Letha K. Jopling. January 1945. 16 pp.
515. Farmers Measure Up: Annual Report, 1944, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, by J. W. Burch. February 1945. n.p.
516. Culling for Egg Production, by H. L. Kempster and E. B. Winner. May 1945. 16 pp.
517. Johnson Grass as a Weed in Missouri, by J. R. Paulling. May 1945. 4 pp.
518. Care of Kerosene Cook Stoves, by Madonna Fitzgerald and Louise Woodruff. June 1945. 10 pp.
519. Weaving Chair Seats, by Madonna Fitzgerald and Louise Woodruff. July 1945. 15 pp.
520. Organization of Soil Districts in Missouri, by O. T. Coleman. July 1945. 4 pp.

521. Betty Bakes Bread, by Flora L. Carl and Letha K. Jopling. October 1945. 24 pp.
522. Step Saving Storage for the Kitchen and Work Room, by Madonna Fitzgerald and Louise Woodruff. November 1945. 15 pp.
523. All-Weather Stock Tank, by M. W. Clark, R. L. Ricketts, and H. J. Hall. December 1945 and August 1947. 14 pp.
524. The Family Vegetable Supply, by Clyde R. Cunningham. January 1946. 23 pp.
525. Games for Groups, assembled by Jane Hinote and V. F. Burk. March 1946. 47 pp.
526. Fertilizers for General Farm Crops, by A. W. Klemme. June 1946. 15 pp.
527. Legal Safeguards in Buying a Farm, by Orrin B. Evans. June 1946. 8 pp.
528. Processing and Use of Native Lumber on Missouri Farms, by L. E. McCormick and C. M. Bowen. June 1946. 8 pp.
529. The Extension Service Reports Progress: Annual Report for 1945, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, by J. W. Burch. June 1946. n.p.
530. Freezer Lockers for Meat, Vegetables, and Fruit, by Flora L. Carl and Josephine Flory. June 1946. 23 pp.
531. Homemade Poultry Equipment, by E. B. Winner, R. L. Ricketts, and K. B. Huff. July 1946. 16 pp.
532. Poultry House Remodeling, by E. B. Winner, R. L. Ricketts, and K. B. Huff. July 1946. 20 pp.
533. A Fast Way to Seed Hairy Vetch in Cotton, by J. R. Paulling and Ralph Ricketts. July 1946. 3 pp.
534. Producing Better Hatching Eggs, by E. M. Funk. August 1946. 4 pp.
535. You Can Be A Home Demonstration Agent. September 1946. n.p.
536. The Missouri Range Shelter, by E. B. Winner and K. B. Huff. October 1946. n.p.
537. Balanced Farming in Missouri, by D. D. Brown, J. R. Paulling, and John Falloon. November 1946. n.p.
538. Perennial Plants for Beautifying the Home Grounds (for 4-H Projects in Home Grounds, II, and General Use), by Julia M. Rocheford and Jane Hinote. November 1946. [18] pp.
539. Chick Brooding and Rearing, by E. B. Winner and N. R. Clizer. January 1947. n.p.
540. Spraying Suggestions for Commercial Apple Orchards, 1947, by Departments of Horticulture and Entomology. March 1947. 16 pp.
541. Missouri Farmers Move to Peacetime Production: Annual Report, 1946, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, by J. W. Burch. April 1947. n.p.
542. Selection and Use of Home Accessories, by Madonna Fitzgerald and Louise Woodruff. May 1947. 11 pp.
543. A Home Canning Guide, by Flora L. Carl and Josephine Flory. May 1947. 34 pp.
544. Producing and Marketing, by E. B. Winner and N. R. Clizer. May 1947. [8] pp.

545. Automatic Poultry Waterer Saves Labor, by R. L. Ricketts and E. B. Winner. June 1947. n.p.
546. Answers to Some Common Questions on Clearing Timbered Land, by L. E. McCormick and C. M. Bowen. July 1947. 8 pp. (Revision of Circular 425)
547. Rations for Dairy Cows, by M. J. Regan and W. H. Cloninger. July 1947. 12 pp.
548. Red Clover, by J. Ross Fleetwood. August 1947. [4] pp.
549. Missouri Multi-Unit Poultry Houses, by E. B. Winner, R. L. Ricketts, and K. B. Huff. August 1947. 11 pp.
550. Cutting, Curing, and Canning Pork and Beef, by T. A. Ewing and Flora Carl. October 1947. [8] pp.
551. Fish, the Main Dish, by Flora L. Carl and Josephine Flory. January 1948. 16 pp.
552. Brooder Houses, by H. L. Kempster and E. B. Winner. January 1948. 10 pp.
553. Spraying Suggestions for Commercial Apple Orchards, 1948. March 1948. 12 pp.
554. Missouri Poultry Record Report, by E. B. Winner, H. L. Kempster, and T. L. Joule. February 1948. [16] pp.
555. Frozen Foods for the Family, by Flora L. Carl and Josephine Flory. April 1948. 24 pp.
556. Poultry Sanitation, by A. W. Uren and E. B. Winner. April 1948. n.p.
557. Water Management for the Farm: Conserving Soil and Water for Efficient Production of Crops and Livestock, by M. W. Clark and J. C. Wooley. April 1948. 12 pp.
558. Sudan Grass Production in Missouri, by C. A. Helm. April 1948. [2] pp.
559. A Balanced Agriculture for Missouri: Annual Report, 1947, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, by J. W. Burch. April 1948. [24] pp.
560. Bindweed Control Methods, by J. Ross Fleetwood. May 1948. 8 pp.
561. Time Table for Processing Vegetables, Fruits, and Meats, by Flora L. Carl and Josephine Flory. June 1948. [4] pp.
562. Raising Turkeys, by E. B. Winner and A. W. Uren. July 1948. [23] pp.
563. Planting and Care of Forest Trees, by L. E. McCormick. August 1948. 12 pp.
564. Refinishing Furniture, by Madonna Fitzgerald and Louise Woodruff. August 1948. 14 pp. (Revision of Circular 492)
565. Improve Ponds and Watersheds—Save Soil and Wildlife, by Werner O. Nagel and Marion Clark. August 1948. 11 pp.
566. Lime Your Soils for Better Crops, by O. T. Coleman. November 1948. [27] pp.
567. Selection and Care of Ornamental Shrubs, by Louise Woodruff and Julia M. Rocheford. December 1948. 15 pp.

Agricultural Extension Service Leaflets

52. Millet for Forage and Grain, by C. A. Helm. July 1947. [2] pp.
53. Growing Cowpeas for Hay, by C. A. Helm. July 1947. [2] pp.

Agricultural Extension Service Manuals

36. Requirements for 4-H Projects. January 1945. 12 pp.
37. The Agricultural Outlook for Missouri, 1945, by Gordon B. Nance. April 1945. 52 pp.
38. Missouri 4-H Projects for 1946. January 1946. 11 pp.
39. Program Planning Manual for Missouri Rural Youth Organizations, by Virgil F. Burk. July 1946. 30 pp.
40. 4-H Projects for Missouri, 1947-1948. October 1946. 16 pp.
41. Handbook for Missouri 4-H Club Leaders, by Jane Hinote. January 1947. [20] pp.
42. The Agricultural Outlook for Missouri, 1947, by Gordon B. Nance. February 1947. [47] pp.
43. Policies of the Missouri Agricultural Extension Service. July 1947. 15 pp.
44. 4-H Projects for Missouri, 1948-1949. October 1947. 16 pp.
45. Know Your Club, a Manual for Home Economics Extension Clubs. January 1948. [28] pp.
46. Handbook for 4-H Junior Leaders, a Club Project. January 1948. 8 pp.
47. 1947 Yield Trials With Corn Hybrids in Missouri, by M. S. Zuber and W. E. Aslin. January 1948. 13 pp.

4-H Club Circulars

75. Farm Poultry Management for 4-H Poultry Projects I and II: I. Young Stock Production; II. Flock Management; by E. B. Winner, Ralph Ricketts, and Robert S. Clough. February 1945. 40 pp.
76. The 4-H Girl Learns to Can, Freeze, and Dry Food, by Flora L. Carl and Jane Hinote. May 1945. 20 pp.
77. Dinners, Buffet Suppers, and Teas: Food Preparation, III, by Flora Carl, Josephine Flory, and Dorothy Bacon. June 1946. [54] pp.
78. The 4-H Girl Cans and Freezes Meat, Makes Jelly and Sauerkraut: Food Preservation, III, by Flora L. Carl, Josephine Flory, and Dorothy Bacon. June 1946. 18 pp.
79. The Purebred Gilt, 4-H Club Project, by Robert S. Clough and L. A. Weaver. June 1946. 18 pp.
80. Small Articles for the Girl's Home: Home Furnishings, I, by Madonna Fitzgerald, Louise Woodruff, and Jane Hinote. June 1946. 17 pp.
81. The Market Pig, 4-H Club Project, by Robert S. Clough and L. A. Weaver. August 1946. 12 pp.
82. The Sow and Litter, 4-H Project, by W. F. Dillard and V. F. Burk. January 1947. 24 pp.
83. Dairy Production, 4-H Dairy Projects, by E. T. Itschner and Robert S. Clough. January 1947. 71 pp.
84. The Home Helper: Home Service, I, by Madonna Fitzgerald, Louise Woodruff, and Jane Hinote. January 1947. [32] pp.
85. Sharpen Your Judgment: Learn and Apply Standards of Value, by Dorothy Bacon and R. S. Clough. September 1947. [36] pp.
86. 4-H for Safety, by Virgil Burk and Jane Hinote. September 1947. 20 pp.
87. Native Crafts, by Dorothy Bacon. January 1948. 14 pp.

88. 4-H Youth Learn to Can and to Store Food: Preservation, I, by Flora Carl, Josephine Flory, and Dorothy Bacon. January 1948. 28 pp.
89. Look Your Best, 4-H Club Activity, compiled by Jane Hinote, Flora Carl, and Josephine Flory. January 1948. 16 pp.
90. Suppers and Picnic Lunches, by Flora L. Carl, Josephine Flory, and Dorothy Bacon. June 1948. 30 pp.
91. Growing Cotton, a 4-H Club Project, by J. R. Paulling and Lester O. Akers. October 1948. 19 pp.

Extension Studies

An attempt has been made in this series of studies to apply some of the well-known principles of social science to the organization and functioning of 4-H clubs. The techniques of dealing democratically with rural youth, their leaders, and their sponsors are carried out throughout the series.

1. Not published.
2. Junior Leaders in the 4-H Club Program (Based Upon the Central States), by T. T. Martin. October 1945. 44 pp.
3. The Local 4-H Club Organization, by T. T. Martin. February 1947. 32 pp.
4. The Learning Situation in 4-H Club Work, by T. T. Martin. June 1948. [45] pp.

THE SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY BULLETIN

General Series

Published quarterly

VOLUME 37

1. Seventy-fourth Annual Catalog, 1944-45. Report of Board of Curators to the Governor of the State, 1944. Announcements for 1945-1946 Sessions. March 1945. 232 pp.
2. One- and Two-Year Courses of Technical Training at College Level for Veterans. September 1945. 28 pp.
3. A School of Engineering for the Mineral Industry. September 1945. [12] pp.
4. The Engineering Field. June 1946. 32 pp.

VOLUME 38

1. Seventy-fifth Annual Catalog, 1945-46. Report of Board of Curators to the Governor of the State, 1945. Announcements for 1946-1947 Sessions. March 1946. 254 pp.

2.* The Engineering Field. June 1948. 32 pp.

3. A School of Engineering for the Mineral Industry. September 1946. [12] pp.
4. Proceedings of Seventy-fifth Anniversary Celebration of School of Mines and Metallurgy, University of Missouri, compiled and edited by James J. Jelinek. December 1946. 67 pp.

4. *The Engineering Field. June 1947. 32 pp.

VOLUME 39

1. Seventy-sixth Annual Catalog, 1946-47. Report of Board of Curators to the Governor of the State, 1946. Announcements for 1947-1948 Sessions. March 1947. 275 pp.
2. Not published.
3. A School of Engineering for the Mineral Industry. September 1947. [12] pp.
4. Alumni Directory, 1874-1947. December 1947. 249 pp.

VOLUME 40

1. Seventy-seventh Annual Catalog, 1947-48. Report of Board of Curators to the Governor of the State, 1947. Announcements for 1948-1949 Sessions. March 1948. 297 pp.
2. Not published.
3. A School of Engineering for the Mineral Industries.† September 1948.
4. Not published.

Technical Series

Published quarterly

VOLUME 16

1. A Comparative Analysis of Some Recent Mining Practices in the Tri-State Mining District, by J. D. Forrester and James F. A. Taylor. March 1945. 64 pp.

2. A Technique for Making Torsion Balance Surveys of Inundated Areas, by K. F. Hasselmann. June 1945. [34] pp. (Thesis submitted for the Degree of Engineer of Mines)
3. Powder Blast Mining in Conjunction With Long-Hole Blasting, by Howard M. Fowler. September 1945. 12 pp.
4. A Method of Platting the Projections of Crooked Bore Holes, by Lysle E. Shaffer. December 1945. 14 pp.

VOLUME 17

1. An Analysis of Man-Power Efficiency in Drilling Procedures in the Tri-State Mining District, by J. D. Forrester and Julian A. Fuller. March 1946. 54 pp.
2. A Study of Mine Scraper Buckets and Their Efficiency, by J. D. Forrester and Austin B. Clayton. June 1946. 48 pp.
3. Investigations on Flotation of the Oxidized Ores of Zinc, by Fred H. Bunge, Morris M. Fine, and A. Legsdin. September 1946. 29 pp.
4. A Comparison of the Use of Polaroid and Colored Filters in the Multiplex Aeroprojector, by Robert Greig Livingston. December 1946. 29 pp.

VOLUME 18

1. The Effects of Rope Speed and Moisture on the Use of Scrapers in Mining, by J. D. Forrester and Ronald L. Carmichael. March 1947. 31 pp.
2. Use of Metaphosphates in Refractory Mortar, by Paul G. Herold and John F. Burst, Jr. June 1947. 34 pp.
3. The Geology of the Einstein Silver Mine Area Near Fredericktown, Missouri,† by O. R. Grawe, J. B. Pomerene, and W. C. Hayes, Jr. September 1947. 47 pp.
4. Beneficiation of an Oxide Zinc Ore by Pyrometallurgical Means, by Jorge C. Nieto, A. Legsdin, and A. W. Schlechten. December 1947. 10 pp.

VOLUME 19

1. The Influence of Cartridge Diameter on the Effectiveness of Dynamite, by L. E. Shaffer and Charles H. Noren. March 1948. 43 pp.

Note—Hereafter volume numbers are omitted and the bulletins are numbered consecutively, beginning with number 72.

72. A Nomograph for Converting Weight Percent to Atomic Percent, by D. S. Eppelsheimer and J. E. Reynolds. June 1948. n.p.
73. Mining and Mineral Resources of Missouri, by J. D. Forrester. December 1948. 50 pp.

INDEXES

AUTHOR INDEX

All references are to pages. In instances of joint authorship, titles are listed under the author whose name appears first, and cross reference is made under the name of each additional author.

Akers, Lester O.
See Paulling, J. R.

Albrecht, William A.
Our Teeth and Our Soils, 19
See also Etheridge, W. C.

Allen, Frederick L.
The Function of a Magazine in America, 13

Artley, A. Sterl
——— with graduate students
Acquiring Word-Recognition Skills, 12

Aslin, W. E.
See Zuber, M. S.

Bacon, Dorothy
Native Crafts, 24
——— with Clough, R. S.
Sharpen Your Judgment: Learn and Apply Standards of Value, 24
See also Carl, Flora L.

Bankert, Zetta E.
See Gregory, C. L.

Beasley, R. P.
See Wooley, J. C.

Berousek, E. R.
See Madden, F. W.

Bisbey, Bertha
See Weis, Adelia E.

Blinn, Keith W.
Rights and Obligations of Strikers Under the Taft-Hartley Act, 15

Bogart, Ralph
——— with Mayer, Dennis T.
Environmental Temperature and Thyroid Gland Involvement in Lowered Fertility of Rams, 19

Bowen, C. M.
See McCormick, L. E.

Bowman, Ferne
——— with Maharg, Leta, Mangel, Margaret, and McDivitt, Maxine
Culinary Preparation and Use of Soybeans and Soybean Flour, 16
See also Funk, E. M.
Poehlman, J. M.

Braden, J. Noble
See Carlston, Kenneth S.

Brady, Thomas A.
The Foreign Area and Language Study at the University of Missouri, 11

Breuer, John R.
See Longwell, J. H.
Trowbridge, E. A.

Breyfogle, Herbert S.
The Laws of Missouri Relating to Inquests and Coroners, 14

Bright, Margaret L.
——— with Lively, C. E.
Farm Youth in Missouri, 16
See also Lively, C. E.

Brody, Samuel
Environmental Physiology, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:
I. Physiological Backgrounds, 21
——— with Comfort, J. E., Kibler, H. H., and Worstell, D. M.
Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:
LXI. Growth and Metabolism of Beef Cattle, 20
——— with Worstell, D. M., Ragsdale, A. C., and Kibler, H. H.
Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:
LXIII. Heat Production and Cardiorespiratory Activities During Gestation and Lactation in Jersey Cattle, 20
LXV. Heat Production and Cardiorespiratory Activities During Gestation and Lactation in Holstein Cattle, 21
See also Kibler, Hudson H.
Platner, Wesley S.
Ragsdale, A. C.

Brown, D. D.
——— with Paulling, J. R. and Falloon, John
Balanced Farming in Missouri, 22

Brown, E. Marion
——— with Helm, C. A. and others
Report of Crop and Pasture Experiments at Lathrop in Northwestern Missouri, 1940-1944, 16
See also Talbert, T. J.

Bunge, Fred H.
——— with Fine, Morris M. and Legsdin, A.
Investigations on Flotation of the Oxidized Ores of Zinc, 27

Burch, J. W.
A Balanced Agriculture for Missouri: Annual Report, 1947, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, 23
The Extension Service Reports Progress: Annual Report for 1945, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, 22
Farmers Measure Up: Annual Report, 1944, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, 21
Missouri Farmers Move to Peacetime Production: Annual Report, 1946, University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, 22
See also Etheridge, W. C.
Burk, Virgil F.
Program Planning Manual for Missouri Rural Youth Organizations, 24
——— with Hinote, Jane
4-H for Safety, 24
See also Dillard, W. F.
Hinote, Jane
Burst, John F., Jr.
See Herold, Paul G.

Capps, A. G.
See Carpenter, W. W.
Carl, Flora L.
——— with Flory, Josephine
Fish, the Main Dish, 23
Freezer Lockers for Meat, Vegetables, and Fruit, 22
Frozen Foods for the Family, 23
A Home Canning Guide, 22
Time Table for Processing Vegetables, Fruits, and Meats, 23
——— with Flory, Josephine and Bacon, Dorothy
Dinners, Buffet Suppers, and Teas: Food Preparation, III, 24
The 4-H Girl Cans and Freezes Meat, Makes Jelly and Sauerkraut: Food Preservation, III, 24
4-H Youth Learn to Can and to Store Food: Preservation, I, 25
Suppers and Picnic Lunches, 25
——— with Hinote, Jane
The 4-H Girl Learns to Can, Freeze, and Dry Food, 24
——— with Jopling, Letha K.
Betty Bakes Bread, 22
Fruit for the Family, 21
See also Ewing, T. A.
Hinote, Jane
Carlston, Kenneth S.
——— with Braden, J. Noble, Hensley, David R., and Nordlinger, H. H.
A Symposium on Arbitration, 15
Carmichael, Ronald L.
See Forrester, J. D.
Carpenter, W. W.
——— with Capps, A. G. and Townsend, L. G.
Suggestions for Procedure for Missouri Boards of Education, 11; Revised Edition, 12
Carter, W. R.
The Missouri College Aptitude Testing Program, 12
Clark, A. M.
Proposed Changes in Missouri Laws Affecting Children: Recommendations of the Children's Code Commission. [1.] Adoption of Children, 15
Clark, Marion W.
——— with Ricketts, R. L. and Hall, H. J.
All-Weather Stock Tank, 22
——— with Wooley, J. C.
Terracing for Erosion Control, 17
Water Management for the Farm: Conserving Soil and Water for Efficient Production of Crops and Livestock, 23
See also Nagel, Werner O.
Wooley, J. C.
Clayton, Austin B.
See Forrester, J. D.
Clizer, N. R.
See Winner, E. B.
Cloninger, W. H.
See Regan, M. J.
Clough, Robert S.
——— with Weaver, L. A.
The Market Pig, 4-H Club Project, 24
The Purebred Gilt, 4-H Club Project, 24
See also Bacon, Dorothy
Itschner, E. T.
Winner, E. B.
Coleman, O. T.
Lime Your Soils for Better Crops, 23
Organization of Soil Districts in Missouri, 21
Comfort, J. E.
See Brody, Samuel
Cowan, E. W.
See Miller, Merritt F.
Trowbridge, E. A.
Crighton, John Clark
Missouri and the World War, 1914-1917: A Study in Public Opinion, 7

Crisler, O. S.
See Elder, Cecil
Crosby, J. E., Jr.
See Trowbridge, E. A.
Cullen, Robert K.
The Advantages of a System of Continuous Statutory Revision, 14
Cunningham, Clyde R.
The Family Vegetable Supply, 22
Cunnyngham, Wilkie
The Limited-Access Highway From a Lawyer's Viewpoint, 15

Denker, Peter G.
See Kennedy, Foster
Dillard, W. F.
——— with Burk, V. F.
The Sow and Litter, 4-H Project, 24
Dunlap, Charles E.
Medicolegal Aspects of Injuries From Exposure to X-Rays and Radioactive Substances, 14
Durant, A. J.
——— with McDougle, H. C.
Coccidiosis in Chickens and Other Birds, 17
Further Investigations of the Transmission of Fowl Paralysis (Neurolymphomotosis) by Direct Transfusion, 19
See also McDougle, H. C.

Edom, Clifton C.
The Fourth Annual Fifty-Print Exhibition of News and Feature Pictures, 13
The Second Annual Fifty-Print Exhibition of News and Feature Pictures, 13
The Third Annual Fifty-Print Exhibition of News and Feature Pictures, 13
Elder, Cecil
Transmission of *Brucella Suis* From Swine to Cattle Under Pasture Conditions, 19
——— with Crisler, O. S. and Gentry, R. F.
Efficacy of Phenothiazine in the Treatment of Sheep for Control of Internal Parasites, 19
English, William Francis
The Pioneer Lawyer and Jurist in Missouri, 7
Eppelsheimer, D. S.
——— with Reynolds, J. E.
Nomograph for Converting Weight Percent to Atomic Percent, 27
Etheridge, W. C.
——— with Helm, C. A.
Alfalfa in Missouri, 16
——— with Miller, M. F., Burch, J. W., Trowbridge, E. A., and Albrecht, W. A.
Missouri Program of Land Improvement, 18
Evans, Evan A.
The Course of an Appeal to the United States Circuit Courts of Appeals, 14
Evans, Orrin B.
Legal Safeguards in Buying a Farm, 22
Premium Date of a Missouri Life Insurance Policy, 15
Ewing, T. A.
——— with Carl, Flora
Cutting, Curing, and Canning Pork and Beef, 23

Falloon, John
See Brown, D. D.
Feaster, C. V.
Effect of Planting Time on Maturity, Yield, and Quality of Soybeans in Southeast Missouri, 17
Fine, Morris M.
See Bunge, Fred H.
Fite, Gilbert Courtland
Peter Norbeck: Prairie Statesman, 7
Fitzgerald, Madonna
——— with Woodruff, Louise
Care of Kerosene Cook Stoves, 21
Refinishing Furniture, 23
Selection and Use of Home Accessories, 22
Step Saving Storage for the Kitchen and Work Room, 22
Weaving Chair Seats, 21
——— with Woodruff, Louise and Hinote, Jane
The Home Helper: Home Service, I, 24
Small Articles for the Girl's Home: Home Furnishings, I, 24
Fleetwood, J. Ross
Bindweed Control Methods, 23
Red Clover, 23
Flory, Josephine
See Carl, Flora L.
Hinote, Jane
Forrester, J. D.
Mining and Mineral Resources of Missouri, 27
——— with Carmichael, Ronald L.
The Effects of Rope Speed and Moisture on the Use of Scrapers in Mining, 27

——— with Clayton, Austin B.
A Study of Mine Scraper Buckets and Their Efficiency, 27
——— with Fuller, Julian A.
An Analysis of Man-Power Efficiency in Drilling Procedures in the Tri-State Mining District, 27
——— with Taylor, James F. A.
A Comparative Analysis of Some Recent Mining Practices in the Tri-State Mining District, 26
Fowler, Howard M.
Powder Blast Mining in Conjunction With Long-Hole Blasting, 27
Frame, B. H.
The Operators' Cost of Producing Some Field Crops in Central Missouri, 19
Fratcher, William F.
American Organization for Prosecution of German War Criminals, 15
Fuller, Julian A.
See Forrester, J. D.
Funk, E. M.
Experiments in Cleaning Soiled Eggs for Storage, 21
Producing Better Hatching Eggs, 22
——— with Bowman, Ferne
Preparing Frying Chickens for Locker Storage, 16

Garrison, E. R.
Sources of *Oospora lactis* on Dairy Farms, 19
Gentry, R. F.
See Elder, Cecil
Muhrer, M. E.
Grawe, O. R.
——— with Pomerene, J. B. and Hayes, W. C., Jr.
The Geology of the Einstein Silver Mine Area Near Fredericktown, Missouri, 27
Gregory, C. L.
——— with Bankert, Zetta E., McDowell, Aleta, and Lively, C. E.
The Health of Low-Income Farm Families in Southeast Missouri, 20
See also Lively, C. E.

Haag, Herman M.
Income, Expenses, and Savings of Local Cooperative Associations, 19
Haigh, L. D.
See Miller, Merritt F.
Trowbridge, E. A.
Hall, H. J.
See Clark, Marion W.
Haseman, J. F.
——— with Marshall, C. E.
The Use of Heavy Minerals in Studies of the Origin and Development of Soils, 19
Haseman, Leonard
Control of Household Insects, 18
Controlling Garden Insects, 19
——— with Jones, George D. and Wingo, Curtis W.
Insect Control With DDT, 18
Hasselmann, K. F.
A Technique for Making Torsion Balance Surveys of Inundated Areas, 27
Hayes, W. C., Jr.
See Grawe, O. R.
Helm, C. A.
Growing Cowpeas for Hay, 23
Millet for Forage and Grain, 23
Sudan Grass Production in Missouri, 23
Sweet Clover Management in a Pasture System, 18
See also Brown, E. Marion
Etheridge, W. C.
Poehlman, J. M.
Hensley, David R.
See Carlston, Kenneth S.
Hepple, Lawrence M.
Veterans and Rejectees in Randolph County, Missouri, 1940-1946, 11
Herman, H. A.
——— with Ragsdale, A. C.
Artificial Insemination of Dairy Cattle, 16
See also Madden, F. W.
Swanson, Eric W.
Herold, Paul G.
——— with Burst, John F., Jr.
Use of Metaphosphates in Refractory Mortar, 27
Hess, Paul D., Jr.
Homestead, Personal Property, and Wage Exemptions in Missouri and Other States, 14
Hibbard, Aubrey D.
The Missouri Queen Watermelon: A Wilt Resistant Variety for Southeastern Missouri, 16
Production of Vegetable Plants, 18
——— with Schroeder, R. A.
Plant Late for Fall Vegetables, 19
——— with Wittwer, S. H.
Late Plantings of Vegetables, 17
See also Talbert, T. J.
Wittwer, S. H.
Hinote, Jane
Handbook for Missouri 4-H Club Leaders, 24
——— with Burk, V. F.
Games for Groups, 22

——— with Carl, Flora and Flory, Josephine
Look Your Best, 4-H Club Activity, 25
See also Burk, Virgil F.
Carl, Flora L.
Fitzgerald, Madonna
Rocheford, Julia M.

Hogan, A. G.
See Richardson, L. R.

Hook, Frank S.
The French Bandello, A Selection: The Original Text of Four of Belleforest's *Histoires Tragiques* Translated by Geoffrey Fenton and William Painter, 7

Howard, Robert L.
Constitutional Law Cases in the United States Supreme Court: 1941-1946, (Refresher Materials for Returned Service Men), 14
Some Recent Labor Cases, 1941-1947, 15
State Taxation of Airplanes in Interstate Commerce, 14

Huff, K. B.
See Winner, E. B.

Hurst, Victor
——— with Turner, C. W.
The Thyroid Secretion Rate in the Mouse and Its Relation to Various Physiological Processes, 20

Irwin, M. R.
Producing and Marketing Capons, 16

Itschner, E. T.
——— with Clough, Robert S.
Dairy Production, 4-H Dairy Projects, 24

Jelinek, James J.
Proceedings of Seventy-fifth Anniversary Celebration of School of Mines and Metallurgy, University of Missouri, 26

Jenkins, Lee
See Swartwout, H. G.

Johnson, O. R.
Transferring the Family Farm to the Next Generation, 17
We Could Prevent Land Price Inflation in Missouri, 17

Johnston, E. K.
100 Books on Advertising: First, Second, and Third Editions, 13

Jones, George D.
See Haseman, Leonard

Jones, M. M.
Saving Gasoline on the Farm, 18

Jopling, Letha K.
See Carl, Flora L.

Joule, T. L.
See Winner, E. B.

Kaufman, Harold F.
Use of Medical Services in Rural Missouri, 19
——— with Morse, Warren W.
Illness in Rural Missouri, 19

Keller, W. D.
The Common Rocks and Minerals of Missouri, 11

Kempster, H. L.
——— with Winner, E. B.
Brooder Houses, 23
Culling for Egg Production, 21
See also Ragsdale, A. C.
Richardson, L. R.
Winner, E. B.

Kennedy, Foster
——— with Denker, Peter G.
Medicolegal Aspects of Spinal Cord Injuries, 14

Kibler, Hudson H.
——— with Brody, Samuel
Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:
LX. Field Studies on Cardiorespiratory Functions and Energy Expenditure During Work and Recovery in Mules, 19
See also Brody, Samuel
Platner, Wesley S.

King, B. M.
Soybean Production in Missouri, 17
Soybean Seed Production in Missouri, 17

Kingsolver, C. H.
New Oat Disease Increases Importance of Seed Treatment, 18

Klemme, Arnold W.
Fertilizers for General Farm Crops, 22
Soil Treatment to Improve Permanent Pastures, 18
See also Longwell, J. H.

Kohls, R. L.
Economic Facts on the Hog Industry of Missouri, 21
Purchasing Power of Missouri Farm Products, 21
Trends in Contributions to Missouri and U. S. Cash Farm Income, 1924-1945, 20

Krusekopf, H. H.
Major Soil Areas of Missouri: Their General Characteristics and Agricultural Use, 18

Legsdin, A.
See Bunge, Fred H.
Nieto, Jorge C.
L'Hote, H. J.
See Longwell, J. H.
Miller, Merritt F.
Trowbridge, E. A.
Lionberger, Herbert F.
Low-Income Farmers in Missouri: Situation and Characteristics of 459 Farm Operators in Four Social Area B Counties, 20
Lively, C. E.
——— with Bright, Margaret L.
The Rural Population Resources of Missouri, 21
——— with Gregory, C. L.
Rural Social Areas in Missouri as Determined by Statistical Analysis of County Data, 1940, 20
See also Bright, Margaret L.
Gregory, C. L.
Livingston, Robert Greig
A Comparison of the Use of Polaroid and Colored Filters in the Multiplex Aeroprojector, 27
Long, J. H.
See Miller, Merritt F.
Longwell, J. H.
——— with Klemme, A. W., L'Hote, H. J., and Breuer, J. R.
Use of Commercial Plant Foods on Missouri Farms, 17

McCleary, Glenn A.
The Defense of Sole Cause in the Missouri Negligence Cases, 14
McCormick, L. E.
Planting and Care of Forest Trees, 23
——— with Bowen, C. M.
Answers to Some Common Questions on Clearing Timbered Land, 23
Processing and Use of Native Lumber on Missouri Farms, 22
McDivitt, Maxine
See Bowman, Ferne
McDougle, H. C.
Newcastle Disease of Poultry, 18
Protect Your Poultry Flock From Newcastle Disease, 18
——— with Durant, A. J.
Trichomoniasis of Turkeys, 16
See also Durant, A. J.
McDowell, Aleta
See Gregory, C. L.
McIntyre, C. W.
——— with Ragsdale, A. C.
Dairy Husbandry Investigations at the Hatch Dairy Experiment Station Farm, a Report, 1930-1944, 16
Madden, F. W.
——— with Herman, H. A. and Berousek, E. R.
The Relationship Between Percentage of Live Spermatozoa and Motility, Longevity, and Fertility of Semen of Dairy Bulls, 20
Maharg, Leta
See Bowman, Ferne
Maneval, Willis E.
A Supplementary List of Missouri Fungi, With Special Reference to Plant Pathogens and Wood-Destroying Species, 7
Mangel, Margaret
See Bowman, Ferne
Marshall, C. E.
See Haseman, J. F.
Martin, T. T.
Junior Leaders in the 4-H Club Program (Based Upon the Central States), 25
The Learning Situation in 4-H Club Work, 25
The Local 4-H Club Organization, 25
Martin, W. R., Jr.
See Swartwout, H. G.
Maughan, Merrill O.
See Reid, W. H. E.
Mayer, Dennis T.
See Bogart, Ralph
Meites, Joseph
——— with Turner, C. W.
Studies Concerning the Induction and Maintenance of Lactation:
I. The Mechanism Controlling the Initiation of Lactation at Parturition, 20
II. The Normal Maintenance and Experimental Inhibition and Augmentation of Lactation, 20
Miller, Merritt F.
Let's Look at the Soil, 19
Studies in Soil Nitrogen and Organic Matter Maintenance, 20
——— with Haigh, L. D., Cowan, E. W., and Long, J. H.
Fertilizer Inspection, Analysis, and Use, 1944, 16
——— with Shirky, S. B. and L'Hote, H. J.
The Agricultural Experiment Station Serves the Farmer: Work of the Agricultural Experiment Station During the Two Years Ending June 30, 1943, 16
Investigations for the Benefit of the Missouri Farmer: Work of the Agricultural Experiment Station During the Year Ending June 30, 1944, 16

See also Etheridge, W. C.
Smith, Dwight D.
Monroe, R. A.
——— with Turner, C. W.
Thyroid Secretion Rate of Albino Rats During Growth, Pregnancy, and Lactation, 20
Moorman, Robert B. B.
Stresses in a Uniformly Loaded Circular-Arc I-Beam, 12
——— with Tate, Manford B.
Influence Lines for Horizontally Curved Fixed-End Beams of Circular-Arc Plan, 12
Morgan, Robert D.
Improvement of the Processes of Collective Bargaining, 14
Morse, Warren W.
See Kaufman, Harold F.
Muhrer, M. E.
——— with Gentry, R. F.
A Hemorrhagic Factor in Moldy Lespedeza Hay, 21
Murneek, A. E.
Nitrogen Fertilizers for Fruit Trees, 16

Nagel, Werner O.
——— with Clark, Marion
Improve Ponds and Watersheds—Save Soil and Wildlife, 23
Nance, Gordon B.
The Agricultural Outlook for Missouri: 1945, 24; 1947, 24
Neal, Robert M.
Deskbook of the School of Journalism, Sixteenth Edition, 13
Nieto, Jorge C.
——— with Legsdin, A. and Schlechten, A. W.
Beneficiation of an Oxide Zinc Ore by Pyrometallurgical Means, 27
Nordlinger, H. H.
See Carlston, Kenneth S.
Noren, Charles H.
See Shaffer, L. E.

Overstreet, Lee-Carl
Appointment of Successor Trustees, Trust Administration and Settlements in Missouri, 15
Some Aspects of Implied Warranties in the Supreme Court of Missouri, 14

Paulling, J. R.
Good Varieties of Cotton for Missouri, 18
Johnson Grass as a Weed in Missouri, 21
——— with Akers, Lester O.
Growing Cotton, a 4-H Club Project, 25
——— with Ricketts, Ralph
A Fast Way to Seed Hairy Vetch in Cotton, 22
See also Brown, D. D.
Peltason, Jack W.
The Missouri Plan for the Selection of Judges, 7
Phillips, Claude Anderson
Missouri Junior Colleges: A Statistical Report on the Registration, Graduation, Libraries, Equipment, Faculties, and Courses Offered for the Six-Year Period Beginning September, 1939, and Ending June, 1945, 12
Pipes, G. W.
——— with Turner, C. W.
The Retention of Goitrogens in the Blood and Tissues of Several Domestic Animals, 21
Pittman, William H.
The Doctrine of Precedents and Public Service Commissions, 14
Platner, Wesley S.
——— with Kibler, Hudson H. and Brody, Samuel
Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:
LXIV. Electrocardiograms of Mules, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Goats, 21
Poehlman, J. M.
Growing Good Crops of Oats in Missouri, 16
——— with Bowman, Ferne
The Production of Quality in Missouri Soft Wheat, 16
——— with Helm, C. A.
Winter Barley in Missouri, 17
Pomerene, J. B.
See Grawe, O. R.
Portman, Roland W.
Pasture Management Kills Lone Star Ticks, 17
Pressman, Lee
Improvement of the Processes of Collective Bargaining, 14
Prouty, Charles T.
Studies in Honor of A. H. R. Fairchild, 7

Ragsdale, A. C.
——— with Brody, Samuel, Thompson, H. J., and Worstell, D. M.
Environmental Physiology, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:

II. Influence of Temperature, 50° to 105° F., on Milk Production and Feed Consumption in Dairy Cattle, 21
——— with Weaver, L. A. and Kempster, H. L.
Rations for Livestock and Poultry, 18
See also Brody, Samuel
Herman, H. A.
McIntyre, C. W.

Ramsay, Joseph P.
Separate Maintenance in Missouri, 15

Regan, M. J.
——— with Cloninger, W. H.
Rations for Dairy Cows, 23

Reid, W. H. E.
——— with Maughan, Merrill O.
Manufacture of Cottage Cheese From Nonfat Dry Milk Solids, 17

Reineke, E. P.
See Turner, C. W.

Reynolds, J. E.
See Eppelsheimer, D. S.

Richardson, J. T.
The Origin and Development of Group Hospitalization in the United States, 1890-1940, 7

Richardson, L. R.
——— with Hogan, A. G. and Kempster, H. L.
Critical Vitamins in Rations for Baby Chicks, 19
Soybean Oil Meal as a Protein Supplement for Baby Chicks, 19

Ricketts, Ralph L.
——— with Winner, E. B.
Automatic Poultry Waterer Saves Labor, 23
See also Clark, Marion W.
Paulling, J. R.
Winner, E. B.

Rocheford, Julia M.
——— with Hinote, Jane
Perennial Plants for Beautifying the Home Grounds (for 4-H Projects in Home Grounds, II, and General Use), 22
See also Woodruff, Louise

Rubey, Harry
A New Transit Method for Realigning Railway Curves and Spirals, 12
Supplemental Irrigation for Missouri and Regions of Similar Rainfall, 12; Revised Edition, 12

Sadhu, Dulal Pada
Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:
LXII. The Specific Dynamic Action of Nutrients With Special Reference to the Effects of Vitamins and Hormones, 20

Schlechten, A. W.
See Nieto, Jorge C.

Scholes, Walter V.
The Diego Ramirez Visita, 7

Schroeder, R. A.
See Hibbard, Aubrey D.

Schultz, Gerald
Some Effects of the War on Rural Life in Missouri, 1939-1945, 19

Schultze, A. B.
——— with Turner, C. W.
The Determination of the Rate of Thyroxine Secretion by Certain Domestic Animals, 19
Relation of Endocrine Gland Weight to Body Weight in Growing and Mature Female Dairy Goats, 21

Schwartz, Charles W.
The Ecology of the Prairie Chicken in Missouri, 7

Shaffer, Lysle E.
A Method of Platting the Projections of Crooked Bore Holes, 27
——— with Noren, Charles H.
The Influence of Cartridge Diameter on the Effectiveness of Dynamite, 27

Shirky, S. B.
See Miller, Merritt F.

Smith, Dwight D.
——— with Whitt, Darnell M. and Miller, Merritt F.
Cropping Systems for Soil Conservation, 17

Smith, James E., Jr.
Flower Gardening, 18
The Missouri Concrete Greenhouse Bench, 16
See also Talbert, T. J.

Stankowski, A. J.
With a Chapter on Physical Training, 11

Summers, Edward D.
Proposed Changes in Missouri Laws Affecting Children: Recommendations of the Children's Code Commission. [2.] The Juvenile Court Act, 15

Swanson, Eric W.
——— with Herman, H. A.
The Correlation Between Some Characteristics of Dairy Bull Semen and Conception Rate, 18

Swartwout, H. G.
Growing Gooseberries and Currants, 18
Spray Programs for Grapes, 18
——— with Martin, W. R., Jr. and Jenkins, Lee
Spraying Home Fruit Plantings, 18

Talbert, T. J.
Cherry and Plum Culture in Missouri, 18
Grape Culture: Planting, Handling, and Later Care, 18
Missouri Peach Culture, 17
Pruning Suggestions for Apple and Pear Trees, 18
Rodent Control in Orchards, 18
Top and Double Working, and Bridge Grafting of Fruit Trees, 18
Young Orchards: Planning, Planting, and Management, 17
——— with Brown, E. Marion
Lawn Culture in Missouri, 18
——— with Hibbard, A. D.
Growing Strawberries in Missouri, 18
——— with Smith, James E., Jr.
The Multiflora Rose as a Living Hedge Fence, 17

Tate, Manford B.
See Moorman, Robert B. B.

Taylor, James F. A.
See Forrester, J. D.

Thompson, H. J.
See Ragsdale, A. C.

Todd, Ann
Official Serial Publications of the University of Missouri: A Check List, Fourth Edition, 14

Townsend, L. G.
See Carpenter, W. W.

Trentin, J. J.
——— with Turner, C. W.
The Experimental Development of the Mammary Gland With Special Reference to the Interaction of the Pituitary and Ovarian Hormones, 20
Oral Effectiveness of the Dimethyl Ether of Diethylstilbestrol and of Various Steroid Hormones on the Mammary Glands of Mice and Rabbits, 20

Trowbridge, E. A.
Agricultural Research in Missouri: Annual Report of the Missouri Experiment Station, 1945-1946, 17
——— with Crosby, J. E., Jr.
Teamwork of Science and Agriculture: Annual Report of the Missouri Experiment Station, 1944-1945, 17
——— with Haigh, L. D. and Cowan, E. W.
Fertilizer Inspection, Analysis, and Use, 1945, 16
——— with Haigh, L. D., Cowan, E. W., and Breuer, John R.
Fertilizer Inspection, Analysis, and Use, 1946, 17
——— with L'Hote, H. J. and Breuer, J. R.
Fertilizer Inspection and Analysis, Fall 1947, 17
Fertilizer Inspection and Analysis, Spring 1947, 17
See also Etheridge, W. C.

Tucker, C. M.
Controlling Plant Diseases in the Home Garden, 18
Phloem Necrosis, a Destructive Disease of the American Elm, 18

Turner, C. W.
——— with Reineke, E. P.
The Relation of the Route of Administration of Thyroxine, Thyroprotein, and Intermediate Products Upon Their Utilization by Ruminants, 19
See also Hurst, Victor
Meites, Joseph
Monroe, R. A.
Pipes, G. W.
Schultze, A. B.
Trentin, J. J.

Uren, A. W.
——— with Winner, E. B.
Poultry Sanitation, 23
See also Winner, E. B.

Watkins, Ralph K.
Curricular Modifications in Secondary School English, 12

Weaver, L. A.
See Clough, Robert S.
Ragsdale, A. C.

Weis, Adelia E.
——— with Bisbey, Bertha
The Relation of the Carotenoid Pigments of the Diet to the Growth of Young Chicks and to the Storage in Their Tissues, 20

Wheaton, Carl C.
Proposed Amendments to Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts of the United States and

Their Significance to Missouri Lawyers (in two parts), 14
Whitney, Ramey C.
Prospective Income From Average Size Farms on Grade 2 Missouri Land, 16
Whitt, Darnell M.
See Smith, Dwight D.
Willis, John W.
"Mixed Accommodations" Under Rent Control Laws, 15
Wingo, Curtis W.
See Haseman, Leonard
Winner, E. B.
——— with Clizer, N. R.
Chick Brooding and Rearing, 22
Producing and Marketing, 22
——— with Huff, K. B.
The Missouri Range Shelter, 22
——— with Kempster, H. L. and Joule, T. L.
Missouri Poultry Record Report, 23
——— with Ricketts, Ralph L. and Clough, Robert S.
Farm Poultry Management for 4-H Poultry Projects I and II: I. Young Stock Production; II. Flock Management, 24
——— with Ricketts, Ralph L. and Huff, K. B.
Homemade Poultry Equipment, 22
Missouri Multi-Unit Poultry Houses, 23
Poultry House Remodeling, 22
——— with Uren, A. W.
Raising Turkeys, 23
See also Kempster, H. L.
Ricketts, Ralph L.
Uren, A. W.
Wittwer, S. H.
——— with Hibbard, Aubrey D.
Growing Fall Potatoes, 17
See also Hibbard, Aubrey D.
Woodruff, Louise
——— with Rocheford, Julia M.
Selection and Care of Ornamental Shrubs, 23
See also Fitzgerald, Madonna
Wooley, J. C.
——— with Clark, W. M. and Beasley, R. P.
The Missouri Soil Saving Dam: Low-Cost Structure for Use in Farm Plans for Water Management, 16
See also Clark, Marion W.
Worstell, D. M.
See Brody, Samuel
Ragsdale, A. C.
Wright, Edith Dailey
Proposed Changes in Missouri Laws Affecting Children: Recommendations of the Children's Code Commission. [3.] Paternity, Guardianship, and Non-Support, 15

Zuber, M. S.
——— with Aslin, W. E.
1947 Yield Trials With Corn Hybrids in Missouri, 24

SUBJECT INDEX

All references are to pages. Arrangement is by title under subject headings which are primarily departments and divisions of the University. The 4-H Club Circulars and the Missouri Law Review have not been indexed. A comprehensive index is included in the law publication.

Adult Education and Extension Service

Correspondence Courses in High School Subjects: 1948-49, 13
Correspondence Courses in University Subjects: 1947-48, 12; 1948, 13
Dramatic Play Service: 1948 (two bulletins), 13
Extension Series of the Bulletin, 12-13
Missouri High School Debating League: 1946, 12; 1947, 12; 1948, 13
Visual Education Service; Catalog of Films and Other Visual Aids: 1945, 12; 1946, 12; 1947, 12; 1948, 13
See also Agricultural Extension Service

Agricultural Chemistry

Critical Vitamins in Rations for Baby Chicks, 19
Fertilizer Inspection, Analysis, and Use: 1944, 16; 1945, 16; 1946, 17; Spring 1947, 17; Fall 1947, 17
Hemorrhagic Factor in Moldy Lespedeza Hay, 21
Soybean Oil Meal as a Protein Supplement for Baby Chicks, 19
See also Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry, Growth and Development, *and* Poultry Husbandry

Agricultural Economics and Rural Life

Agricultural Outlook for Missouri: 1945, 24; 1947, 24
Balanced Farming in Missouri, 22
Economic Facts on the Hog Industry of Missouri, 21
Fast Way to Seed Hairy Vetch in Cotton, 22
Good Varieties of Cotton for Missouri, 18
Income, Expenses, and Savings of Local Cooperative Associations, 19
Johnson Grass as a Weed in Missouri, 21
Legal Safeguards in Buying a Farm, 22
Operators' Cost of Producing Some Field Crops in Central Missouri, 19
Prospective Income From Average Size Farms on Grade 2 Missouri Land, 16
Purchasing Power of Missouri Farm Products, 21
Transferring the Family Farm to the Next Generation, 17
Trends in Contributions to Missouri and U. S. Cash Farm Income, 1924-1945, 20
We Could Prevent Land Price Inflation in Missouri, 17

Agricultural Engineering

All-Weather Stock Tank, 22
Automatic Poultry Waterer Saves Labor, 23
Fast Way to Seed Hairy Vetch in Cotton, 22
Homemade Poultry Equipment, 22
Improve Ponds and Watersheds—Save Soil and Wildlife, 23
Missouri Multi-Unit Poultry Houses, 23
Missouri Range Shelter, 22
Missouri Soil Saving Dam: Low-Cost Structure for Use in Farm Plans for Water Management, 16
Poultry House Remodeling, 22
Saving Gasoline on the Farm, 18
Terracing for Erosion Control, 17
Water Management for the Farm: Conserving Soil and Water for Efficient Production of Crops and Livestock, 23

Agricultural Experiment Station

Bulletins, 16-17
Circulars, 17-19
Director's Annual Reports: 1944, 16; 1944-1945, 17; 1945-1946, 17
Director's Report for the Two Years Ending June 30, 1943, 16
Research Bulletins, 19-21

Agricultural Extension

Games for Groups, 22
Know Your Club, a Manual for Home Economics Extension Clubs, 24
Program Planning Manual for Missouri Rural Youth Organizations, 24
You Can Be a Home Demonstration Agent, 22
See also Agricultural Extension Service: *Circulars, Leaflets, Manuals, 4-H Club Circulars; and* Home Economics

Agricultural Extension Service

Annual Reports: 1944, 21; 1945, 22; 1946, 22; 1947, 23
Circulars, 21-23
Extension Studies, 25
4-H Club Circulars, 24-25
Leaflets, 23
Manuals, 24
Policies of the Missouri Agricultural Extension Service, 24

Agriculture, College of

Announcements: 1945-46, 8; 1946, 9; 1947, 10; 1948-49, 11
Four-Year Forestry Course Announcement, 1948-49, 11
Home Economics Department Announcements: 1945-46, 8; 1946-47, 9; 1947-48, 10; 1948-49, 11
Publications, 16-25
Reports; *see* Agricultural Experiment Station—Director's Annual Reports
Thirtieth Annual Future Farmers of America Contests and Twentieth Annual Convention, 10
Twenty-Eighth Annual Vocational Agriculture Students Contests and Eighteenth Annual Convention of Missouri Association of F. F. A., 9
Views of the Buildings, Laboratories, Farms, Livestock, 8

Animal Husbandry

Environmental Physiology, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals: I. Physiological Backgrounds, 21
Environmental Temperature and Thyroid Gland Involvement in Lowered Fertility of Rams, 19
Rations for Livestock and Poultry, 18
See also Agricultural Chemistry, Dairy Husbandry, Entomology, Growth and Development, *and* Veterinary Science

Arts and Science, College of

Announcement of Social Welfare Curriculum, 9
Announcements: 1947-1948, 10; 1949-1950, 11
Arts and Science Series of the Bulletin, 11
College of Arts and Science in a Peacetime World (announcement, 1946), 9
College of Arts and Science Looks Toward Peace (announcement, 1945), 8
Department of Speech and Dramatic Art, 1946, 9
Honor-Rank Lists: 1944-1945, 8; 1945-1946, 9; 1946-1947, 10; 1947-1948, 11

Botany

Controlling Plant Diseases in the Home Garden, 18
New Oat Disease Increases Importance of Seed Treatment, 18
Phloem Necrosis, a Destructive Disease of the American Elm, 18
Supplementary List of Missouri Fungi, With Special Reference to Plant Pathogens and Wood-Destroying Species, 7
See also Field Crops *and* Horticulture and Forestry

Business and Public Administration, School of

Announcements: 1945, 8; 1946, 8; 1947, 10; 1948, 10

Ceramics

Use of Metaphosphates in Refractory Mortar, 27

Chemistry

See Agricultural Chemistry

Civil Engineering

Comparison of the Use of Polaroid and Colored Filters in the Multiplex Aeroprojector, 27
Influence Lines for Horizontally Curved Fixed-End Beams of Circular-Arc Plan, 12
New Transit Method for Realigning Railway Curves and Spirals, 12
Stresses in a Uniformly Loaded Circular-Arc I-Beam, 12
Supplemental Irrigation for Missouri and Regions of Similar Rainfall, 12; Revised Edition, 12

Crops

See Field Crops *and* Horticulture and Forestry

Dairy Husbandry

Artificial Insemination of Dairy Cattle, 16
Correlation Between Some Characteristics of Dairy Bull Semen and Conception Rate, 18
Dairy Husbandry Investigations at the Hatch Dairy Experiment Station Farm, a Report, 1930-1944, 16
Determination of the Rate of Thyroxine Secretion by Certain Domestic Animals, 19

Environmental Physiology, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:
I. Physiological Backgrounds, 21
II. Influence of Temperature, 50° to 105° F., on Milk Production and Feed Consumption in Dairy Cattle, 21
Experimental Development of the Mammary Gland With Special Reference to the Interaction of the Pituitary and Ovarian Hormones, 20
Manufacture of Cottage Cheese From Nonfat Dry Milk Solids, 17
Oral Effectiveness of the Dimethyl Ether of Diethylstilbestrol and of Various Steroid Hormones on the Mammary Glands of Mice and Rabbits, 20
Rations for Dairy Cows, 23
Rations for Livestock and Poultry, 18
Relation of Endocrine Gland Weight to Body Weight in Growing and Mature Female Dairy Goats, 21
Relation of the Route of Administration of Thyroxine, Thyroprotein, and Intermediate Products Upon Their Utilization by Ruminants, 19
Relationship Between Percentage of Live Spermatozoa and Motility, Longevity, and Fertility of Semen of Dairy Bulls, 20
Retention of Goitrogens in the Blood and Tissues of Several Domestic Animals, 21
Sources of *Oospora lactis* on Dairy Farms, 19
Studies Concerning the Induction and Maintenance of Lactation:
I. Mechanism Controlling the Initiation of Lactation at Parturition, 20
II. Normal Maintenance and Experimental Inhibition and Augmentation of Lactation, 20
Thyroid Secretion Rate in the Mouse and Its Relation to Various Physiological Processes, 20
Thyroid Secretion Rate of Albino Rats During Growth, Pregnancy, and Lactation, 20
See also Agricultural Chemistry, Animal Husbandry, Growth and Development, *and* Veterinary Science

Education

Acquiring Word-Recognition Skills, 12
Curricular Modifications in Secondary School English, 12
Foreign Area and Language Study at the University of Missouri, With a Chapter on Physical Training, 11
Missouri College Aptitude Testing Program, 12
Missouri Junior Colleges: A Statistical Report on the Registration, Graduation, Libraries, Equipment, Faculties, and Courses Offered for the Six-Year Period Beginning September, 1939, and Ending June, 1945, 12
Suggestions for Procedure for Missouri Boards of Education, 11; Revised Edition, 12
See also Adult Education and Extension Service

Education, College of

Abstracts of Dissertations in Education Accepted by the University of Missouri From 1939 to 1946, 12
College of Education Announcement, 1948-49, 11
Education Series of the Bulletin, 11-12

Educational Administration

Missouri Junior Colleges: A Statistical Report on the Registration, Graduation, Libraries, Equipment, Faculties, and Courses Offered for the Six-Year Period Beginning September, 1939, and Ending June, 1945, 12
Suggestions for Procedure for Missouri Boards of Education, 11; Revised Edition, 12

Engineering, College of

Announcements: 1947-48, 10; 1948-49, 11
Careers in Engineering, 1946 (announcement), 9
Experiment Station Series of the Bulletin, 12
Opportunities in Engineering (announcement, 1945), 8

English Language and Literature

Studies in Honor of A.H.R. Fairchild, 7

Entomology

Control of Household Insects, 18
Controlling Garden Insects, 19
Insect Control With DDT, 18
Pasture Management Kills Lone Star Ticks, 17
Spraying Suggestions for Commercial Apple Orchards: 1947, 22; 1948, 23
See also Horticulture and Forestry

Extension Division

See Adult Education and Extension Service

Field Crops

Alfalfa in Missouri, 16
Bindweed Control Methods, 23
Cropping Systems for Soil Conservation, 17
Effect of Planting Time on Maturity, Yield, and Quality of Soybeans in Southeast Missouri, 17
Good Varieties of Cotton for Missouri, 18
Growing Cowpeas for Hay, 23
Growing Good Crops of Oats in Missouri, 16
Millet for Forage and Grain, 23
Missouri Program of Land Improvement, 18
New Oat Disease Increases Importance of Seed Treatment, 18
1947 Yield Trials With Corn Hybrids in Missouri, 24
Production of Quality in Missouri Soft Wheat, 16
Red Clover, 23
Report of Crop and Pasture Experiments at Lathrop in Northwestern Missouri, 1940-1944, 16
Soybean Production in Missouri, 17
Soybean Seed Production in Missouri, 17
Sudan Grass Production in Missouri, 23
Sweet Clover Management in a Pasture System, 18
Winter Barley in Missouri, 17
See also Botany, Dairy Husbandry, Entomology, *and* Soils and Soil Improvement

Forestry

See Horticulture and Forestry

4-H Clubs

4-H Club Circulars, 24-25
4-H Projects for Missouri: 1947-1948, 24; 1948-1949, 24
Handbook for 4-H Junior Leaders, a Club Project, 24
Handbook for Missouri 4-H Club Leaders, 24
Junior Leaders in the 4-H Club Program (Based Upon the Central States), 25
Learning Situation in 4-H Club Work, 25
Local 4-H Club Organization, 25
Missouri 4-H Projects for 1946, 24
Requirements for 4-H Projects, 24

Geology

Common Rocks and Minerals of Missouri, 11
Comparison of the Use of Polaroid and Colored Filters in the Multiplex Aeroprojector, 27
Geology of the Einstein Silver Mine Area Near Fredericktown, Missouri, 27

Graduate School

Announcements: 1945-46, 8; 1947-48, 10; 1948-49, 11

Growth and Development

Growth and Development, With Special Reference to Domestic Animals:
LX. Field Studies on Cardiorespiratory Functions and Energy Expenditure During Work and Recovery in Mules, 19
LXI. Growth and Metabolism of Beef Cattle, 20
LXII. Specific Dynamic Action of Nutrients With Special Reference to the Effects of Vitamins and Hormones, 20
LXIII. Heat Production and Cardiorespiratory Activities During Gestation and Lactation in Jersey Cattle, 20
LXIV. Electrocardiograms of Mules, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Goats, 21
LXV. Heat Production and Cardiorespiratory Activities During Gestation and Lactation in Holstein Cattle, 21

History

Diego Ramirez Visita, 7
Missouri and the World War, 1914-1917: A Study in Public Opinion, 7
Peter Norbeck: Prairie Statesman, 7
Pioneer Lawyer and Jurist in Missouri, 7

Home Economics

Betty Bakes Bread, 22
Care of Kerosene Cook Stoves, 21
Culinary Preparation and Use of Soybeans and Soybean Flour, 16
Cutting, Curing, and Canning Pork and Beef, 23
Family Vegetable Supply, 22
Fish, the Main Dish, 23
Freezer Lockers for Meat, Vegetables, and Fruit, 22
Frozen Foods for the Family, 23
Fruit for the Family, 21
Home Canning Guide, 22
Home Economics Department Announcements: 1945-46, 8; 1946-47, 9; 1947-48, 10; 1948-49, 11

Perennial Plants for Beautifying the Home Grounds (for 4-H Projects in Home Grounds, II, and General Use), 22
Preparing Frying Chickens for Locker Storage, 16
Production of Quality in Missouri Soft Wheat, 16
Refinishing Furniture, 23
Relation of the Carotenoid Pigments of the Diet to the Growth of Young Chicks and to the Storage in Their Tissues, 20
Selection and Care of Ornamental Shrubs, 23
Selection and Use of Home Accessories, 22
Step Saving Storage for the Kitchen and Work Room, 22
Time Table for Processing Vegetables, Fruits, and Meats, 23
Weaving Chair Seats, 21

Horticulture and Forestry

Answers to Some Common Questions on Clearing Timbered Land, 23
Cherry and Plum Culture in Missouri, 18
Controlling Garden Insects, 19
Controlling Plant Diseases in the Home Garden, 18
Flower Gardening, 18
Four-Year Forestry Course Announcement, 1948-49, 11
Grape Culture: Planting, Handling, and Later Care, 18
Growing Fall Potatoes, 17
Growing Gooseberries and Currants, 18
Growing Strawberries in Missouri, 18
Late Plantings of Vegetables, 17
Lawn Culture in Missouri, 18
Missouri Concrete Greenhouse Bench, 16
Missouri Peach Culture, 17
Missouri Queen Watermelon: A Wilt Resistant Variety for Southeastern Missouri, 16
Multiflora Rose as a Living Hedge Fence, 17
Nitrogen Fertilizers for Fruit Trees, 16
Plant Late for Fall Vegetables, 19
Planting and Care of Forest Trees, 23
Processing and Use of Native Lumber on Missouri Farms, 22
Production of Vegetable Plants, 18
Pruning Suggestions for Apple and Pear Trees, 18
Rodent Control in Orchards, 18
Spray Programs for Grapes, 18
Spraying Home Fruit Plantings, 18
Spraying Suggestions for Commercial Apple Orchards: 1947, 22; 1948, 23
Top and Double Working, and Bridge Grafting of Fruit Trees, 18
Young Orchards: Planning, Planting, and Management, 17
See also Botany, Entomology, *and* Soils and Soil Improvement

Italian Language and Literature

French Bandello, A Selection: The Original Text of Four of Belleforest's *Histoires Tragiques* translated by Geoffrey Fenton and William Painter, 7

Journalism and Journalists

Function of a Magazine in America, 13
1948 Newspaper Advertising Clinic, presented by School of Journalism, University of Missouri in cooperation with Missouri Newspaper Advertising Managers Association, 13
100 Books on Advertising: First, Second, and Third Editions, 13
See also Journalism, School of; *and* Photography and Photoengraving

Journalism, School of

Announcements: 1945, 8; 1945-46, 8; 1946-47, 8; 1947, 13; 1948, 10
Deskbook: 1946, 13
Journalism Series of the Bulletin, 13
Kappa Tau Alpha Research Awards, 1944 to 1947, 13
Missouri Honor Awards for Distinguished Service in Journalism: 1945, 13; 1946, 13; 1947, 13; 1948, 13

Law, School of

Announcements: 1945-46, 8; 1945-46 Revised, 8; 1946-47 (two bulletins), 9; 1947-48, 9; 1948-49, 10
Missouri Law Review, 14-15

Library

Library Series of the Bulletin, 14

Medicine and Preventive Medicine

Origin and Development of Group Hospitalization in the United States, 1890-1940, 7
Our Teeth and Our Soils, 19

Medicine, School of

Announcements: 1946-47, 8; 1947-48, 9; 1948-49, 10

Metallurgy

Beneficiation of an Oxide Zinc Ore by Pyrometallurgical Means, 27
Investigations on Flotation of the Oxidized Ores of Zinc, 27
Nomograph for Converting Weight Percent to Atomic Percent, 27

Mines and Metallurgy, School of

Alumni Directory, 1874-1947, 26
Catalogs: 1944-45, 26; 1945-46, 26; 1946-47, 26; 1947-48, 26
Engineering Field: 1946, 26; 1947, 26; 1948, 26
General Series of the Bulletin, 26
One- and Two-Year Courses of Technical Training at College Level for Veterans, 26
Proceedings of Seventy-fifth Anniversary Celebration of School of Mines and Metallurgy, University of Missouri, 26
School of Engineering for the Mineral Industry: 1945, 26; 1946, 26; 1947, 26; 1948, 26
Technical Series of the Bulletin, 26-27

Mines and Mining Engineering

Analysis of Man-Power Efficiency in Drilling Procedures in the Tri-State Mining District, 27
Comparative Analysis of Some Recent Mining Practices in the Tri-State Mining District, 26
Effects of Rope Speed and Moisture on the Use of Scrapers in Mining, 27
Influence of Cartridge Diameter on the Effectiveness of Dynamite, 27
Method of Platting the Projections of Crooked Bore Holes, 27
Mining and Mineral Resources of Missouri, 27
Powder Blast Mining in Conjunction With Long-Hole Blasting, 27
Study of Mine Scraper Buckets and Their Efficiency, 27
Technique for Making Torsion Balance Surveys of Inundated Areas, 27

Missouri, University of

Announcement for Veterans, 9
Catalogs: 1944-1945, 8; 1945-1946, 9; 1946-1947, 10; 1947-1948, 10
Columns, 9
Foreign Area and Language Study at the University of Missouri, With a Chapter on Physical Training, 11
Interscholastic Events, Announcements and Contest Regulations: 1946, 9; 1947, 9; 1947-48, 10; 1948, 10; 1949, 11
List of Students: 1944-1945, 8; 1947-1948, 11
Official Serial Publications of the University of Missouri: A Check List, 1945, 14
Schedule of Courses; *see* appropriate year under General Series of the Bulletin, 8-11
Scholarships, Fellowships, Prizes, Honors, Awards, Grants-In-Aid, Loan Funds, 1947-48, 11
Summer Session Announcements; *see* appropriate year under General Series of the Bulletin, 8-10
University of Missouri Bulletin, 8-14
University of Missouri Studies, 7
University Speakers: 1947, 9; 1948, 10
Your Guide to the Campus: 1946, 9; 1947, 10; 1948, 11; 1948 Supplement, 11
See also specific divisions of the University

Newspapers

See Journalism and Journalists; Journalism, School of; *and* Photography and Photoengraving

Nursing, School of

School of Nursing (announcement, 1945), 8

Photography and Photoengraving

Annual Fifty-Print Exhibition of News and Feature Pictures: Second, 13; Third, 13; Fourth, 13

Political Science

Missouri Plan for the Selection of Judges, 7

Poultry Husbandry

Automatic Poultry Waterer Saves Labor, 23
Brooder Houses, 23
Chick Brooding and Rearing, 22
Critical Vitamins in Rations for Baby Chicks, 19
Culling for Egg Production, 21
Experiments in Cleaning Soiled Eggs for Storage, 21
Homemade Poultry Equipment, 22
Missouri Multi-Unit Poultry Houses, 23
Missouri Poultry Record Report, 23
Missouri Range Shelter, 22
Poultry House Remodeling, 22
Poultry Sanitation, 23

Preparing Frying Chickens for Locker Storage, 16
Producing and Marketing, 22
Producing and Marketing Capons, 16
Producing Better Hatching Eggs, 22
Raising Turkeys, 23
Rations for Livestock and Poultry, 18
Soybean Oil Meal as a Protein Supplement for Baby Chicks, 19
See also Agricultural Chemistry, Entomology, Growth and Development, *and* Veterinary Science

Public Administration

See Political Science

Rural Life

See Agricultural Economics and Rural Life

Rural Sociology

Farm Youth in Missouri, 16
Health of Low-Income Farm Families in Southeast Missouri, 20
Illness in Rural Missouri, 19
Low-Income Farmers in Missouri: Situation and Characteristics of 459 Farm Operators in Four Social Area B Counties, 20
Program Planning Manual for Missouri Rural Youth Organizations, 24
Rural Population Resources of Missouri, 21
Rural Social Areas in Missouri as Determined by Statistical Analysis of County Data, 1940, 20
Some Effects of the War on Rural Life in Missouri, 1939-1945, 19
Use of Medical Services in Rural Missouri, 19

Science

See specific branches of Science

Sociology and Social Welfare

Announcement of Social Welfare Curriculum, 9
Origin and Development of Group Hospitalization in the United States, 1890-1940, 7
Veterans and Rejectees in Randolph County, Missouri, 1940-1946, 11
See also Rural Sociology

Soils and Soil Improvement

Balanced Farming in Missouri, 22
Cropping Systems for Soil Conservation, 17
Fertilizer Inspection, Analysis, and Use: 1944, 16; 1945, 16; 1946, 17; Spring 1947, 17; Fall 1947, 17
Fertilizers for General Farm Crops, 22
Let's Look at the Soil, 19
Lime Your Soils for Better Crops, 23
Major Soil Areas of Missouri: Their General Characteristics and Agricultural Use, 18
Missouri Program of Land Improvement, 18
Organization of Soil Districts in Missouri, 21
Our Teeth and Our Soils, 19
Soil Treatment to Improve Permanent Pastures, 18
Studies in Soil Nitrogen and Organic Matter Maintenance, 20
Use of Commercial Plant Foods on Missouri Farms, 17
Use of Heavy Minerals in Studies of the Origin and Development of Soils, 19
See also Field Crops *and* Horticulture and Forestry

Veterans

Announcement for Veterans, 9
One- and Two-Year Courses of Technical Training at College Level for Veterans, 26
Veterans and Rejectees in Randolph County, Missouri, 1940-1946, 11

Veterinary Science

Coccidiosis in Chickens and Other Birds, 17
Efficacy of Phenothiazine in the Treatment of Sheep for Control of Internal Parasites, 19
Further Investigations of the Transmission of Fowl Paralysis (Neurolymphomotosis) by Direct Transfusion, 19
Hemorrhagic Factor in Moldy Lespedeza Hay, 21
Newcastle Disease of Poultry, 18
Protect Your Poultry Flock From Newcastle Disease, 18
Transmission of *Brucella Suis* From Swine to Cattle Under Pasture Conditions, 19
Trichomoniasis of Turkeys, 16

Wild Life Conservation

Ecology of the Prairie Chicken in Missouri, 7

The University of Missouri Bulletin

GUIDE TO THE WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION

1952
The University of Missouri
Columbia, Missouri

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BULLETIN

Guide to the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection

1952
The University of Missouri
Columbia, Missouri

Library Series No. 22
Western Historical Manuscripts Collection Bulletin No. 6

VOLUME 53, NUMBER 33 LIBRARY SERIES NUMBER 22

Published by the University of Missouri at Room 102, Building T-3, Columbia, Missouri. Entered as second-class matter, January 2, 1914, at post office at Columbia, Missouri, under Act of Congress of August 24, 1912. Issued four times monthly October through May, three times monthly June through September.—1500

NOVEMBER 8, 1952

Foreword

Under the direction of Doctor W. Francis English, the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection was established at the University of Missouri on January 1, 1943. This was made possible by grants from the Humanities Division of the Rockefeller Foundation and the University of Missouri. From the beginning the primary objective of the project has been the collection of letters, diaries, business papers, memoirs, religious and educational records and other types of original manuscript material pertaining to the historical development of Missouri, the Mississippi Valley, and the West.

During the period of his directorship from 1943 to 1951, Dr. English, with the assistance of Gilbert C. Fite in 1945 and James L. Lowe in 1948-1949, brought the Collection approximately to its present size of about six hundred thousand items. Acquisitions were made by the director and his assistants while traveling over the region, and through the efforts of University students and other persons interested in the preservation of historical material.

In 1951, owing to the pressure of duties in connection with his position as Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Science, Dr. English resigned as Director of the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection. He was succeeded by Professor Lewis E. Atherton of the History Department of the University of Missouri on July 1, 1951.

The Collection is administered by Dr. Atherton, Director; Dr. James L. Bugg of the University of Missouri History Department, Assistant Director; and Dr. James N. Primm, Assistant Director and traveling representative. The present bulletin has been prepared by Dr. Primm, with the assistance of the clerical staff.

The Western Historical Manuscripts Collection is housed on the third floor of the University general library, and is indebted to the librarian, Dr. Ralph H. Parker, for numerous courtesies and considerable tangible assistance.

The present bulletin, which is bulletin number six of the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, is being issued as a University Bulletin of the library series. While it is in a sense a revision of the previous bulletin, it is hoped that the addition of an index and more complete descriptions of the various collections will make it of more value to researchers and other interested persons.

Manuscripts

1. ACCOUNT BOOK, 1807-1821. 452 pages. Gift of Frank Luther Mott. 164 pages of general merchandise accounts, 1807-1809; 288 pages of subscribers to the *Christian Journal* magazine, 1817-1821. Enterprise probably located in New York.

2. ACCOUNT BOOK (BOARDERS) 1813-1814. 8 pages. Unidentified record listing amounts received from boarders and for merchandise from November 15, 1813 to March 9, 1814. Several entries for Colonel William H. Ashley.

3. ACCOUNT BOOK (G. W. W. & Company) 1854-1856. 98 pages. Gift of Lilburn Kingsbury. Incomplete record of transactions of a mercantile firm. Probably of Rocheport, Boone County, Missouri. Also contains calendars and pictures of a later period.

4. ACCOUNT BOOK, 1917. 19 pages. Accounts of an unidentified Columbia, Missouri, hardware and furniture store for July, 1917.

5. A. C. H. LETTER, 1859. Gift of Miss Susanna Herndon. To "My dear Ed" from Sac City (Sacramento), California, August 15, 1859. Discusses venality of senatorial and gubernatorial candidates. Reference to Leland Stanford.

6. AID FAMILY PAPERS, 1863-1921. 4 folders typed copy. Microfilm. Original temporary deposit by Joseph R. Aid, Jr. These papers include a genealogical list of the Aid family, Civil War draft papers, the appointment in 1864 of Joseph R. Aid as a sergeant of Ohio Volunteers, letters to Joseph Aid from his sons, and from Joseph Aid to his wife in 1863-1864, concerning battles, rations and places of interest; military discharge papers (1864), hardware accounts (1890), sales book (1888-1892), bills, ledgers, and clippings.

7. ALLEN-DERBIUS PAPERS, 1877-1888. 30 items. Gift of Mrs. M. E. Shanks. Miscellaneous papers of Viola Allen and Mrs. C. Derbius, both of Monticello, Iowa. Included are a farmer's diary for 1885, two promissory notes, letters, tax receipts, two compositions, and a poem.

8. ALLEN, MARTHA, LETTER, 1857. Photostat. Gift of J. W. Chilton. Discusses family news, weather, and crop prospects in Ray County, Missouri.

9. ALLEN, WELLINGTON, MANUSCRIPT, 1885. 7 pages. Gift of Mrs. Mary E. Mahnkey. This is a record of the killing of Alf Bowlin, noted guerrilla and murderer, by a soldier of the 1st Iowa Cavalry Regiment near Forsyth, Taney County, Missouri, in 1862, as told by Wellington Allen, also a member of the 1st Iowa, in 1885.

10. AMES PLOW COMPANY PRICE LIST (undated). 1 item printed. Gift of Kenneth Raab. Ice tools of the Ames Plow Company of Massachusetts and New York.

11. *ANATOMICAL RECORD,* PAPERS, 1908-1913. 10 items. Gift of Clarence M. Jackson. These papers include minutes of the meetings of the editorial board of the *Anatomical Record,* statements of editorial policy, and a letter to Horace Jayne. Also the minutes of a meeting of the editors of all journals published by the Wistar Institute in 1913.

12. ANDERSON, THOMAS L., AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1808-1865. 12 pages typed copy. Gift of J. E. Anderson and J. H. Kelley. Thomas L. Anderson (1808-1885?) was a prominent Whig lawyer and politican of Palmyra, Marion County, Missouri. He was elected to Congress on the American ticket in 1856, and re-elected as an Independent in 1858. He describes early Missouri courts, customs, living conditions, cholera, prevailing prices, and his efforts to obtain a legal education. References to Henry Clay, John J. Crittenden, Henry S. Geyer, Edward Bates, Carty Wells, Adam B. Chambers, Charles H. Allen, and James S. Green. Also a fragment of a letter written in 1863 from Forsyth, Taney County, Missouri, describing the Battle of Springfield.

13. APPLEBY, JOHN, LETTER, 1848. Typed copy. Gift of Lloyd Grimes. Written to his parents in Tennessee from Dade County, Missouri. Discusses local prices of land, slaves, stock, and grain, as well as political prospects. Reference to Henry Clay.

14. ARCHER, GEORGE L., PAPERS, 1918-1919. 11 items. Deposited by Catherine Luckett. Letters of an army private written from Waco, Texas; England, France, and Germany. Also samples of French currency and German propaganda.

15. ARMY AIR FORCE COLLEGE TRAINING PROGRAM PAPERS. University of Missouri, 1943-1944. 105 folders. Gift of Thomas A. Brady. Includes the correspondence of Rogers Whitmore and Dr. Thomas A. Brady concerning the training program, course schedules, flight and class rolls, grades, outlines of Air Force policy, teaching methods, tests and miscellaneous material, used at the University of Missouri.

16. ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAM, FOREIGN AREA AND LANGUAGE STUDY PAPERS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1943-1944. 167 folders. Gift of Thomas A. Brady. Papers of the AST unit at the University of Missouri. Correspondence, army directives, student records and other material pertaining to the program and staff. Also correspondence and papers pertaining to a study of the ASTP made by Dr. Thomas A. Brady for the Rockefeller foundation.

17. ARNOLD, WAT, PAPERS, 1947-1948. 20 folders. Gift of Wat Arnold. Remarks of Congressman Arnold as they appeared in the Congres-

sional Record, 1947-1948; material for a weekly newsletter for local newspapers, and scripts for weekly radio broadcasts to his constituents, 1947-1948.

18. ATHENAEAN SOCIETY RECORDS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1842-1925. 13 volumes. These volumes contain minutes, membership lists, constitutions, censor's reports, a history, and a scrapbook.

19. ATLAS OF CALLAWAY AND WARREN COUNTIES (MISSOURI), 1876-1877. 2 volumes. Gift of L. W. Evans. Included are histories of each county, plats of townships, pictures of important places and men; and pictures of Missouri University, Christian and Stephens Female Colleges, all of Columbia, Boone County, Missouri.

20. AULL, JAMES, BUSINESS PAPERS, 1841-1843. 3 items. Temporary deposit by Mrs. Henry Hamilton. List of merchandise bought by James Aull from Woodson Manion, 1837 to 1842. An article of agreement on the sale of land signed by Robert Aull, Sam Owens, I. S. Allen, Wm. H. Russell, S. W. Waddell, and Alexander M. Ramsey. I. O. U. forms for James S. Cullard and Finis Y. Ewing.

21. AUSTIN, JAMES, LETTER, 1846. Photostat. Gift of Miss Fannie Austin. Written to his brother from Santa Fe, October 23, 1846, describing conditions there during the Mexican War. He also discusses buffalo hunting and characteristics of the Spanish people.

22. AUSTIN, WILLIAM W., LETTER, 1844. Gift of Fannie Kinsey. Written to his wife from Carrollton, Missouri, June 22, 1844, describing a Missouri River flood.

23. BABB, H. B., NOTEBOOK, 1872-1875. 190 pages. Notes on chemistry, soils, and cultivation of small fruits.

24. BACKUS, ELIJAH, DIARY, 1777. 84 pages. Photostat. In this diary, Elijah Backus, a student at Yale, discusses the war, rumors of battles, counterfeiters, the student housing problem, small pox, and General Benedict Arnold.

25. BACON AND HYDE PRICE LIST, 1845. 1 item. Deposit by John Shea. Gives prices of drugs, dye-stuffs, surgical instruments, glassware, spices, and paper, as listed by a St. Louis firm in 1845.

26. BAILEY, ALFRED K., AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 1835-1863. 15 pages. Deposit by Chester Howe. Bailey, a native of Tennessee, tells of his experiences as a farmer in Illinois and Missouri before the Civil War, and of his service in the Union army. Land prices, cloth making, and the effect of railroads on business are discussed. A short sketch of Joseph A. Howe, a Confederate soldier from Love Lake, Macon County, Missouri; and his descendants, is included. Reference to Jesse and Frank James.

27. BAKER, HENRY, FARM AND BUSINESS RECORDS, 1862-1893. 24 items. Deposit by Henry Baker. Includes farm breeding records, farm sales, receipts, and general accounts of a Livingston County farmer. Some family photographs.

28. BALDWIN, MAJOR ROYAL, PAPERS, 1866-1877. 20 items. Purchase. The principal item is a ledger of Baldwin's Inn at Kennekuk, Kansas, on the Oregon Trail. Letters, receipts, and miscellaneous papers are included. Baldwin was manager of the Kickapoo Indian Agency in 1858.

29. BALLOW, G. W., LETTER, 1862. 4 pages. Gift of Jane Frodsham. Written to Mr. Frodsham from St. Louis, August 21, 1862. Discusses guerrilla activity, draft dodgers, evasion of military service by some Irish, the probability of more vigorous prosecution of the war by the Federal government, and rebel sympathizers in the officer's corps of the Union army. Reference to General Henry W. Halleck.

30. BALTZELL, GEORGE J., PAPERS, 1870-1874. 11 items. Deposit by Mrs. Austin Clapp. Records and papers of a Deer Ridge, Lewis County, Missouri, Justice of the Peace. Includes a full record of proceedings in his court from January, 1870 to August, 1874.

31. BARD DRUG STORE PRESCRIPTION BOOK, 1867. 3,026 items. Deposit by Lureen Keck. Collection of prescriptions filled over a one year period. Sedalia, Missouri.

32. BARGDOLL, AMOS, LETTER, 1851. 2 pages typed copy. Original owned by Irene Conway, Chillicothe, Missouri. Written to Bargdoll's father-in-law in Missouri from California, describing gold-digging and its accompanying hardships; listing prices of goods in California, and discussing the Digger and Coloma Indians.

33. BATES, MOSES, DEED, 1812. Gift of L. M. Mills. For land in the Ste. Genevieve District of Missouri, near Mine a Breton.

34. BATTLES OF MEXICO, MAP, 1847. Gift of Miss Anna Otey. A survey of the operations of General Scott's army in Mexico, August 19-20, 1847. Shows locale of the battle in which General James Shields participated. Shields was later U. S. Senator from Illinois, Minnesota, and Missouri.

35. BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, 1861. 3 pages typed. Gift of Katherine Brown. Story of the battle as told by Mrs. J. J. Bruton of Ozark, Christian County, Missouri, to Katherine Brown, in 1934. General Nathaniel Lyon's body was brought to the home of Mrs. Bruton's father after the battle. Mrs. Bruton, then a child of six, and other members of the family hid in the storm cellar during the battle. Reference to Confederate General Rains.

36. BEAN, WILLIAM E., PAPERS, 1864-1881. 11 items. 3 photostats, 1 typed copy, 7 originals. Deposit by Mrs. Mary E. Maxwell, Mrs. Don Bull, and Mrs. Armina Galligan. Letters written to Bean's family while he was in the Union army. In one letter, he expresses his preference for McClellan over Lincoln in the campaign of 1864. Others discuss his illness and hospital conditions. Included also are his army discharge, a Masonic Lodge receipt, a teacher's report, and a biographical sketch by his daughter, Mary E. Maxwell.

37. BECK-COLE-MASON LETTERS, 1854-1877. 5 items. Letters from 3 former justices of the Supreme Court of Iowa; Joseph M. Beck, Chester C. Cole, and Charles Mason. Patent applications, the telegraph, and the *American Law Register* are mentioned.

38. BELWOOD-EZELL PAPERS, 1850-1936. 69 folders, 1,616 items. Gift of Kenneth Raab. This collection includes many letters concerning agriculture, religion, education, school life, family affairs, personal problems, and politics in Kentucky, Missouri, and Texas. The J. J. Belwood family moved to Longwood, Pettis County, Missouri, from Oldham County, Kentucky, in 1856. The Ezell family lived at Longwood, at Fayette in Howard County, and at Bluelick, Saline County. A number of letters from Dr. Francisco Ezell discuss his medical practice. Other letters from Jim Belwood describe life on the frontier at Kettle Falls, Washington, in the 1890's. Life in North Dakota is described in a series of letters written in 1902. Three letters written from El Paso, Texas, in 1911, discuss the fighting and disorders in Mexico. The last few letters in the collection pertain to Sallie Ezell's religious work after 1923.

Among items of political interest are letters discussing the probable role of Kentucky in the Civil War, written in 1861; and comments on Radical rule in Missouri and Texas, in the 1860's and 1870's, with references to Horace Greeley and to the "Gift-taker," U. S. Grant.

In addition to letters there are a number of school grade reports, bank deposit slips, two diaries of Mary Belwood, 20 and 34 pages, 1870-1872, and one of her son John Ezell, 51 pages, 1906.

39. BENDER, CHARLES, BILL OF SALE, 1870. 2 items. Gift of Mrs. R. W. Brown. Gives brand insignia of cattle sold to Charles Bender, Mountain City, Hays County, Texas.

40. BENNETT, MARION T., CONGRESSIONAL PAPERS, 1943-1948. 4 file cases. Deposit by Marion T. Bennett. Marion T. Bennett, Republican, represented Missouri's Sixth Congressional District from 1943 to 1948. His papers include correspondence, bulletins, drafts of speeches, and miscellaneous material pertaining to such subjects as REA loans, retirement funds, national cemeteries, the Republican National Committee, veterans' housing, rent control, rationing, price control, flood

control, forestry research, and federal works agencies. Congressman Bennett was among those who favored the early removal of federal controls after the end of the Second World War.

41. BENTON, MRS. L. H., ACCOUNT BOOK, 1913-1932. 1 volume. Deposit by Mrs. L. H. Benton. Contains an itemized sales and expense record for dairy and poultry products, Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri.

42. BERKLEY, HOWARD, SCRAPBOOKS, 1935. 4 volumes. Gift of E. A. McKay. Clippings concerning political developments in Missouri and in the nation.

43. BIBLE COLLEGE OF MISSOURI ANNUAL REPORTS, 1928-1934. 7 folders. Gift of F. F. Stephens. Treasurer's and Dean's reports to the Board of Trustees.

44. *BIBLE EXPOSITOR,* 1860. 16 pages. Gift of W. A. Murphy. Religious bulletin published at Seneca Falls, New York, by Thomas G. Newman. Opposed to allegorical interpretation of the Scriptures.

45. BILL, FLORENCE H., GENEALOGICAL PAMPHLET, 1950. 1 item. Gift of Mrs. Florence H. Bill. *As I Recall, Stories of and for the Family,* containing stories of Boone and Howard County families compiled by Mrs. Bill for family records.

46. BIRCHER, RUDOLPH AND CHARLES, PAPERS, 1851-1924. 3 folders and 1 volume. Gift of J. C. Edwards. Miscellaneous business receipts from the Laclede-Bircher Hotel in St. Louis, and from farms near that city. Included is a "monthly return of clothing, camp, and garrison equipage" issued by Captain Rudolph Bircher, January 31, 1865. Also a record of school funds, 1851-1852, St. Louis fire department accounts, 1866-1867, and a record of deposits in various banks, 1888-1894.

47. BISHOP, W., LETTERS, 1896. 2 items. Photostat. Deposit by Mrs. L. H. Benton. To his grand-daughter Laura Benton concerning members of the family, hard times, costs, and selling prices in his feed store.

48. BLAKE, ROBERT E., CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS, 1943-1944. 306 folders. Deposit by R. E. Blake. Letters and papers of a St. Louis lawyer who was a delegate-at-large to the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1943-1944. Blake was elected president of the convention and took an active part in the campaign for adoption of the new constitution.

49. BLAND, RICHARD PARKS, LETTERS, 1896-1945. 4 items. Gift of Mrs. Esther Kaiser. 3 letters from Kentucky in 1945 in answer to queries from Mrs. Kaiser about Bland's early life. One letter (copy) from Bland to a cousin, July 13, 1896, refers to the uncertainties of po-

litical conventions and his failure to be nominated as the Democratic presidential candidate. Refers to William Jennings Bryan as "a very able man."

50. BLISS LYCEUM, ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, 1890. 9 pages. A group organized at the University of Missouri to encourage the study of law and to discuss legislative and judicial questions.

51. BLOUNT FAMILY RECORDS AND PAPERS, 1861-1947. 246 folders, 65 volumes. Deposit by Don Simpson. Included are pay roll ledgers, mercantile account books, daily farm journals, mining inventories, ore weight measurements from the Richwood Development Company, mining note books and bank deposits, family correspondence, and miscellaneous papers and records pertaining to the Blount Barite Mine in Potosi, Washington County, Missouri.

52. BLOUNT, HARRY A., MEDICAL BOOKS, 1907-1921. 32 volumes. Deposit by Don Simpson. 30 student notebooks from Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, 1907-1908. Advertising bulletin for anti-phlogistine, and a large medical account book, 1920-1921. Potosi, Washington County, Missouri.

53. BOATMANS' SAVINGS BANK, HISTORY, 1847-1937. 11 pages typed. Gift of W. G. Rule. "The First Ninety Years," a history of the institution from the date of its incorporation, February 16, 1847, to 1937. Mentions Luther M. Kennett, Sullivan Blood, Colonel Adam B. Chambers of the *Missouri Republican,* Rufus J. Lackland, U. S. Grant; and others connected with the bank as directors, officers, and important depositors. The ups and downs of banking through alternate depression and prosperity. St. Louis, Missouri.

54. BOONVILLE TURN AND GESANG RECORDS AND PAPERS, 1852-1925. 26 items. Deposit by Gus Boller. Minutes, membership rosters, account books, constitution and by-laws, deeds, secretary's reports, and miscellanea of the Boonville, Cooper County, German societies. Written in German until 1902.

55. BOONVILLE, ST. LOUIS AND SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY, CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION, 1918-1919. 2 items. Gift of L. O. Schaumberg. Two certificates registering the company in the office of the Secretary of State of Missouri, July 20, 1918, and July 10, 1919.

56. BRADY, DURWARD B., RECORDS AND PAPERS, 1909-1925. 9 folders, 2 volumes. Gift of Thomas A. Brady. Includes insurance, real estate and loan record account books, family letters, voting lists, Liberty Loan subscription lists, Richmond Civic League by-laws, prohibition campaign expenses, and war propaganda. Also a few business letters. Richmond, Ray County, Missouri.

57. BRADY, ROBERT K., WORLD WAR I LETTERS, 1917-1919. 16 folders. Gift of Thomas A. Brady. Letters from a Richmond, Ray County, soldier, from Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and France. These letters from an infantry captain contain interesting and perceptive comments about army life and the people, customs, and scenery of France. Also descriptions of the battles in which he participated, including the Argonne.

58. BRADY, THOMAS A., VICE PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1944-1949. Gift of Thomas A. Brady. Letters, pamphlets, and memoranda concerning the American Council on Education, annual reports, scheduling, counselling, enrollment inquiries, faculty housing, fraternities, freshman convocation, and other University problems.

59. BRANDT, HENRY F., ACCOUNT BOOK, 1848-1862. 400 pages. Gift of Mrs. Arundel. Henry F. Brandt was a pioneer physician of Warren County, Missouri. In his ledger is listed sales of pills and powders for humans, horses, and mules.

60. BRANNOCK, LIZZIE E., LETTER, 1864. Photostat from original in possession of Mrs. Ella White. Concerns desolation in Missouri during the Civil War, Mr. Brannock's imprisonment in St. Louis by the Union Army, and Mrs. Brannock's attempts to support her family.

61. BRANSON, W. W., DIARY, 1861-1862. 108 pages. Deposit by R. W. Branson. Branson, a member of the 1st Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, fought in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, August 10, 1861. The 1st Iowa left Keokuk on June 13, 1861, and proceeded to Springfield, Missouri, via Hannibal, Macon City, and Boonville. The diary gives a day by day account of skirmishes with secessionists and other events attendant upon the trip. Rations and living conditions are described extensively. Branson's comments are colored by a lively disdain for the fighting qualities of the opposition. Reference to General Franz Sigel, General Jim Lane, Missouri's Confederate Governor Jackson, and Confederate General Montgomery. Branson, a three month's volunteer, was mustered out after the battle of Wilson's Creek, returned to his home at Liberty, Iowa, and resumed his winter occupation of trapping prairie chickens for shipment to Chicago.

62. BRECKENRIDGE, THOMAS E., MEMOIRS, 1845-1894. 4 folders. Deposit by Harriet Stillwell Brown. Breckenridge was a member of the Topographical Corps expedition led by John C. Fremont in 1845 for the purpose of mapping possible railroad routes through the Rocky Mountains. Included are reminiscences of the expedition, battles against Mexicans in California, starvation and near starvation, brushes with Apaches, Diggers, and other Indians; descriptions of topography and scenery, and an account of Freemont's Court-Martial in 1848, upon which occasion Breckenridge testified as a witness for Fremont. There are numerous

references to Fremont, General Stephen W. Kearney, Thomas Hart Benton, Commodore Sloat, Bill Williams the mountain man and guide, Kit Carson, and others prominent in the early history of the far west.

63. BREWERS, MALTSTERS, AND GENERAL LABOR DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL UNION NO. 6, MINUTES, 1898-1940. 2 volumes. Microfilm.

64. BRIGHT, MRS., LETTER, 1850. Photostat. Gift of Mrs. R. M. Bright. Letter written from Glendale, St. Louis County, to Mrs. Bright's husband in Kentucky, discussing family affairs, the land, and the weather.

65. BRINKERHOFF, WILLIAM E., AND SMITH, HERBERT N., LAND AGENCY AND LOAN COMPANY PAPERS, 1869-1878. 162 folders. Deposit by Dick Staples. William E. Brinkerhoff of Clinton, Henry County, Missouri, was at various times County Auditor, County Clerk, a Notary Public, a land agent, and a loan broker. The papers include correspondence from non-resident land owners in Henry, Vernon, Bates and Pettis counties, requesting taxes to be paid, titles searched and cleared, and property to be bought and sold. Crops, financial conditions, politics, emigrants, and other items of current interest are discussed. Miscellaneous deeds, tax receipts, telegrams from loan brokers, monthly statements, bills, and drafts are included.

References to Governor Robert M. Stewart, Ulysses S. Grant, O. C. Avery, banks and banking, the Grange, the Civil War, Wells-Fargo, the Tebo and Neosho Railroad, and the Department of the Interior.

66. BRONAUGH-BUSHNELL PAPERS, 1852-1930. 55 folders. Gift of R. G. Carney. These letters and papers pertain to the family and business affairs of two large landowning families of Henry County, Missouri. From 1852 through 1874 they are concerned with the business affairs of John A. Bushnell, Senior, who married Eugenia Bronaugh, and who died in 1874. From 1875 to 1930 a variety of topics are emphasized, including letters from Horace and John Bushnell who were in school at Fayette and Boonville, from S. H. Bronaugh discussing cattle raising in Texas, and from Horace Bushnell, who dealt in coal and dry goods in the Oklahoma territory. Included also are letters from W. C. Bronaugh, in which he discusses his political career and his efforts to release the Younger brothers from the penitentiary at Stillwater, Minnesota.

Both families were active in maintaining the ex-Confederate Association of Missouri, and there is correspondence pertaining to the establishment of the Confederate Home at Higginsville, at well as letters and papers concerning the United Confederate Veterans.

There are letters from William Joel Stone, Lon V. Stephens, Frank James, Cole Younger, Francis M. Cockrell, Breckenridge Long, and Arthur M. Hyde. Most of these are of political significance.

67. BROWN, B. D., ACCOUNT BOOK, 1882-1885. 372 pages. Gift of W. S. Armstrong. Included are Dr. Brown's records of sales of medicine, drugs, whisky, tobacco, candy, and sundries. He was a physician and surgeon of Shamrock, Callaway County, Missouri. He was born in Virginia, and practiced medicine there, in Audrain County, Missouri, and in St. Louis, before moving to Shamrock.

68. BROWN DRUG STORE PRESCRIPTION RECORDS, 1858-1860. 4,575 items. Gift of A. S. J. Brown. Prescriptions filled by a Hannibal, Missouri, firm.

69. BROWN, DWIGHT H., LETTERS, 1937-1940. 23 folders. Gift of Katherine Brown. Correspondence of Missouri's twenty-fifth Secretary of State relative to state and national politics, local questions, philosophy and religion, and personal matters. Included are letters from Bennett C. Clark, Robert E. Hannegan, Frank G. Harris, Harry B. Hawes, Charles M. Hay, Guy B. Park, and James Pendergast.

70. BROWN, HENRY J., FAMILY PAPERS, 1838-1892. 10 folders typed copies. Microfilm. Original owned by Charles B. Brown. Included are personal and political letters, expenses account records, resolutions of the Memorial Rosebud Society, and an obituary of Andrew Jackson.

71. BROWN, JAMES, FAMILY LETTERS, 1856-1866. 1 folder typed copies. Microfilm. Original temporary deposit by Homer M. Brown. The hiring of slaves, Civil War incidents, monetary and political conditions, crops, slave desertions, and Robert E. Lee are discussed.

72. BROWNLEE, JOHN, LETTERS, 1828-1848. 6 items typed copies from originals in possession of Richard Brownlee. Letters of a pioneer Missouri merchant written to his wife while on business trips to Louisville, Pittsburgh, and Philadelphia.

73. BRYAN, COLUMBUS AND BENNET, LETTERS, 1862-1863. 4 items. Photostats. Originals owned by R. H. Wilcox. Written by two Union soldiers in Southern Missouri and Arkansas to their family in Caledonia, Washington County, Missouri. Relative to troop movements, camp life, and personal matters.

74. BULLARD, JAMES, DIARY, 1876-1878. 3 folders typed copy. Original owned by J. F. Bullard. James Bullard, of New Bloomfield, Callaway County, Missouri covered the west from the Dakotas to Mexico in search of gold. His diary includes comments on the weather, game, Indians, ranches, and Mexicans.

75. BUNKER, S. J., ABSTRACT OF TITLE, 1929. 2 folders. Gift of Orlando Mundwiller. Includes all written instruments affecting the title of a section and a half of land in Dent County, Missouri, from 1860 to 1929.

76. BURGE, OSCAR F., PAPERS, 1853-1900. 7 folders. Gift of Dora Burge. Personal letters and business correspondence pertaining chiefly to real estate loans. Also legal papers, tax receipts, cancelled checks and miscellanea of O. F. Burge of Bates and Cooper Counties.

77. BURNHAM, W. H., ANATOMY AND LAW LECTURE NOTES, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1861. 2 folders. Gift of Mrs. Pearl Beauchamp. Notes on Anatomy and Physiology lectures delivered by Professor Joseph Norwood, and on International and Constitutional law, kept by a student from Clarksville, Pike County, Missouri.

78. BURT, FRANKLIN, PAPERS, 1843-1905. 5 folders and 3 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. W. G. Meyer. Includes a deed, field notes, tax receipts, a diary, and an assessor's book. The latter, kept by Mr. Burt while he was assessor of Callaway County, Missouri, lists land owners, slaves, personal property and other matters pertinent to state and local tax assessment in 1858. The diary records weather conditions and the daily routine of farm life in Callaway County from 1859 to 1872.

79. CAHOON, BENJAMIN BENSON, PAPERS, 1842-1889. 67 folders. Purchase. Papers of a lawyer of Fredericktown, Madison County, Missouri, pertaining to his business as a land agent; his debt collection agency, and other legal matters, as well as a very revealing series of letters relating to Missouri and national politics from 1878 to 1881. Cahoon was a power in the Republican party in southeast Missouri, and was an active anti-Grant man in the pre-convention struggles in 1880. The letters contain frequent references to important political figures. Democratic Congressman Martin L. Clardy is characterized as "an impecunious impudent demagogue" by one writer, and Clardy's Republican opponent during the 1878 campaign, Henry Ziegenhein, later Mayor of St. Louis, warns Cahoon that Clardy was sending fraudulent election tickets all over the district.

In the course of the fight against the St. Louis Filley machine and U. S. Grant's nomination for president in 1880, Cahoon corresponded with Carl Schurz, G. A. Moser, T. B. Whitledge, and an Anti-Third term committee in Missouri, headed by ex-Senator John B. Henderson. Moser, Register of the U. S. Land Office at Ironton, was sure that the "thieves" among Grant supporters were tampering with the U. S. Mails in their efforts to squelch the anti-Grant movement. Whitledge, in contrast to other friends of Cahoon, was pro-Grant, and cited the disastrous examples of other Republican dissenters in Missouri such as Frank P. Blair, Jr. and B. Gratz Brown. Whitledge asks "Surely you do not seriously urge the idea of a monarchial government growing out of a third term. That to my mind seems utterly childish." Other letters are from ex-Governor Thomas C. Fletcher, D. Pat Dyer, and Newton Crane about Union League opposition to Democratic gerrymandering, and one from Whit-

ledge urging the necessity for per capita equality for Negro children in educational expenditures in Missouri.

Cahoon's law practice is the subject of a majority of the letters, though such topics as a "Disastrous Cyclone," and similar natural phenomena are mentioned occasionally.

80. CALDWELL-STEELE PAPERS, 1823-1841. 4 items. Photostats. Gift of Grace Dillard. Three letters and one bill of sale for property (1823) of the Caldwell family of Green County, Kentucky, and the related Steele Family of Callaway County, Missouri. Education, politics, religion, and personal subjects are discussed. Jackson's bank veto is reported to have lost him many friends in Kentucky. Henry Clay and various Kentucky political figures are mentioned.

81. CALEDONIA (MISSOURI) ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1857, 1871-1873, 1882-1883. 3 volumes. Gift of W. J. Dent. Two of these volumes contain the accounts of a store which apparently dealt in lumber, grain, and general merchandise in or near Caledonia, Washington County, Missouri. The later volume records sales of bran, wheat, meal, and flour by a Caledonia mill.

82. CALLAWAY COUNTY, (MISSOURI), CENSUS CERTIFICATE, 1822. 1 item, typed copy. Original in possession of Mrs. Eliza Grant. Certification by Irvine O. Hockaday, Clerk of the Callaway County Court, that Wynkoop Warner was allowed $40 for taking a census of the county in April, 1822.

83. CALVERT, LYDIA B., LETTERS, 1814-1829. 9 items, typed copies. Gift of Mrs. B. L. Outwater. Written by Mrs. Calvert and her daughters from Virginia and Kentucky concerning family affairs.

84. CAMBRIDGE STEAMBOAT CARGO RECORD, 1859-1863. 1 volume. Gift of John B. Land. A record of the boat, master, destination and cargo of vessels leaving the port of Cambridge (Saline County) on the Missouri River. Most common cargoes were tobacco, hemp, potatoes, hides, and wheat.

85. CAMERON TRUST COMPANY BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1883-1934. 47 volumes, 154 folders. Gift of C. H. Harrison. Account books, letter books, letters, receipts, and miscellanea of the Mutual Benefit Savings and Loan Association and its successor (1905), the Cameron Trust Company. A. J. Althouse was a president of both organizations. Also some correspondence of Mrs. Althouse relating to Eastern Star activities.

86. CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, LETTER, 1853. Photostat. Gift of Robert J. Younger. A letter of recommendation for Miss Rebecca E. Jones as a teacher, dated October 15, 1853. Written by Campbell while he was president of Bethany College, Bethany, Virginia.

87. CANNON, W. W., DIARY, 1886. 19 pages. Gift of Theodore Ziske. A daily account of work done by a Dent County, Missouri, farmer.

88. CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS, PAPERS, 1844-1894. 12 items. Gift of W. C. Murphy and Kenneth Raab. Legal papers, a letter, and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings and political cartoons, concerning various Carlinville residents.

89. CARNEY, B. F. PAPERS, 1933-1937. 3 items. Gift of L. D. Carney. Included are 2 promissory notes and a composition, "The Ozark Fiddler."

90. CARPENTER FAMILY PAPERS, 1796-1870. 30 items. Deposit by Mrs. C. L. Bly and D. B. Carpenter. 15 items are photostats including Israel Grant's will, 1796; David Bruton's will, 1815; a deed, a school trustee's report, and 9 letters. 14 letters of John C. Carpenter of Long Side, Virginia, concern reconstruction conditions in the South. There is also a copy book, dated 1820, containing 95 pages of arithmetic and 200 pages on surveying.

91. CARR, JOHN C., PAPERS, 1914-1920. 28 folders. Gift of C. H. Harrison. The papers of a Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad claim agent of Cameron, Clinton County, Missouri, concerning injury claims and other legal matters.

92. CARROLLTON ACADEMY RECORDS, 1854-1869. 2 folders. Photostats. Original in possession of Hiram Wilcoxsen. Minutes of trustees' and stockholders' meeting. Business records of the "Carroll Academy" in Carrollton, Carroll County, Missouri, from January 2, 1854 to June 7, 1869.

93. CARSON, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 1815-1853, 1907. 43 items photostat. Originals in possession of Lilburn Kingsbury. Personal papers of a pioneer farmer and Santa Fe trader of Howard County, Missouri. Includes medical material, letters, receipts, and 3 pictures of Kit Carson's home.

94. CATTLE FEEDERS OF MISSOURI, LIST, 1900. 115 pages. Lists of leading cattle feeders in Barton, Henry, St. Clair, Moniteau, Miller, Vernon, and Mercer Counties. Compiled as a part of a University experiment in steer feeding.

95. CAVERNO, XENOPHON, PAPERS AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1917-1941. 120 folders, 1 volume. Deposit by Mrs. Xenophon Caverno. Xenophon Caverno, a native of Wisconsin, was one of Missouri's outstanding farm leaders during the post-World War I period. He was member of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, the American Farm Economics Association, and was the first president of the New Madrid County Farm Bureau from 1917 to 1919. On other occasions he was the Organizing Director of the Missouri Farm Bureau Federation and the American Farm Bureau Federation, presiding judge of New Madrid

County, a member of George Peek's executive committee of 22 North Central States Agricultural Conference, 1925-1928; a president of the Missouri Cotton Growers' Co-operative Association, and a director of the Mid-South Cotton Growers' Association. Under Secretary Wallace, he was a chairman of the Missouri Corn-Hog Committee, AAA; a member of Wallace's Economic Conference in 1936, and a member of President Roosevelt's committee on farm tenancy in 1937.

The papers include correspondence about the practices of cotton co-operatives, reports of activities of the American Cotton Growers' Exchange, letters pertaining to the Federal Farm Board, and marketing of cotton through pools, general problems of co-operatives, and the effect of farm legislation on farmers and on the soil. Also included are minutes of the meeting of the board of directors of the Missouri Cotton Growers Co-operative Association from 1923 to 1934, general correspondence about AAA activities, minutes of the meetings of the Missouri Agricultural Conservation Commission with comments on politics in the commission, and correspondence pertaining to legislation during Roosevelt's first term and the political campaign of 1936.

There are frequent references to Chester C. Davis, Julian N. Friant, William Hirth, Howard M. Shirkey, Dr. A. W. Uren, Henry Wallace, George Peek and others connected with agriculture and conservation.

96. CENTRAL COLLEGE MISCELLANEA, 1887-1894. 6 items printed. Gift of Kenneth Raab. Two issues of a literary magazine, the *Central Collegian;* an 1893 commencement program, a program of the 20th anniversary meeting of the Aristotelian Society, and similar material. Fayette, Howard County, Missouri.

97. CENTRAL TRADES AND LABOR UNION OF ST. LOUIS, OFFICIAL MINUTES, 1945-1946. 1 volume. Gift of Central Trades and Labor Union. Minutes of the bi-monthly meetings of this St. Louis organization. Also 16 volumes of minutes and convention reports, 1900-1942, on temporary deposit.

98. CERTIFICATION OF ASSESSOR'S ACCOUNT, COOPER COUNTY, 1825. 1 item. Gift of J. D. Gathright. Certified account of Lawrence Hall, Assessor of Cooper County, Missouri.

99. CHANDLER, CHARLES AND SARAH, DIARY AND LETTER, 1836, 1847. 2 items, typed copy and photostat. Gift of C. Q. Chandler. Letter from Charles Chandler to Charles Quarles, a physician of Mechanicsville, Virginia, January 9, 1847. Discusses recent and forthcoming medical books. Sarah Chandler's diary includes a record of her family's journey from Louisa County, Virginia, to Cooper County, Missouri. Original in possession of Oran T. Tucker.

100. CHARITON COUNTY EXCHANGE BANK, ACCOUNT BOOK AND PAPERS, 1819-1922. 90 folders, 1 volume. Included are bank accounts, abstracts, church certificates, briefs, deeds, insurance policies, a merchant's license, stock certificates, and numerous letters, bills, and other items concerning the tobacco industry in Chariton and Carroll Counties.

101. CHILES, MARY SUE, HISTORICAL ACCOUNT. 8 pages typed copy. Gift of J. N. Harthorn. An account of the early history of "Six Mile Territory" in Jackson County, Missouri, from 1804 through the Civil War.

102. CHINN, EUGENE, ACCOUNT BOOK, 1845-1882. 40 pages. Deposit by John W. Payne. Scattered personal accounts of a Howard County farmer, 1845-1847, and 1878-1882.

103. CHRIST CHURCH HISTORY, LEXINGTON, MISSOURI, 1845-1945. 16 pages printed. Gift of Burtis M. Little. The history of an Episcopal church in Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri, written by Burtis M. Little.

104. CHRISTIAN COLLEGE PROGRAM, 1858. 1 item printed. Gift of Kenneth Raab. Exercises performed by students at a public session, June 28, 1858. Columbia, Missouri.

105. CITIZENS' BANK OF NEW FRANKLIN, MISSOURI, MINUTE BOOK, 1920-1927. 200 pages. Gift of L. O. Schaumberg. Record of the meetings of the board of directors.

106. CIVIL AND CRIMINAL DOCKET, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE COURT, CHARITON TOWNSHIP, HOWARD COUNTY, MISSOURI, 1906-1916. 197 pages. Deposit by Jack and T. V. Denny. Record of court proceedings as kept by Justice of the Peace John H. Scott.

107. CIVIL WAR INCIDENTS, 1861-1864. 3 typed copies. Gift of Miss Anna Otey. Included is an eyewitness account of the Battle of Wilson's Creek, August 10, 1861, as related by Robert A. Austin, a chaplain in General Slack's division of Confederate troops. During this "most bloody conflict," Union forces consistently fired upon the Confederate hospital, according to Austin.

The experiences of L. K. Kinsey, a Confederate sympathizer and sometime State Guardsman of Carroll County, Missouri during the Civil War are recounted by Kinsey's daughter in a short skit.

The third account is concerned with Isaac Cruzen of Lafayette County, Missouri, who had several brushes with Federal troops around Lexington in his home county from 1862 to 1864. Cruzen served with Sterling Price at various times.

108. CIVIL WAR LETTER, 1863. 4 pages. Gift of Elmer Ellis. Written to "My dear Charles," in Ohio, from "Sister Catharine," May 24, 1863. Impressions of "Dixie's lande" as recorded by a "Yankee" visitor. The writer was surprised at the scarcity of Negroes, impressed by the magnificence of some St. Louis homes, and irritated by the disrespect shown the "old Flag" by pro-Confederate women in the city, who studiously avoided wearing any shade of blue. Reference to Generals Schofield and Harvey.

109. CIVIL WAR LETTER, 1863. 1 page fragment. Deposit by Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson. Written by a Union Soldier stationed at Morris Island, before Charleston, South Carolina, September 3, 1863. The letter mentions the prevailing dysentery and the presence of "monitors and Ironside which seldom move their (sic) sluggish forms". Reference to General Gillmore.

110. CLAPP, OCRAN, FUNERAL SERMON, 1835. 14 pages printed. Gift of Mrs. Austin Clapp. Sermon by Reverend William Bement at the funeral of Ocran Clapp, who died December 15, 1835.

111. CLARK, CARRIE ROGERS, PAPERS, 1897-1935. 10 items. Gift of Ray Van Meter. Included are papers relating to the application of William B. Rogers for the position of postmaster at Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri; a sketch of Carrie Rogers Clark, and of the city of Trenton.

112. CLARK, JAMES BEAUCHAMP, MISCELLANEA, 1895. 3 items. Gift of F. T. Hodgdon and Bower Aly. Typed copy of address, "Hardin College and its Founder" given by Clark at the college at Mexico, Missouri, September 12, 1898. Undated letter to the secretary of the Pike County Historical Society, concerning the work of that organization. Picture of Speaker Clark, autographed "to my young friend, Bower Aly."

113. CLAY SEMINARY PAPERS, 1855-1864. 18 items printed. Gift of Miss Edna McKinley. Assorted circulars, catalogues, and programs issued by a school for young ladies located at Liberty, Clay County, Missouri.

114. CLAY, W. A., LETTER, 1926. Typed copy. Gift of Mrs. Orla M. Hill. Written to his daughter Grace at Tuscumbia, Missouri, from Joplin, Missouri. Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Theodore Roosevelt written in 1917 regarding the dismissal of volunteers.

115. COGHILL, JAMES L., LETTERS, 1861-1862. 5 items photostat. Originals in the possession of William Coghill. Written by a Confederate soldier from Tennessee and Kentucky with Floyd's Brigade, 50th Regiment, Company F., to his wife Molley in Virginia. Discusses camp life, maneuvers, officers, health, and other army topics.

116. COLE, WILLIAM C., CONGRESSIONAL PAPERS, 1943-1946. Deposit by William C. Cole. Most of this unworked material consists of correspondence on a multitude of subjects: among them veterans' affairs,

the National Labor Relations Board, Osteopathy, Zionism, the steel industry, Civil Service, congressional streamlining, War Dads, anti-liquor movements, the FCC, and the income tax. There are letters from Clare Boothe Luce, Cordell Hull, William F. Phares, and many other prominent national and state figures. Congressman Cole, a Republican, represented the third district of Missouri.

117. COLLIER, JOHN B., LETTER, 1858. Typed copy. Written to his family in Virginia from northern Missouri. Comments on Indian problems, educational facilities in Missouri, family matters, and the "Mormon War" in Utah.

118. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, CHARTER COMMISSION PAPERS, 1948-1949. 32 folders. Gift of Columbia Charter Commission (Polly Brummett, Secretary). The Charter Commission was created as a result of a special election, May 4, 1948. The Commission took office June 7, 1948, and subsequently held 53 official meetings. Its primary purpose was to write a charter for the city, incorporating into it the features of the council-manager form of government. There were thirteen members in this group, chosen to be representative of the major interests of the community. The papers include minutes of meetings, committee reports, resolutions, speeches, tentative drafts of charters, reference material, newspaper clippings, and administrative data.

119. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, CLUB ACCOUNT BOOK, 1910. 157 pages. Gift of Kenneth Raab. Financial record of a town and gown society.

120. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, FEMALE ACADEMY, ADDRESS AND CATALOGUE, 1841-1853. 2 items printed. Gift of Miss Edna McKinley. Address delivered March 28, 1841, by Reverend J. L. Yantis at an examination of students. The 1853 catalogue includes names of trustees, instructors, and students; as well as the course of study and the administrative organization of the school, with its sessions, vacations, and tuition fees.

121. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, *HERALD* EXTRA, 1892. 1 page. Gift of W. R. Gentry, Jr. Issued January 11, 1892, after the fire that destroyed the administrative building of the University of Missouri. All articles pertain to the fire or to the continuance of classes.

122. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, RECREATION COMMISSION REPORT, 1945. 4 pages printed. Gift of W. Francis English. Annual Report to the city administration and to the citizens on the activities and the needs of the commission.

123. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, REAL ESTATE DATA, 1899-1927. 48 items. Gift of Frances Nowell. Plats and descriptive material pertaining

to new additions for sale, including the Garth addition, 1899; the Guitar addition, 1903; the Westwood, 1910; and others. Also included is a financial report of the Water and Light Company, 1904-1906, and a picture of John Belcher's store in the 1880's.

124. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES, 1906-1909. 5 volumes, 2 folders. Gift of C. W. Gottry.

125. COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, PAPERS, 1849-1858. 5 folders photostats. Gift of George Lemmer. Includes letters to the United States Patent Commissioner about various agricultural subjects in Missouri, A number of the letters were written by Henry Ancrum in 1849.

126. CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, 1864. 2 items. Gift of F. M. Cortelyou. Two twenty dollar bills issued by the "Confederate States of America."

127. CONNAWAY, JOHN W., FAMILY PAPERS, 1785-1944. 171 folders, 3 volumes. Gift of John W. Connaway. The letters and papers of Dr. John W. Connaway, Professor of Veterinary Science and Comparative Medicine at the University of Missouri, with some additional items from the papers of earlier members of his family. Dr. Connaway was a member of the University of Missouri faculty for more than one-half century. His papers reveal the breadth of his interests, covering topics ranging from his extensive investigations into methods of inoculation for Texas Fever in cattle to the etymology of the word shamrock.

In his efforts to control Texas Fever, Dr. Connaway worked with and engaged in extensive correspondence with cattlemen and veterinarians in Texas, California, Missouri, Ohio, Illinois, Kansas, Louisiana and other states, including R. J. Kleberg of the King Ranch in Texas, and Isaac Bird, Jr., of Chowchilla Ranch in California. The Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station was the center of experiments in inoculation for that disease. It is evident from his correspondence that Connaway was regarded as the leading authority on Texas Fever. Other diseases dealt with were Bang's Disease, Hog Cholera, Nymphomania in animals, tuberculosis, and undulant fever in humans.

Dr. Connaway lectured widely and wrote numerous articles, some of the manuscripts of which are included in these papers. A diary, kept in 1933, reveals his attitude toward political and economic trends. He regarded the banking system as inequitable, particularly as it operated in Columbia, and asked, "How shall even the smallest depositor be made a partner and participant in the profits of banking?" He was also concerned about evils of sweatshop labor and the repeal of prohibition. Another topic of interest to him was the independence of the University of Missouri from legislative control.

As the "Ozark Rhymester," Dr. Connaway wrote a number of poems on current local and national topics. He often responded to a striking item

in the news by writing a poem about it. He was very interested in the origins of Missouri and American place names, in surnames, and in the Welsh and Irish languages.

Among those mentioned frequently in the letters and papers were Paul Paquin, Dr. Andrew W. McAlester, Dean H. J. Waters, Dean F. B. Mumford, and Colonel William F. Switzler.

The earlier papers of Dr. Connaway's family consist of promissory notes and receipts, some listing amounts in pounds and shillings, collected by John Connaway from 1785 to 1817. Dennis H. Connaway's letters and papers covering the Civil War and Reconstruction periods are also included.

128. CONNOR, THOMAS, LEAD AND ZINC ORE REGISTER AND PAPERS, 1893-1909. 9 items. Deposit by Virgil Board and George Wadleigh. In the register are listed mining companies selling lead and zinc ore, the amount sold, the price, and the persons or firms sold to. Connor was vice-president of the Miner's Bank, a director of the Katy C. Mining Company, and president of the Connor Realty Company, all of Joplin, Missouri.

129. COOK, FANNIE, SHORT STORY. 10 pages typescript. Deposit by Fannie Cook. Manuscript of a short story, "Mothers," about two mothers, one white and one Negro, with sons in the army. Miss Cook is the author of *The Hill Grows Steeper*, a novel which appeared in 1938.

130. COOLEY, N. G., CLIPPING, 1935. 1 item printed. Gift of Carl McIntire. From the Carrollton, Missouri, *Democrat*, circa 1935, containing part of a letter written in 1851 by Mrs. Cooley to her husband who was prospecting for gold in Idaho.

131. CORBY FAMILY PAPERS, 1801-1905. 49 folders, 3 volumes. Deposit by John Corby. These papers of a pioneer St. Joseph, Missouri, family include deeds, bills of sale for slaves, Pony Express papers, a letter in French signed by Auguste Chouteau in 1805, merchandise licenses, stock certificates, tax receipts, and other business papers. There is also a mercantile record book, 1856, a bank book, and a volume of newspaper clippings concerning telephone and electric service in St. Joseph, 1881-1903.

132. CORNELL UNIVERSITY EXPEDITION NOTES, 1907-1908. 2 volumes. Notes taken by Professor Jesse Wrench, now of the University of Missouri, while on an expedition to the Near East to copy Hittite inscriptions. A. T. Olmstead, B. B. Charles, and Jesse Wrench, the members of the expedition, subsequently wrote a book about their discoveries. The notes consist of compass readings and descriptions of places and people seen on the trip from the Mediterranean Sea to the Persian Gulf.

133. CORNET, EDWARD, GROCERY COMPANY CATALOGUE, 1907. 37 pages printed. Gift of W. A. Murphy. Wholesale monthly price list of a St. Louis firm.

134. COUNTY CLERK RECORD BOOK, WARREN COUNTY, 1833-1846. 121 pages. Gift of Herbert Hukriede. Includes certificates of marriage, registration of ear marks, and records of stray horses, mules, hogs, and other animals. The strays were taken before a justice of the peace and appraised. Clerks were Carty Wells, 1833-1837, Joseph B. Wells, 1837-1841, and Eli Carter, 1842-1846.

135. COWAN, JAMES S., LETTER, 1847. Typed copy. To John W. Ellis, Salisbury, Virginia, July 25, 1847, describing St. Louis and inviting Ellis to visit.

136. CRAGHEAD, HARRY, LETTER, 1918. Gift of Mrs. Harris Wells. To his cousin, Mrs. Harris Wells, Bachelor, Missouri, from France, October 20, 1918. Describes an infantryman's experiences in battle.

137. CRAWFORD, HENRY CLAY AND W. H., LETTERS, 1857-1865. 18 items, typed copies. Originals owned by Melvin Knight. Included is a letter telling of the productivity of Illinois soil, sixteen letters home from two Union soldiers operating in southwest Missouri, and a letter to H. C. Crawford from his father advising him as to the best route to follow when returning home, to avoid being robbed by bushwhackers.

138. CRISS, REVEREND C. V., PAPERS AND RECORD BOOKS, 1894-1916. 5 folders, 6 volumes. Deposit by Mary Criss. Notebooks and printed material concerning the Sedalia, Missouri, District Quarterly Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Criss was a district superintendent. The record books include membership lists and financial data.

139. CRITTENDEN, THOMAS T., PAPERS, 1881-1908. 10 folders, 1 volume. Deposit by Mrs. R. P. Stout and J. M. Nuckles. Letters, newspaper clippings, and a letter book of T. T. Crittenden, Democratic Governor of Missouri from 1881 to 1885. The letter book has material of interest on state and national politics as well as conditions in Mexico in 1896, while Crittenden was U. S. Consul-General in Mexico.

140. CROW, CARL, PAPERS, 1903-1945. 332 folders, 3 volumes. Deposit by Roma Crow Walters. These papers of a well-known American observer of the Far East include scrapbooks, accounts, bills, letters, and manuscripts of speeches, articles, and books covering a wide range of subjects. A diary kept by Crow on a trip over the Burma Road, a diary of a Japanese soldier, and large assortment of notes on China, Japan, and South America are of interest.

In the diaries and notes one can find observations about the nature of the Kuomintang and the Chinese Communists, the narcotics traffic in

China, and Crow's reactions as a foreign journalist to indiscriminate bombing and other aspects of the war with Japan in the 1930's.

141. CRUTCHER, SPENCER, PAPERS, 1847-1917. 8 items. Deposit by Mrs. F. R. Daniel. 2 letters written in 1847 from Jessamine County, Kentucky, to William N. Crutcher, Frankfort, Kentucky about national politics, farming, and family affairs. A letter from W. T. Weed, Binghamton, New York, to Jay Robinson, of Audrain County, Missouri, in 1886, suggests a trip to California to search for gold. Other items include four pieces of cloth from an early Confederate flag owned by General Beauregard at Charleston, South Carolina in 1860.

142. CULPEPPER-SHANNON COLLEGE CATALOGUE, 1899-1900. 62 pages printed. General information on curriculum and faculty of a Lebanon, Laclede County, Missouri, college.

143. CURD, ISAAC, PAPERS, 1827-1862. 7 items. Photostats and typed copies. Originals owned by I. T. Curd. Letters and papers of a doctor and member of the General Assembly from Fulton, Missouri.

144. CURRY AMENDMENT HEARING RECORD, 1948. 30 pages typed copy. A discussion of the Curry Amendment to the Missouri Constitution by prominent Missourians. The Curry Amendment provided for some diffusion of the authority and responsibility of the State Highway Department as defined by the Constitution.

145. DALTON, RICHARD, PAPERS, 1859-1922. 60 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Mary Dalton. Richard Dalton, a native of Ireland, served in the Union Army during the Civil War. After the war he was admitted to the Missouri bar and became Prosecuting Attorney of Ralls County. Always an important political figure in his section of the state, he sought the Democratic nomination for governor in 1892, but was defeated by William Joel Stone. At other times he was a member of the State legislature and Surveyor of Customs for the Port of St. Louis.

The papers include business and political letters, speeches, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and some business papers pertaining to the Ralls County branch of the St. Louis and Keokuk Railroad.

146. DANIEL, REUBEN A., PAPERS, 1885-1922. 5 folders. Deposit by Harry Daniel. Business papers of a realtor and hardware merchant of Audrain and Boone Counties, Missouri. A few items pertain to the Masonic and Eastern Star Lodges.

147. DANVILLE, KENTUCKY, LITERARY AND SOCIAL CLUB, SEMI-CENTENNIAL HISTORY. 79 pages printed. Deposit by Mrs. R. P. Stout and J. M. Nuckles. Includes a brief sketch of the club's fifty years of life, speeches delivered at the semi-centennial celebration, biographical sketches of the members, and an interesting list of controversial topics discussed at club meetings during its career.

148. DAVIDSON, J. F., DIARIES AND PAPERS, 1868-1917. 15 volumes, 5 folders. Deposit by Aileen Davidson. The diaries are inclusive accounts of the life of Davidson and his family in Chicago, Illinois, and Hannibal, Missouri. There is mention of court cases, politics, recreation, opera, the stage and actors. Davidson, who was a farmer as well as a lawyer, recorded his experiences in farming and animal breeding in Missouri and North Dakota. References to the St. Louis World's Fair, World War I, and the leading political personalities of the time. The papers consist largely of newspaper clippings.

149. DAVIDSON, ROBERT L., JR., SCRAPBOOK, 1918. 90 pages. Deposit by R. L. Davidson. Newspaper clippings concerning the activities of a Sedalia, Missouri, Air Force Lieutenant during the first World War. A few items pertain to Reverend R. L. Davidson's work with the YMCA in France.

150. DAVIS, CHESTER C., PAPERS, 1925-1928. 1,042 folders. Deposit by Chester C. Davis. Letters, papers, and bulletins of a leading figure in the struggle for agricultural equality. Davis was appointed administrator of the AAA in 1933, and later became president of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis.

Included are agricultural reports, marketing and crop statistics, copies of federal farm bills, including the McNary-Haugen Bill; agricultural conference and committee reports, and correspondence about many phases of agriculture and farm legislation. Among Davis's correspondents were Charles G. Dawes, William Hirth, George Harris, Frank O. Lowden, Alfred E. Smith, Herbert Hoover, George N. Peek, John J. Raskob, William Randolph Hearst, Xenophon Caverno, and William M. Jardine.

There is also considerable material dealing with the presidential election of 1928 and the farm vote in that election. This includes an extensive collection of data on Herbert Hoover, his speeches and past record in agricultural matters.

Other items include farm magazines, newspaper clippings dealing with farm problems, and bulletins and correspondence of the Indiana Independent Equality for Agriculture Club, the Smith Independent League, the Missouri Agricultural League, the Montana State Farm Bureau, the Montana Wheat Growers' Association, the Agricultural League of Nebraska, and similar organizations.

151. DAVIS-COLBURN PAPERS, 1838-1890. 9 folders. Gift of Vance Julian. Doctor's accounts, 1853-1868, listing calls and fees; store accounts, listing groceries, clothing, household goods, eyeglasses, and caskets. Other items include promissory notes and tax receipts. John Davis and William Colburn had real estate holdings in Cass and other counties of western Missouri.

152. DAVIS, AMANDA, PAPERS, 1895-1917. 12 folders. Deposit by Amanda Davis. Most of this material concerns the scholastic and teaching career of Miss Davis, who attended Cottey College at Nevada, Missouri, and taught in the primary department at Winona, Shannon County, Missouri, and elsewhere.

153. DAVIS, JO., LETTER AND DEED, 1855, 1871. 2 items. Gift of Kenneth Raab and Mrs. W. B. Cully. The letter, written to G. R. Smith from Fayette, Howard County, Missouri, comments on political developments in Kansas and Missouri in 1855.

154. DAVIS-VANDIVER LETTERS, 1864-1872. 3 items, typed copies. Gift of Elmer L. Pigg. From Clay and Ray Counties, discussing family affairs, bushwhackers, and Missouri politics in 1872.

155. DEARING, JULIA ANN, LETTER, 1839. Photostat. Original owned by Mrs. J. D. Ebert. To her father James Jones, High Hill, Missouri, from Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, discussing river travel on a wedding trip on the Mississippi.

156. DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE MISSOURI CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1845-1846. 302 pages. A record of debates on the qualifications for governor, representation, banks and corporations, and an elective judiciary; with the proceedings of the convention held at Jefferson City in November, December, and January, 1845-1846. Prepared by Edmund Flagg and approved January 7, 1847, for deposit in the state archives.

157. DECKER, PERL D., PAPERS AND SCRAPBOOKS, 1897-1939. 53 folders, 3 volumes. Gift of Miss Louise Scott. Speech manuscripts, news clippings, and correspondence of Perl D. Decker, Democratic Congressman from the fifteenth district in southwest Missouri from 1913 to 1919. By profession a lawyer, Decker was an effective orator, and played a prominent part in the discussions of major issues of his day. He favored prohibition and women's suffrage and opposed America's entry into the World War, but after the failure of prohibition in the twenties, he favored the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment.

The rather small number of letters, as well as the scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, relate to various political and social issues, such as prohibition, women's suffrage, and the activities of the Ku Klux Klan.

158. DEFENSE HEALTH AND WELFARE REPORTS, 1941-1945. 14 volumes mimeographed. Gift of J. E. Wrenn. Reports of the Kansas City, Missouri, defense area covering Missouri, Oklahoma, Kansas, and Arkansas. Prepared with the help of the National Resources Planning Board.

159. DEFOE FAMILY PAPERS, 1850-1867. 13 items. 5 certificates for land sold at Fayette, Howard County, Missouri, 1840 to 1851, signed by

Martin Van Buren, Millard Fillmore, and Franklin Pierce. One undated letter, a graduation certificate, and miscellaneous legal documents are also included.

160. DEFOE, LUTHER M., BOOKS AND LETTERS, 1879-1914. 1 folder, 22 volumes. Includes correspondence with the Missouri Peace Society, 1913; physics, engineering, plant analysis, and mathematics copy books of Defoe while he was a student at Cambridge University, Cambridge, England, and Howard College in Massachusetts. Also publications of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

161. DEMOCRATIC BALLOT, 1876. 1 item printed. Deposit by J. S. Moss. List of Democratic national, state, and Boone County, Missouri, candidates.

162. DENNY, JAMES H., PAPERS, 1891-1931. 17 folders. Deposit by Jack and T. V. Denny. Business correspondence, personal letters, and some business papers of James H. Denny of Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri. Denny was a prosecuting attorney of Howard County, treasurer of Pritchett College of Glasgow, and a law partner of Thomas Shackelford.

163. DE VILLIERS, BARON MARC, *HISTORY OF FORT D'ORLEANS*, 1673-1728. 2 volumes. Gift of T. M. Galey. Printed copy in French, with a typed translation. The early history of Missouri and the founding of Fort D'Orleans.

164. DEVINS, CHARLES, LETTER, 1877. To John Bruce, Montgomery, Alabama, from Washington, D. C., April 30, 1877. An inquiry concerning charges made by John H. Purnell against U. S. Commissioner Isaac Heyman and others.

165. DOBBS, ELLA VICTORIA, PAPERS, 1923-1935. 11 folders. Correspondence and notebooks of a Professor of Applied Arts at the University of Missouri, concerning the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Pi Lambda Theta, the teaching of art, and personal matters.

166. DODGE-MELICK PAPERS, 1838-1892. 32 items. Deposit by Miss Beulah Melick. Real estate documents and copies of the will of Leonard Dodge (1805-1864), of Bates County, Missouri. Papers of his son-in-law, Dr. Wesley Melick, of Horton, Vernon County, Missouri, who was an army surgeon during the Civil War.

167. DONNELL, FORREST C., GUBERNATORIAL AND SENATORIAL PAPERS, 1941-1951. 54 file cases, 43 boxes. Deposit by Forrest C. Donnell. Correspondence, official papers, and scrapbooks of Missouri's fortieth governor, 1941-1945; and senatorial papers 1945-1951. These papers, by request of the donor, are not open to public inspection at this time (1952).

168. DREW-STIFF LUMBER COMPANY ORDER LIST, 1890. 1 item photostat. Deposit by Arch Hollenbeck. List of stock and prices of a Willow Springs, Howell County, Missouri, company.

169. DULANY, GEORGE W., PAPERS, 1900-1949. 1 folder. Gift of George W. Dulany. Copies of family biographies written in 1900 and 1904, and a letter from G. W. Dulany to Dean W. Francis English at Columbia, Missouri, discussing the history of the Dulany Family and the lumber industry at Hannibal, Missouri, and the middle west generally.

170. DUNLAP, DR. JOHN N., JOURNAL, 1847. 65 pages typed copy. "The Doctor in Santa Fe," a journal kept by Dr. Dunlap during the Mexican War. Includes descriptions of the climate, health, traveling conditions, his associates, and other items of interest, particularly of a medical nature. Original owned by R. A. Dunlap.

171. DWYER, HUNTINGTON AND COMPANY LETTER BOOK, 1887. Gift of E. J. McKee. The letters consist of orders for supplies such as dynamite, tools, clothing, and food; progress reports, and discussions of financial problems encountered by the company while engaged in construction work for the Chicago, Minneapolis, and St. Paul Railroad.

172. EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE HISTORY, 1916-1941. 200 pages mimeographed. Gift of Dr. Lloyd Grimes. A record of the activities of Missouri's educational organizations from 1916 to 1941.

173. EDWARDS, NANNIE, POEM, 1945. 4 pages. Gift of Nannie Edwards. "Past Days of the Ozarks," an original poem depicting home and community life during the author's childhood in the Missouri Ozarks.

174. EDWARDS, ROBERT, PHILIPPINES INSURRECTION LETTERS, 1902. 2 items. Gift of Robert Edwards. Letters to Miss Flora Hixon, Webb City, Missouri, from Malabang, Philippine Islands, telling of his experiences as a cavalry private in the Islands.

175. ELMWOOD SEMINARY PAPERS, 1910-1914. 3 volumes. 4 folders. Gift of Reverend Peter Fisher. Accounts, records, and correspondence of a girls' school at Farmington, Missouri.

176. ENGLISH CLUB PAPERS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1903. 12 folders. Stories, songs, and poems written by club members, with a membership roll.

177. ENGLISH, WILLIAM T., PAPERS, 1860-1889. 9 items. Gift of W. Francis English. Included are the minutes of the Semi-Centennial Meeting of the Little Bonne Femme Baptist Association, 1891, some business papers, and a printed broadside by J. R. Brandon, of Fulton, Missouri, entitled, "The Asylum Investigation during Governor Stephens' Tenure of Office."

178. EPLER-MORRISON PAPERS, 1835-1886. 1 folder typed copy and microfilm. Originals in possession of Mrs. Thornton Porter. Items included a bill of sale for Jacob Epler, dated 1836; a letter from Bridgeport, Alabama, dated February 9, 1864, from officers of the 101st Illinois Infantry, and other letters to Jacob Epler and John S. Morrison.

179. EPPS FAMILY LETTERS, 1817-1879. 2 folders, typed copies and microfilm. Letters discussing the Louisiana Territory, 1817, a feud in 1837, politics in 1850, and personal items. J. W. Estes and Luke Lea, a U. S. Indian Agent, are mentioned.

180. ERWIN, WILLIAM A., PAPERS, 1873-1913. 5 folders. Deposit by Mrs. J. M. Eubank. Correspondence, a diary, a record book, and miscellaneous papers. Erwin lived in Caldwell County, Missouri, as a young man, but moved to Mountain Home, Arkansas, in 1910.

181. EUGENE, MISSOURI, STATE BANK PAPERS, 1927-1939. 3 folders, 1 volume. Gift of Henry Andrea. Included are a minute book for directors' meetings in 1927, by-laws, notices of board meetings, directors' oaths, notes held by the bank, a letter from the RFC, and other items pertaining to the liquidation of the bank.

182. EVERHART, JESSE, CIVIL WAR LETTER, 1864. 2 pages, typed copy. Gift of W. C. Maughs. To his sister Sue at Williamsburg, Callaway County, Missouri, from Atlanta, Georgia, where Everhart was serving in the Confederate Army. A description of army life, a mention of General Sherman, and an expression of disgust with the attitude of Missourians during the war are included.

183. FAGG, THOMAS J. C., SKETCH, 1905. Gift of F. Hodgdon. Brief biography of a Pike County, Missouri pioneer.

184. FARMERS' BANK RECORDS, MOUNT VERNON, MISSOURI, 1861-1930. 47 volumes, 280 folders. Gift of Charles E. Ginn. Records, correspondence, and other papers of a bank organized in 1890 and liquidated in 1930. Some papers of other organizations which had dealings with the bank are included such as the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, the Mount Vernon Water and Light Department, and the Mount Vernon Mining Company.

185. FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY PAPERS, 1893-1899. 4 folders. Gift of Cordell Tindall. Affidavits of loss, insurance policies, treasurers' reports, the constitution and by-laws of a Fayette, Howard County, Missouri insurance company.

186. FAYETTE, MISSOURI, BANK MINUTE BOOK, 1870-1938. 316 pages. Gift of L. O. Schaumberg. Minutes of the meetings of the board of directors, with some attached financial statements, examiners' reports,

ballots, and miscellanea. The Fayette Bank was known as the Payne and Williams Bank before 1907.

187. FELDMANN, DR. JOHN, ACCOUNT BOOK, 1863-1871. 639 pages. Gift of William Harrison. Accounts of a Hermann, Gasconade County, Missouri physician. The record, which is partly in German, lists prescriptions and such services as tooth extractions, the lancing of abscesses, and vaccinating for smallpox. Patients often paid their bills in such commodities as cigars, wine, sugar, and potatoes.

188. FELLOWS, JOHN N., ACADEMIC REPORTS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1890-1891. 8 items. Gift of Arthur Rubins. Grade reports for a Weston, Missouri, student for the academic years ending June 5, 1890, and June 4, 1891. Also warrants for payment of fees in 1890, 1891, and 1893.

189. FERGUSON, RUSSELL, LETTERS, 1855-1856. 3 items typed copies. Originals owned by Claude Kendall. Two letters from James and Elizabeth Ferguson, Spring River, Lawrence County, Missouri to their son Russell, in California, mentioning rumors of gold in the Wichita Mountains. A third letter is from Julia Sutton, also of Spring River.

190. FICKLIN, JOSEPH, LETTERS AND COPY BOOK, 1851-1908. 19 folders, 1 volume. Gift of J. W. Connaway. Correspondence pertaining to mathematical science, publication of mathematical books, astronomy, and personal affairs. Copy book for course in elementary algebra, 1851.

191. FITZPATRICK, DANIEL R., CARTOONS, 1934-1943. 3 folders printed. Gift of B. F. Carroll. *St. Louis Post Dispatch* cartoons pertaining to Missouri politics.

192. FOLK, JOSEPH WINGATE, PAPERS, 1902-1938. 43 folders. Gift of Mrs. James A. Webb. Joseph W. Folk, a native of Tennessee, achieved fame as a crusading circuit attorney in St. Louis from 1902 to 1904, in which position he exposed the scandals of a corrupt political machine which had dominated the city for many years. His vigorous prosecution of these offenders gained him nation wide attention, and was an important factor in his election as governor of Missouri in 1904, which was otherwise a Republican year in Missouri. After his gubernatorial term expired in 1909, Folk returned to his law practice and served as a chautauqua lecturer for several years. During Wilson's Administration he was First Chief Counsellor for the Interstate Commerce Commission. From 1918 until his death in 1923, he practiced law on an international scale, representing Peru in her negotiations with Chile during the Tacna-Arica controversy.

The papers consist of newspaper clippings concerning his activities as St. Louis circuit attorney, and other aspects of his public career; corres-

pondence of various members of his family after his death, genealogical material, letters of condolence, and an unfinished biography of Folk, written by his sister, Mrs. James A. Webb.

193. FORD, M. E., CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS, 1943-1944. 51 folders. Deposit by M. E. Ford. Ford, a lawyer from Maryville, Missouri, was a Democratic delegate from the First Senatorial District to the State Constitutional Convention of 1943-1944. These papers deal largely with the work of the Committee on the Executive Department of which he was chairman, the Committee on the Legislative Department, the Committee on the Judicial Department, and the Committee on Local Government.

194. FORMAN, FERRIS, CLIPPING, CIRCA 1900. 1 item printed. Gift of F. T. Hodgdon. Contains a copy of a letter dated March 8, 1836, describing St. Louis and Potosi, Washington County, Missouri.

195. FOSTER, W. T., DIARY, 1864-1865. 25 pages typed copy. Original owned by Ralph Foster. Written by a Union soldier serving with Merrill's Cavalry. In 1864, the unit was in Arkansas pursuing Sterling Price, and in 1865 they were in Tennessee. Includes observations about officers and women.

196. FRANCE FAMILY BOOKS, 1889-1905. 4 volumes. Two diaries, a scrapbook, and a picture album kept by members of a St. Joseph, Missouri family.

197. FRAZIER. DOCTOR W. L., POEM, 1932. 3 items. Gift of Mrs. L. M. Defoe. Poem written by Dr. Frazier at Boise, Idaho, and sent to Professor L. M. Defoe, Columbia, Missouri. Also a descriptive letter and a picture.

198. FRESH, JAMES, LETTERS, 1833. 2 items, typed copies. Originals owned by John Fresh. Written to Urel Wright and L. Shepherd, Palmyra, Missouri, from Maryland discussing land buying and a mill site in Lewis County, Missouri.

199. FRESHOUR FAMILY PAPERS, 1843-1911. 5 folders. Bills and checks circa 1880, maps of Missouri and Mexico, letters from John Freshour to his father, a list of items taken from the Freshour household at Centertown, Cole County, Missouri, by Federal soldiers in 1861; an autograph book, a copy book, an account book and a marriage record.

200. FRISCO RAILWAY, SURVEY, 1849-1940. 5 pages typescript. Gift of L. O. Humphrey. Chronological survey of constructions and acquisitions by the Frisco lines.

201. FRISTOE FAMILY LETTERS, 1812-1871. 12 items. Deposit by Catherine Luckett. Letters of the Fristoe family, who came to Missouri

from Stafford County, Virginia. Two of the letters were written by William Fristoe, a soldier in 1812, to his sister Kitty, describing the strict discipline of military life, the shortage of food and clothing, and his duties. Letters to Miss Kitty Fristoe from George F. Adams and L. H. Cone in the 1820's chiefly concern religious topics. Others written near the end of the Civil War from Tennessee by Mrs. N. Douglas give a pessimistic view of human nature, the lot of southern people, and the possibility of educating young people properly. One item to Kitty Fristoe in Pettis County, written in 1871 from Columbia, mentions the University of Missouri, (President?) Lathrop, and "lawyer" (James S.?) Rollins.

202. GAINES FAMILY PAPERS, 1851-1876. 3 folders typed copies, microfilm. Deposit by Elizabeth Marshall. Letters to Miss Lou Bell and Mrs. Jennie Bell Gaines from relatives and a Confederate prisoner of war, held at Johnson's Island, Ohio. Some topics discussed are freed Negroes, cholera, and indentures. Also a biographical sketch of Mortimer Gaines, with some early Saline County history.

203. GALLATIN, MISSOURI BANK PICTURE, 1869. Gift of Frank Davis. Picture of the bank that was robbed by the James Gang, December 7, 1869.

204. GALLY AND JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1858-1900. 2 folders. Gift of John Gustason. Promissory notes, letters, mortgages, receipts, abstracts, a Mexican land grant, and miscellaneous papers of two Toledo, Iowa, merchants.

205. GARRIOTT, GEORGE, PAPERS, 1838-1850. 19 folders, 1 volume. Purchase. Accounts, letters and other business papers of a mercantile and milling enterprise of St. Charles, Missouri. References to wheat prices, shipping conditions, and a cholera epidemic.

206. GENTRY, DANIEL, LEGAL PAPERS, 1903. 5 folders. Deposit by Hubart Fuller. Group depositions in behalf of Gentry, who was plaintiff in a case involving floods on the Grand River. The defendant was the Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company.

207. GERMAN SETTLEMENT SOCIETY NOTES, 1836-1839. 2 pages typescript. Gift of Orlando Mundwiller. Items from a Philadelphia settlement society record book relating to western development, particularly at Hermann, Gasconade County, Missouri.

208. GIBSON STORE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1871-1874. 2 volumes. Deposit by William Gibson. Day book and ledger of a general merchandise firm at Lamine, Cooper County, Missouri.

209. GILLASPY, JOSEPH, AND LONGSTREET, JAMES C., PAPERS, 1854-1939. 2 file cases, unworked. Deposit by Mrs. Meade Lee Cook. Letters and business papers of a river port merchant of Providence, Boone

County, Missouri. Some material on radical reconstruction in Missouri. The Longstreet diaries include observations on American life in the 1920's and the 1930's.

210. GILLASPY FAMILY RECORDS, 1840-1889, 1925-1926. 14 volumes. Gift of Wesley Wiksell. Record, account, and minute books of Thomas Q. Gillaspy from 1840 to 1858, and James C. Gillaspy from 1865 to 1889. Business and legal matters in Boone and Monroe Counties, Missouri, are included.

211. GIVENS, WILLIAM, COPY BOOK, 1816-1821. 200 pages. Gift of T. V. and Jack Denny. Notes on mathematics.

212. GLENN FAMILY PAPERS, 1845-1930. 79 folders, 61 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. L. M. Layman, Mrs. S. W. Wortham, and Mrs. J. V. Crannell. Personal and business papers of John H. Glenn, A. N. Glenn, and Robert C. Glenn. John H. and Robert C. Glenn operated a mercantile business in Mound City, Holt County, Missouri. A N. Glenn sold farm implements in Falls City, Nebraska.

Included in the papers are letters; account books listing sales of drugs, clothing books, furniture, and farm implements; copy books, and minutes of the meetings of Mound City Post No. 65, Grand Army of the Republic.

213. GOODING, ROBERT, LETTERS, 1861-1864. 19 items. Deposit by John Stookey. Written by a Second Lieutenant of the 59th Illinois Infantry to his brother at home in Illinois while the former traveled with the army through southern Missouri, Arkansas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia. Gooding describes the topography, the attitude of civilians encountered, battles, and general conditions in camp and on the march. There are frequent references to general officers, among them Fremont, Sigel, Lyon, Pope, Buell, Rosecrans, Sherman, Palmer, Grant, and Hooker of the northern armies, and Price, Bragg, Buckner, and Hood of the southern.

Gooding was especially worried about Copperheadism in Illinois, remarking on May 19, 1863, that the war would "get to runing right after we loos a few hundred thousand more prsns lives and hang all the Copperheads of the north the Soldiers have no Simpathy for Copperheads and they Sware they will do nothing but kill Copperheads when they return home you cannot near imagion the feelings of the Soldier in the field Sufering everything for their country and those hell deserving reches encouraging the rebels"

On May 4, 1863, Gooding wrote that it was "astonishing how things has changed in reference to freeing the Negroes I think as I alwais did that God would work everything out to his own Satisfaction and I always thought we would never do any good untill we free those opressed an down trodden . . . I have learned a great deal about the Situation of the Slave Sinc I have been in the army and Some of our Neighbors use to Say

they did not want to be free now I do not think thare is a negro in the South but rejoices to think of Freedom."

214. GORE, WILLIAM T., LETTERS, 1861. 2 items. Gift of Mrs. Frank Sankup. From a Union Soldier in the Missouri campaign to his wife, describing skirmishes with the Confederates.

215. GRANDIN, MISSOURI, SCHOOL RECORD, 1914-1917. 1 volume. Grade records of elementary and high school students.

216. GRANGE NATIONAL SONG BOOK, 1874. 110 pages printed. Used at the Central Hill Grange, Fayette, Howard County, Missouri.

217. GREEN, AUSTIN O., DIARIES, 1862-1867. 2 volumes. Gift of Dr. C. A. Green. A diary kept by a soldier of the 10th Illinois Infantry. He recorded his daily activities in Mississippi, Alabama, and Tennessee in 1862, the battle for Atlanta in 1864, and his mustering out in 1864. There are also some miscellaneous entries for 1866 and 1867. Green was a resident of Edwardsville, Illinois.

218. GREEN, F. B., STORE AND CENSUS RECORDS, 1832-1869. 2 volumes. Deposit by F. B. Green. Store record book of Pike Creek, Shannon County, Missouri, with entries pertaining to groceries, lumber, and assorted merchandise. A record of the 1860 census of Carter Township, Shannon County, is also included.

219. GREENE, CHARLES W., PAPERS, 1898-1938. 58 folders. Gift of Flora H. Greene and Mrs. Bolton White. The correspondence and other papers of Professor Greene of the University of Missouri Medical School. Included are registers for his classes in physiology and anatomy, 1899-1903; papers connected with Dr. Greene's service as Secretary of the McAlester Memorial Foundation, 1929-1937; his papers as Secretary of the Missouri University Medical School Alumni Association and the Peter Potter Loan Fund, 1924-1938; and personal papers.

220. GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI, SCHOOL RECORD, 1907-1932. 26 volumes. Gift of Charles E. Ginn. Records from Strafford and neighboring Greene County districts. They include a census of school children, 1919-1923 and 1931-1932; school board records, 1907-1915; school election records, 1918-1929; and attendance and grade records, 1911-1930.

221. GREENE, FLORA HARTLEY, PAPERS, 1905-1931. 216 folders. Gift of Mrs. Flora H. Greene and Mrs. Bolton White. Letters, clippings, and bulletins collected by a Columbia, Missouri, club woman. They include items pertaining to the work of the Missouri Federated Clubs, the Eugene Field Foundation, the Missouri Society for Crippled Children, and the Council for National Defense.

222. GROOM, WILLIAM B., PAPERS, 1843-1872. 12 items. Gift of Mrs. Alta Groom. Miscellaneous papers of a resident of California, Moniteau

County, Missouri. Included are promissory notes and notices of the sale of Negro children.

223. GUENZBERGER, MAMIE, SCRAPBOOK, 1903. 58 pages. Deposit by Arthur D. Ferrer. A child's prize winning sticker album. Included are advertisements of St. Louis firms, churches, and the St. Louis World's Fair. There are pictures of celebrated figures of the time and a "Harrison for President" ribbon.

224. GUNTHER, CHARLES, REMINISCENCES. 10 pages. Gift of Charles Gunther. Incidents recalled by Gunther from his father's stories of two trips to the West in search of gold in the fifties, with return trips via Panama and Cape Horn. Also some stories of Lexington, Missouri during the Civil War, and a poem written by Gunther called, "The Cat Came Back."

225. HADLEY, HERBERT S., PAPERS, 1876-1943. 1051 folders, 50 volumes, 95 prints. Deposit by Mrs. Henry Haskell. The letters, speeches and other papers of one of Missouri's outstanding governors. Hadley was Attorney-General of Missouri, 1905-1909, Republican governor of Missouri, 1909-1913, Professor of Law at the University of Colorado, 1917-1923, and Chancellor of Washington University at St. Louis, 1923-1927. During his term as Attorney-General, Hadley became a national figure as a result of his prosecution of the Standard Oil Trust. His papers include correspondence with officers of the American Law Institute, Crime Commission reports, manuscripts of speeches and articles, Colorado University correspondence, legal opinions, and a wide range of official papers relating to his term as governor.

Among the topics covered by the gubernatorial papers are appointment lists, recommendations, vote frauds in St. Louis and Kansas City, prostitution and crime, the St. Louis Police Board, legislation, veto messages, prize fight prohibition, Building and Loan Associations, mining conditions and the United Mine Workers, Conservation, prison conditions, flood relief, liquor law violations, agriculture, immigration, labor, lynching and Negro problems, and the various state boards and institutions.

There are letters from Samuel Gompers, Theodore Roosevelt, William E. Borah, Cornelius Roach, Elihu Root, Dean F. B. Mumford, Warren G. Harding, the Governor General of the Philippines, the Italian Consul, the German Consul, the French Consul, Governor Sam A. Baker, Pierce Butler, William Howard Taft, William Warner, William Allen White, and many others.

Included also are volumes of letters and personal accounts, photographs, and clippings.

226. HAGERMAN-HAYDEN PAPERS, 1852-1893. 51 folders. Gift of Art Spicer. Correspondence and papers of B. F. Hagerman, a lawyer of Alex-

andria, Clark County, Missouri; his daughter Linnetta Hagerman; and P. C. Hayden of Hempstead, New York, and Quincy, Illinois.

B. F. Hagerman's papers are mostly concerned with legal matters, such as debts, taxes, and land speculation. He did business with Yeatman, Pittman, and Co.; Ryan, Woods, Christy, and Co.; and Crow, McCreery, and Co., all of St. Louis; and B. Douglas and Co. of Philadelphia.

Linnetta Hagerman's letters deal chiefly with personal affairs, home life, and events of her school life at the Academy of the Visitation of St. Louis, which she attended from 1868 to 1872. Some letters describe boat racing on the Mississippi in 1871.

P. C. Hayden's letters, 1879-1886, are mostly from his family and friends, advising him about his music-teaching career and marriage.

227. HALL, JOHN H., ACCOUNT BOOK, 1803-1837. 240 pages. Business and personal records of a resident of Harper's Ferry, Virginia. Included are records of indentured servants.

228. HANNIBAL AND ST. JOSEPH RAILROAD LAND PROMOTION CIRCULAR, 1860. 4 pages printed. Gift of Irvin G. Wyllie. Written by George S. Harris, agent, this circular advertises a "New England Colony" to be located in Daviess and Caldwell Counties, Missouri. Includes a detailed description of crops, minerals, soils, climate, lumber, prices, and the advantages of Missouri over Iowa and Illinois.

229. HANNIBAL, MISSOURI, FERRY COMPANY PAPERS, 1858-1902. 2 folders, 1 volume. Gift of H. N. Hafner. Included are bills of sale, deeds, reports, a stock certificate, a city operating license, and a minute book of directors' and stockholders' meetings.

230. HANNIBAL, MISSOURI, RAILWAY AND ELECTRIC RECORDS, 1917-1939. 3 volumes. Gift of J. L. Freiling. Minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings, 1917-1927; a scrapbook of newspaper clippings about the the company, 1926-1939; and an account book, 1926-1933.

231. HARDIN, CHARLES H., PAPERS, 1841-1854. 16 items. Deposit by Mrs. W. D. Mason. Letters, addresses, reports and notes of an educator and statesman. Hardin was governor of Missouri from 1874-1876, and practiced law at Fulton, and Mexico, Missouri.

232. HARDIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, REPORT, 1919. 2 items printed. Deposit by Mrs. W. D. Mason. A financial report and an alumni letter explaining a $500,000 expansion program for the college at Mexico, Missouri.

233. HARMON, A. D. AND ZEBULON, PAPERS, 1835-1841. 2 folders. Letters and papers of a mercantile house of St. Charles, Missouri. Current markets and prices are discussed.

234. HARRISON, C., LETTER, 1847. Photostat. Original owned by Crockett Harrison. To Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Cave, Columbia, Missouri, from Chihuahua, Mexico, describing the activities of Doniphan's expedition.

235. HARRISON, CHARLES L., PAPERS, 1901-1913. 26 folders. Gift of Mrs. Jack Harrison. Included in this group are business and personal letters, engineering reports, horse registry papers, and miscellanea. Most of the letters are connected with Harrison's New York office, where he was Assistant Engineer for the Pennsylvania Railroad during the construction of the East River tunnels. He also directed the planning of the Cheesman Dam and Reservoir near Denver, Colorado.

236. HARRISON, JACK, COLLECTION, 1819-1941. 226 folders, 66 volumes. Deposited by Missouri Department of Resources and Development. Correspondence, manuscripts, pictures, bulletins, and other items collected by Harrison while he was preparing to write a history of the Livestock Industry in Missouri.

237. HARRISON, THOMAS, PAPERS, 1835-1894. 4 folders. Gift of Mrs. Jack Harrison. Included are stud books, miscellaneous papers, and a typed copy of a letter written by Harrison's father in 1835, in which he comments on family and business affairs, health, and the rapid settlement of Callaway County, Missouri.

238. HATCH, WILLIAM H., LETTERS, 1870-1887. 17 folders. Gift of A. C. Ragsdale. William H. Hatch of Hannibal, Congressman from Missouri, sponsored the Act of 1887 which created the national system of Agricultural Experiment Stations. The letters in this group deal mostly with his legal practice, political campaigns, and applications for government positions. None of them, unfortunately, have much connection with the agricultural legislation sponsored by Hatch during his 16 years in Congress.

239. HAWKINS FAMILY PAPERS, 1835-1879. 10 items. Deposit by Andrew J. Hawkins. Some of the letters in this group, including one written by Governor Lilburn W. Boggs, deal with the Mormon troubles in Missouri in 1838. Others from California and Texas tell of prices, weather, and family news.

240. HAY, CHARLES M., PAPERS, 1919-1933. 442 folders, 1 volume. Correspondence, speeches, clippings, legal and political material of a prohibition leader and prominent layman in the M. E. Church, South.

Hay, who has been described as "one of the foremost orators and Jeffersonian statesmen of the nation," sought the Democratic nomination for U. S. Senator in 1920, 1928, and 1932, but was defeated upon each occasion.

So great was Hay's zeal for the enforcement of prohibition that he wrote to Wayne B. Wheeler in 1923 that he "would be willing to become a Republican so far, certainly as St. Louis is concerned, if only the forces of law and order (strict administration of the liquor laws) would win in this fight."

Some of the legal material included in these papers is connected with libel suits instituted against the Milwaukee *Journal,* the Toledo *Blade,* and other newspapers by Gus Nations, prohibition enforcement officer at St. Louis. Hay remarked that Nations "had done more for prohibition than any other man."

Among the correspondents of Hay were Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis, whom Hay criticised for holding the position of baseball commissioner while still a federal judge; Carter Glass, Pat Harrison, Arthur M. Hyde, Claude A. Swanson, William Jennings Bryan, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jesse Jones, Harry Hawes, Daniel C. Roper, Ivan Lee Holt, Phil Donnelly, Sam A. Baker, William G. McAdoo, Judge H. Sam Priest, E. H. Cherrington, Josephus Daniels, Clarence Cannon, Milton A. Romjue, Tom Pendergast, Russell Dearmont, Henry S. Caulfield, Senator Robert Wagner, George W. Norris, Robert M. LaFollette, Cordell Hull, William Green, Harry F. Byrd, James A. Farley, and John J. Cochran.

241. HAYDEN, PEYTON R., LAW NOTE BOOK, 1835-1842. 164 pages. Deposit by Frank Chambers. Notes concerning cases in Boone, Cole, Cooper, and Howard Counties by one of Missouri's foremost pioneer lawyers.

242. HEADEN, DR. BEN F., LETTERS, 1853. Typed copy. Original owned by Mrs. Ida C. Bates. To Mr. and Mrs. Winchester Payne, Cass County, Missouri, from Dr. Headen at Santa Clara, California, telling of crops, prices, local conditions, and emigrant tales.

243. HEARN, CLARINDA AND J. G., LETTERS, 1869-1872. 3 items. Gift of Mrs. Thurmond Dudgeon. These letters concern the payment of taxes on an estate in Gasconade County, Missouri.

244. HENDERSON, JOHN B., LETTER, 1870. 2 pages. Gift of Elmer Ellis. From Missouri's Reconstruction Senator to Governor John T. Hoffman of New York, requesting an appointment as a convention delegate. Also a picture of Henderson.

245. HENDRIX, CHARLES G., LETTER, 1862. Typed copy. Gift of Lewis Atherton. To his wife Harriet, from Frederick City, Maryland, describing the fighting at Manassas.

246. HENSON, DR. LAFAYETTE, PAPERS, 1876-1932. 16 folders. Gift of Rufe Scott. Correspondence and notebooks of a Galena, Stone County, Missouri, physician who was a graduate of Missouri Medical College at St. Louis in 1882. Included are letters about the Southwest Missouri Med-

ical Society, medical convention programs, medical articles written by Henson, and a variety of programs, bulletins, bills and certificates.

247. HERMANN, MISSOURI, *ADVERTISER-COURIER* CLIPPING, 1945. 1 item printed. Gift of Graf Printing Company. A selection from a journal kept by Reverend William A. Helffrich of the Early Reformed Church, describing a river trip from Pennsylvania to Gasconade County, Missouri, and social life among pioneer German settlers in 1848. Printed in the *Advertiser-Courier* April 27, 1945.

248. HERNDON, ARCHELAUS, RECORD BOOK, 1830-1859. 20 pages. Gift of Miss Anna Otey. Includes records of the Baptist Missionary Society of Goochland, Virginia, a genealogy of the Archie Perkins family from 1760, and a list of slaves belonging to James Herndon. Archelaus Herndon was resident of Carrollton, Missouri.

249. HERNDON, G. S., LETTERS, 1865-1879. 3 items protostats. Originals owned by Miss Susanna Herndon. Two letters to his parents in Missouri, written from the Colorado gold fields, and one describing living conditions in Texas.

250. HESSEMER'S ATHENEUM RECORDS, MARSHALL, MISSOURI, 1882-1905. 2 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. Mabel Rasse. Scrapbooks pertaining to plays presented by a drama club. Also included are some clippings, reports, and photographs.

251. HICKLIN, YOUNG AND JOHN R., PAPERS, 1876-1929. 63 folders. Deposit by Jack Hicklin. Accounts, receipts, bankbooks, correspondence, and miscellanea of members of a Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri pioneer family. Lost farm animals, malaria, general family and business matters are discussed in the letters. One letter, written to Reverend C. M. Bishop of the Methodist Church at Lexington in 1894, is a protest by Young Hicklin against being expelled from the church for profanity. Hicklin charged, among other things, that the "trial and exclusion was contrary to the law and spirit of Christ."

252. HICKMAN-BRYAN PAPERS, 1796-1920. 297 folders, 3 volumes. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Hickman. This interesting group consists of the papers of the brothers Peter T., Thomas J., and William P. Hickman, Louisiana plantation owners, from 1836 to 1868; of David M., David H., John L., Thomas H., Thaddeus B., and Sarah Hickman, of Boone County, Missouri, 1819 to 1920; and of the Bryan family of Kentucky and Missouri who were related to the Boone County Hickmans by marriage, from 1796 to 1885.

Included are account books, business and personal correspondence, legal documents, and miscellaneous business papers. Among the items are records of sales of land and Negroes; an account of a trip to California in 1852; a power of attorney dated 1796; a description of the

shooting of an Indian; an account of a trip to Texas in 1856; a deed signed by Pierre Chouteau in 1819; a permit to leave Texas dated 1838; letters from Moses U. Payne, F. A. Desloge, and David S. Lamme; a land grant signed by James Monroe in 1819; and a letter from John L. Hickman while a student at Harvard, in 1854.

Other interesting pieces include an agreement made with a Swedish woman in 1871, whereby the woman contracted to enter service as a maid in the family of Thomas H. Hickman; two books of class notes on natural philosophy, 1858; account books listing sales of mules and corn from 1848 to 1854; and records of the T. B. Hickman Grocery Store at Columbia in 1883.

The Peter T. Hickman correspondence includes letters from factors in New Orleans concerning sales of sugar, molasses, corn and cotton, and advising him as to the state of the market. Estlin and Company of New Orleans refused in 1861 to send $1,200 to Hickman to cover the expense of sending two companies of volunteers to the Confederate Army. In 1862 Hickman asked a friend in Arkansas whether it was advisable to send Negroes to that state for safe-keeping.

In Mrs. Thomas J. Hickman's account book of 1859 is a list of expenses incurred while traveling to Memphis, Richmond, Washington, Philadelphia, New York, and Montreal.

Documents connected with the purchase of slaves are numerous in the papers of John H. Bryan, David M. Hickman, Thaddeus B. Hickman, and Peter T. Hickman. The purchases were made in Boone, Howard, Montgomery, and St. Charles Counties, Missouri, and in Kentucky, Louisiana, Arkansas, Mississippi, and Virginia.

253. HIGGENBOTHEM, G. C., BUTCHER SHOP RECORD, 1909-1910. 3 pages. Gift of Clinton L. Higgenbothem. A list of meat prices and customers' names.

254. HIGH HILL, MISSOURI, SCHOOL RECORD, 1880-1881. 19 pages. Deposit by Mrs. Wade Howard. Record of attendance and student grades, with a list of text books in use.

255. HILL, A. ROSS, PAPERS, 1914-1930. 24 folders. Deposit by Mrs. A. Ross Hill. For the most part, these papers pertain to the office of president of the University of Missouri, which position was held by Hill from 1908 to 1921. Included are committee reports, faculty resignations and dismissals, and manuscripts of articles written by Dr. Hill on a wide range of subjects. Some of the latter are "Notes on the Junior College Movement," "Religious Education at a State University," "The Cost of Public Education," "The Contribution of Land Grant Colleges to Liberal Culture," "Public Opinion as an Agency of Popular Government," and "The Red Cross Movement, A Historical Statement."

Hill's correspondence has letters pertaining to the International Red Cross, the American Union in Europe, and several offers to lecture in American and European Universities. Among his correspondents were Vernon Kellogg of the National Research Council, Frederick Munroe, and officers in various international organizations.

256. HINES, THOMAS D., MANUSCRIPT, 1927. 10 pages typed copy. Original in the files of the Cape Girardeau Historical Society. A history of Missouri circuit courts from 1815.

257. HIRTH, WILLIAM, PAPERS, 1926-1934. 344 folders. Gift of Thurston Foster. This material consists chiefly of letters to and from Hirth, an outstanding farm leader and authority on the co-operative movement, who was the organizer of the Missouri Farmers Association. His correspondence deals with the publication of the *Missouri Farmer,* which was the official organ of the M. F. A.; the M. F. A. Insurance Company, the dissemination of general information to farmers, and numerous letters to persons of state and national prominence concerning politics and farm legislation. He received letters from Francis M. Wilson, Democratic leader of western Missouri; Thomas P. Gore, Senator from Oklahoma; William G. McAdoo, concerning the confirmation of Justice Brandeis; Lloyd C. Stark, in connection with corn-hog and wheat benefit payments under the A. A. A.; from President Eugene Fair of the Kirksville, Missouri, State Teachers' College concerning an alleged remark made by Hirth to the effect that teachers' college administrations were forcing employees to vote as they dictated. Also letters from Stratton D. Brooks, president of the University of Missouri; from Edward J. White, vice-president of the Missouri Pacific Railroad about financial conditions, the bus and truck situation, tax reduction, and the Republican platform in 1932; and letters from Hirth to Charles G. Dawes, Governor Henry S. Caulfield of Missouri, and William E. Borah. Other correspondents were Congressman Clarence Cannon, Arthur M. Hyde, Julian Friant, William Green of the A. F. of L., F. E. Murphy of the *Minneapolis Tribune,* Senator Peter Norbeck of South Dakota, George W. Norris, Charles M. Hay, Will Rogers, J. F. Fulbright, M. A. Romjue, Charles L. McNary, Eugene Talmadge, Louis M. Howe, James A. Farley, Henry A. Wallace, and Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Hirth was an early supporter of Roosevelt for the Democratic presidential nomination in 1932, and the two carried on a fairly extensive correspondence about political and agricultural questions. On June 3, 1932, Hirth wrote to F.D.R. as follows: "Just as certain as a so-called 'conservative' is nominated at Chicago I will use whatever little influence I have to get either Senator Norris or Governor Pinchot to head an independent movement."

On March 15, 1932, F.D.R. wrote to Hirth requesting statistics on agriculture to be used in a radio speech to be delivered along lines previously

outlined by Hirth. Other Roosevelt letters are dated June 13, June 14, August 22, August 23, September 26, and October 29, 1932. It is obvious that Hirth was of considerable influence in the creation of the New Deal farm program. He was prominently mentioned for Secretary of Agriculture in 1933, which post went eventually to Henry A. Wallace.

258. HISTORY OF EMINENCE, MISSOURI, 1914. 5 pages typescript. Gift of M. M. Jones. A brief history of a Shannon County town from the Civil War. Written by Leland Adair.

259. HISTORY OF THE MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NAPTON, MISSOURI, 1904-1944. 35 pages printed. Deposit by Mrs. Shelton Abney. Written by Thomas B. Hall about the church, the Saline County town and surrounding territory, and the Smith family of that community.

260. HOEHN, GOTTLIEB A., PAPERS, 1895-1944. 7 folders, 1 volume. Gift of Gottlieb A. Hoehn. Letters, printed minutes, anniversary booklets, and a notebook concerning the Socialist Newspaper Union and various labor organizations.

261. HOFFMAN, SAM, LETTER, 1849. 4 pages. Gift of Mrs. J. A. Williams. To his son Edward Hoffman at St. Louis, from Black Rock, New York, February 26, 1849, discussing the construction of the Erie Canal and other topics of general interest.

262. HOLLENBECK, ARCHIE TALCOTT, PAPERS, 1919-1949. 8 items. Gift of Arch Hollenbeck. Correspondence with Arthur M. Hyde about the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Association, and reminiscences of a Republican convention held at West Plains, Howell County, Missouri in 1908.

263. HOLMAN, NANCY NASH, DIARY, 1869-1877. 100 pages. Deposit by P. C. Ratekin. An interesting account of daily life in Callaway County, Missouri. Social Life, births, deaths, marriages, recipes, medicines, religion, and the vagaries of farm life are faithfully recorded. The Holman family came to Callaway County from Kentucky in 1839.

264. HOOPER INSTITUTE PAPERS, 1879-1894. 1 folder, two volumes. Gift of W. E. Hooper. Class notes, programs, a copy of the school journal, an examination book, and reports of a school at Clarksburg, Moniteau County, Missouri.

265. HOPEWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RECORD, 1909-1911. Deposited by Don Simpson. Grades and attendance records of a small town elementary school in Washington County, Missouri.

266. HORNE AND COMPANY CATALOGUE, 1897-1898. 99 pages printed. Gift of W. A. Murphy. An early mail order catalogue, listing prices for clothing and household furnishings. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

267. HORTON, R. F., LETTERS AND TRAVEL SKETCH, 1903-1910. 3 items, typed copies. Originals owned by R. F. Horton. Horton was General Manager of the Mexican-Nevada Exploration Company, which was in his own words "a sort of fool name made up as it was of the name of a state, and the noun Mexican, but it was our intention to grab certain property in Mexico and then by exploiting it buy certain gold properties then making headlines in the press." This mining development company was financed largely by A. A. Tripp, of North Vernon, Indiana.

There are references to a Yaqui Indian massacre, the states of Colima, Sinaloa, and Sonora in Mexico; Pancho Villa, and Presidents Diaz and Madero of Mexico.

268. HOUCK, IDA GREENLEE, LETTERS, 1869-1927. 20 folders. Deposit by Carson Ramsay. Daily activities, personal business, and family affairs of a Bedford, Iowa, farm woman and her acquaintances are discussed in these letters.

269. HOWARD, A. W., LETTER, 1872. 2 pages. Deposit by Mrs. Alpha H. Lewis. To James A. McQuitty in Missouri, describing the impoverished condition of Virginia owing to the late war and bad legislation. From Childress Store, Montgomery County, Virginia.

270. HOWARD, GUY, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, about 1940. 17 folders. Deposit by Guy Howard. The original draft of an autobiography by the "Walkin' Preacher of the Ozarks." Family and social life, rural churches, a transient camp, and other features of the Missouri hill country are discussed.

271. HOWARD-PAYNE COLLEGE PROGRAM, 1892. 1 item printed. Gift of Kenneth Raab. Graduation exercises. Fayette, Howard County, Missouri.

272. HOWARD, DR. WADE, POEM, 1886. 2 pages printed. Deposit by Mrs. Wade Howard. "Crossing the Plains," a descriptive poem about a trip from Tipton, Moniteau County, Missouri, to Idaho in 1864. Published at Tipton, July 17, 1886.

273. HOWARD, JOHN, ACCOUNT BOOK, 1872-1908. 103 pages. Deposit by Mrs. Wade Howard. A farmer's expenditures for labor, lumber, and other supplies, with comments on the weather and the breeding of "Jacks." Jackson County, Missouri.

274. HUBBLE FAMILY PAPERS, 1833-1937. 35 folders. Gift of Miss Janie Hubble. These papers were gathered by Miss Janie Hubble, of Springfield, Missouri, in an effort to compile a family genealogy and identify an ancestor with a Revolutionary War record. They consist of letters, accounts and receipts, legal documents, newspaper clippings, and miscellanea. There are eleven letters written before 1900, the earliest

of which was written by Joseph Williams of Vandalia, Illinois, to his uncle Martin Jones of Abington Post Office, Washington County, Virginia, in 1833, discussing the former's efforts at debt collection, land values, and personal matters. Other letters concern prices, family news, and business matters.

Documents include deeds, a power of attorney, a Masonic appointment; and grade reports, tuition receipts, and other items from Drury College, Springfield, Missouri.

275. HUGHES, A. EVAN, PAPERS, 1943-1944. 50 folders. Deposit by A. Evan Hughes. Papers of a delegate to the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1943-1944 from the 25th Senatorial District. Hughes, a lawyer, was chairman of the committee on local government and was a member of committees on military affairs, miscellaneous provisions, information, submission, and the address to the people.

276. HUGHES, B. M., LETTER, 1885. Gift of Joseph Hughes. To Wells-Fargo from Denver, Colorado, introducing George A. Hughes of Richmond, Missouri.

277. HUGHES, J. S. AND CO., BANK RECORDS, 1854-1924. 10 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. Newton Hughes and W. F. Yates. Records of a bank at Richmond, Ray County, Missouri. Also mercantile records and a map of Richmond. One of the ledgers has a hole which is purported to have been made by a bullet from the gun of Jesse James.

278. HUGHES, RACHEL WALLS, PAPERS, 1823-1893. 3 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Frank Daniel. Letters and a court order authorizing Mrs. Elizabeth Gross to administer an estate in 1823. The letters, written from Virginia, Ohio, California, and Missouri; mention politics, home and family affairs, religion, and lead mining in California. Letters written by Edmund N. Walls of Morgan County, Ohio, to his daughter Rachel at St. Louis and Warren County, Missouri, are filled with accounts of sickness and death from diphtheria and other diseases. These were written from 1848 to 1857.

Of considerable interest are the letters of B. R. Phillips, a lead miner of Grizzly Flat, California, to his cousin, Mrs. Rachel Walls Hughes in Missouri. Phillips often compared the climate of California to that of Missouri to the disadvantage of the latter. On July 4, 1866, he remarked that religion was more corrupt than politics; that churches were in fact political clubs.

On August 8, 1869, Phillips wrote that there was considerable excitement about the proposed fifteenth amendment in California. He felt ". . . safe in saying it will be rejected by this State, for Negro suffrage is not popular here, and it is the beleif (sic) of many that Chinese could be naturalized under the amendment which makes it more unpopular than the Negro part of it." He noted that the Chinese were ". . . as

much slaves as ever the Negroes were, they do not receive the wages they work for, but it goes to the individual or company that owns them."

Letters written by G. W. Hughes to his father and mother in Warren County, Missouri, describe his life and studies at Kirksville, Missouri, Normal School. He wrote on September 2, 1874, that the enrollment of 350 students was, according to Professor Joseph Baldwin, the largest in the history of the institution. His courses were physical geography, etymology, grammar, and school management.

279. HYDE, ARTHUR MASTICH, GUBERNATORIAL PAPERS, 1919-1924. 1,288 folders. Deposit by Arthur M. Hyde. Correspondence and papers of a Republican governor of Missouri who later became Secretary of Agriculture under Herbert Hoover.

The papers cover a wide range of topics connected with state and national politics, agriculture, state administration, business affairs of Governor Hyde, and miscellanea. There are papers dealing with Missouri highways; the Fish and Game department; Hyde's Buick Motor Company of Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri; the gubernatorial campaign of 1920; Congressional redistricting; statistics on crime and criminals; prohibition; a history of the Klu Klux Klan by D. L. Wilson, and other Klan material; West Point appointments; Negro education; rent control; Civil War pensions; better schools; the slot machine racket, and a biography of Governor Hyde.

Letters from Charles Evans Hughes pertain to diplomatic problems; from Charles Nagle concern William E. Borah; from Attorney General Jesse W. Barrett advise on legal problems; and from Calvin Coolidge inquire about his political chances in Missouri in 1924.

Agricultural papers touch upon livestock raising, bee culture, grain farming, and farm organizations. There are statistics, pamphlets, correspondence from county organizations, reports of the Missouri Stallion Registry Board, letters from the Army Chemical Warfare Division about the boll weevil, and agricultural articles written for publication by Hyde.

National guard papers include correspondence with the Adjutant-General concerning appointments, recruiting, shipment of war trophies, release of guardsmen, court-martial proceedings against Major Barr S. Goodman, expenditures, and the State of Missouri monument near Cheppy, France.

Other papers deal with the American War Mothers; the Daughters of the American Revolution; illegal loan companies; prize fighting; legislation favored by chambers of commerce; the Confederate Home of Missouri; the difficulty of incorporation in Missouri: eleemosynary institutions; the public school system; the Sons of the American Revolution; the W.C.T.U.; Christian Science; the Philippines; Puerto Rico; the United Mine Workers; the League of Women Voters; river navigation;

the Merchant Marine; coal strikes; a fire insurance controversy; American-Japanese relations; the Kansas City Police Board; prostitution; strikes and pleas for martial law at St. Joseph, Cape Girardeau, and other Missouri Cities; Lincoln University; child labor laws; blind pensions; the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; Negroes and the Republican party; the Automobile Club of Missouri; a lynching at Columbia, Missouri, in 1923; Herbert Hoover's charges that the American Committee for Russian Famine Relief was Communistic; the establishment of state parks in Missouri; the University of Missouri; veterinarians; veterans' affairs; and Hyde's opposition to a World Court.

Among the governor's correspondents were Frederick D. Gardner, Jewell Mayes, Herbert S. Hadley, Warren G. Harding, Seldon P. Spencer, James A. Reed, Gifford Pinchot, Alfred E. Smith and Henry C. Wallace.

280. HYDE, IRA B., BOOKS, 1867-1939. 68 volumes. Deposit of Laurance M. Hyde. Books of the law firm of Hyde and Orton, later known as Ira B. Hyde and Sons, of Princeton, Mercer County, Missouri. Included are account, bank, cash collection, loan, and record books; map books, a scrap book, a Grange membership book, bar dockets of Mercer, Grundy, Putnam, Harrison, and Sullivan Counties; bank statements, and a land plot. Also included are letters from J. H. Orton and others, concerning railroad bonds, orders of supplies, letters to clients, and a letter to the Governor asking for clemency in behalf of a murderer. Ira B. Hyde was Republican Congressman from Missouri, 1873-1874.

The record book contains articles of incorporation, by-laws, and minutes of the Mercer County Bank of Princeton, which was incorporated in 1886.

281. INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS. Quarterly return. 1 page. Deposit by Mrs. Alpha H. Lewis. Return lists membership, dues payments and officers of Walnut Grove Lodge, 683, for the quarter ending Oct. 31, 1874. Rocheport, Boone County, Missouri.

282. IRON COUNTY, MISSOURI, SCHOOL DISTRICT NUMBER 2, BOOKS, 1871-1894. 3 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. Ella White. Record books of school district number 2, including minutes of the meetings, accounts, lists of taxpayers and teachers' contracts.

283. JACKSON, ANDREW, LETTER, 1845. 2 leaves. Photostat. Original owned by Lida Creel. From Andrew Jackson to Major William Breckenridge discussing politics and the Polk administration. He mentions John Quincy Adams, Henry Clay, James Buchanan and John Tyler. Of Buchanan he wrote, "Your observations with regard to Mr. Buchanan are correct. He showed a want of moral courage in the affair of the intrigue of Adams and Clay." Written from the Hermitage.

284. JENNER, JULIE JANE, "ALEXANDER OF GALLATIN," 1852-1930's. 14 folders. Typed copy. Gift of Mrs. J. L. Jenner. Missouri his-

tory; a history of Gallatin, Daviess County, Missouri; a sketch of the life of Joshua W. Alexander, lawyer and political figure of Daviess County who was a member of Congress from 1907-1919, and was Secretary of Commerce in Wilson's cabinet; sketches of Webster Davis; A. M. Dockery, Governor of Missouri; and Frank and Jesse James.

285. JOHNSON, CHARLES M., BOOKS, 1855-1905. 24 volumes. Gift of Mrs. G. W. McElhiney. A collection of day books and ledgers kept by Doctor Charles Montgomery Johnson of St. Charles, Missouri. Name of patients, dates of visits, and charges made. During part of this time Doctor Samuel Overall was in partnership with Doctor Johnson.

286. JOHNSON, WALDO PORTER, COAL AND LAND LEASES, 1880-1884. 5 items. Gift of Waldo P. Johnson. Coal leases to D. W. Coonce in 1881; to Richard W. Perrin in 1884; and to James A. Paisley in 1878; a contract for rebuilding a barn, and a list of law books ordered by Johnson.

287. JONES, CARLTON, PAPERS, 1820-1899. 6 items. Photostats. Originals in the possession of Max Jones. Papers of a Missouri farmer. Included are two letters from Jones to Nancy Gaines, later to be Mrs. Jones, written from the California gold fields; a diary kept on the trip west from Great Salt Lake to Ringgold, California; a map of the trip; deeds to military bounty land in Missouri purchased by Jones when he returned from the West; and his obituary, written in 1899.

288. JONES, P. S., LETTER, 1836. 4 leaves. Photostat. Original owned by Mrs. J. D. Ebert. Written from Louisiana to his parents at High Hill, Montgomery County, Missouri, discussing living conditions, crop prospects, business, health of acquaintances, financial status of friends, the purchase of slaves, and the building of a new home.

Concerning his own affairs he wrote, "I have been hiring Negroes ever since I have been here and have now enough to buy a fellow and woman and child which was my business to Orleans."

289. JOPLIN CONSOLIDATED MINING COMPANY, BOOKS, 1887-1928. 2 volumes. Deposits by George A. Wadleigh and Virgil Board. Books of a lead and zinc mine with offices at Joplin, Jasper County, Missouri.

They contain articles of incorporation, minutes of meetings, records of purchases, expenses, sales, and payments to miners; announcements of stockholders' meetings, and a affidavit of dissolution dated October, 1928.

290. JOPLIN, MISSOURI, SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT, MINUTE BOOK, 1914-1917. Gift of Miss Campbell. Records of minutes of meetings.

291. JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES OF VIRGINIA, 1778. 64 pages printed. The journal of the Virginia House of Delegates

at Williamsburg giving the activities of the assembly in the 1778 session. The journal was printed by Alexander Purdie, Williamsburg, printer to the Commonwealth.

292. KANSAS FARMS, HANDBILL, undated. 1 item printed. Gift of Kenneth Raab. Advertising Kansas farms in the "Golden Belt." Distributed in Carlinville, Illinois.

293. KATY C. MINING COMPANY, BOOKS, 1900-1906. 2 volumes. Deposit by George A. Wadleigh. Account and minute book of a Joplin, Jasper County, Missouri, lead and zinc mine. They include articles of association, by-laws, minutes of the meetings of directors, accounts of sales, production, expense and operation, dividends and royalties paid, and accounts with the Joplin Miner's Bank.

Also included are six shares of capital stock of the Katy C. Company.

294. KAYLOR, WESLEY, LETTERS, 1857-1863. 32 items, typed copies. Originals in the possession of Mrs. V. L. Outwater. Letters of a Union soldier of Missouri to his family at Newark, Knox County, Missouri. Also letters telling of his death in Ironton, Missouri, caused by improper vaccination.

295. KEITHLEY, JUDGE J. W., PAPERS, 1934-1943. 1 folder. Gift of Judge J. W. Keithley. Contains newspaper articles printed in the *Taney County Republican* and the *Springfield News Leader and Press*. They are from Mae Kennedy McCord's column "Hillbilly Heartbeats'," which refers to early Ozark history; the J. W. Keithley family history; Eli Bass; Theopolis Bass; the Civil War; early White River navigation; Ashland Academy in Boone County, Missouri; Howard-Payne College; and political history.

296. KELLEY, HENRY, SKETCH, 1846. 8 pages, typed copy. Original owned by Robert Kelley. A description of pioneer life of the Kelley family, early settlers in the "Miami Reservation" in Indiana. The plentiful supply of deer, turkey and wild hogs; money made by hunting fur-bearing animals; the struggle for a church; the lack of schools; and the death of one of his few neighbors caused by his drinking poke root tea for chills are discussed.

297. KEMPER MILITARY ACADEMY, PAPERS, 1873-1890. 8 items printed. Gift of Mrs. A. M. Hitch. Papers of the Kemper Military Academy at Boonville, Missouri. Included are catalogues for the year 1881, 1883, and 1886, listing students, faculty, and graduates of the previous year; announcements; and commencement programs.

298. KENNAN, W. H., PAPERS, 1901-1907. 5 items. Deposit by Mrs. W. D. Mason. Letters, a speech and journal of a Mexico, Audrain County, Missouri, lawyer and political leader.

Included is a letter from Kennan to Governor Folk declining an appointment to the Board of Visitors of the University of Missouri; another to Kennan from Eliza Kirtley Royle giving a brief sketch of the life of her father, Sinclair Kirtley, a pioneer lawyer and political figure; and an incomplete letter from Kennan concerning the apprehension of a fugitive from justice in Callaway County, Missouri. The speech was given at a meeting of the old settlers of Boone County in 1907, while the note book contains entries made by Kennan while on a trip from Mexico, Missouri to Charleston, West Virginia.

299. KING, ELIJAH, LETTERS, 1873-1888. 8 items. Gift of Miss Dena Clark. Five of these letters are from Leonard J. Farwell of the firm of Munn and Farwell, bankers, land and collecting agents of Grant City, Worth County, Missouri, advising King to sell his land in Iowa and buy in Worth County. They quote prices, descriptions of land, directions for reaching it, and advise the raising of stock rather than grain. Farwell was a former governor of Wisconsin.

The other three letters, of a personal nature, are from H. B. Munn, C. L. Munn, and A. N. Cross.

300. KING, GEORGE, FAMILY PAPERS, 1778-1924. 6 folders. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. William G. King. Contains a copy book, legal documents, and correspondence of the George King Family of Callaway County, Missouri and a sketch of the James Suggett family of Virginia.

The copy book contains words and definitions; and birth records of the King Family. The legal documents concern land in Missouri owned by King during the period from the 1840's to the 1860's. A letter written by Elizabeth Hubbard, Boone County, Missouri to Elizabeth Moberly, Madison City, Kentucky, discusses slaves and religion, and another, written by James Breckenridge of St. Louis to Mrs. Gib. W. Carson of the same city, requests information about the King family Bible.

301. KING, WALTER, SPEECH, 1859. 30 pages printed. Gift of Jewell Mayes. A speech by King, legislator from Ray County, Missouri, given before the House of Representatives on December 10, 1859.

Entitled "The Difference Between the Northern Democratic and the Southern Democratic Views on Territorial Policy," the speech is concerned with the problems of slavery and abolition. King declared that the people of a state and not Congress had the sole power to establish or abolish slavery within the limits of the state.

302. KINGSBURY, LILBURN, "MEDIEVAL FAYETTE," 1880's. 19 pages, typed copy. Relates to the business ventures, customs, and growth of Fayette, Howard County, Missouri during the 1880's.

It describes inventions and ventures of business men, the failure of certain businesses and amusing editorials concerning them. It mentions the ban on playing ball on Sunday; the controversy over "Mother Hub-

bard" dresses; an invention called a "drawer equalizer;" a manufacturing firm known as the "Best Bustle Company;" remarks made by Will Draffen concerning the bustle; the experiences of manufacturers of clay pipes; and other topics of interest.

303. KLEINSCHMIDT, C. G. ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1882-1889. 5 volumes. Deposit by C. G. Kleinschmidt. Account books and post-cards of a hardware store owner of Corder, Lafayette County, Missouri.

The books include the names of customers, items sold to them, and prices. Some of the payments were made with poultry.

304. KNIFE AND FORK CLUB PROGRAMS, 1899, 1906-1926. 29 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Robert Withers. Programs, clippings, and miscellanea of a Kansas City, Missouri dinner club. Guest speakers included governors, diplomats, educators, ministers and scientists.

305. KOONTZ, D. S., ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1854-1935. 18 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. Henry Neth. Books of a general merchandise store at Boonville, Cooper County, Missouri. These books contain sales accounts with customers, a record of notes payable showing payments of interest and principal; and a county fair book listing prizes for various exhibits with names of winners. Others are wholesale accounts; records of money received and expended by a hardware merchant of Hannibal, Missouri; records of the Canal Coal Company; records of a drug store probably in Boonville, Missouri; and bank records. There is also a scrap book of clippings from the Kansas City *Times*.

306. LAFAYETTE COUNTY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION RECORD BOOK, 1879-1903. 1 volume. Deposit by C. T. Ryland. Records of meetings at Higginsville, Odessa, and Lexington, Missouri. Minutes of the meetings, a roll of doctors, dues paid, and receipts for expenditures are included. Diseases, treatment, medicines, and experiences were discussed at the meetings.

307. LA GRANGE COLLEGE RECEIPT. 1876. 1 item, printed. Gift of S. J. Morris. A receipt made out to Miss Belle Riley for contributions to endowments. Lewis County, Missouri.

308. LAIL, ELIJAH, AND J. SAM, PAPERS AND MEMOIRS, 1854-1911. 5 items. 2 items typed copy. Gift of W. S. Armstrong. Papers and a letter of Elijah Lail and the memoirs of J. Sam Lail, his son. The letter, written to Elijah Lail by Adniram Allen of Bourbon County, Kentucky, is concerned with the settlement of Lail's father's estate. Other items consist of a deposition made by John Walls taken at Lail's home; a document concerning an action on a petition in an equity court of Harrison Circuit Court, of Kentucky; and a bill of sale from Decatur H. Harris of Audrain County, Missouri, for a Negro girl. The amount was $1,000.

The memoirs, by J. Sam Lail, are concerned with boyhood recollections of Civil War days, and a historical sketch of the Christian Church at Liberty, Missouri. Quantrill's band is mentioned.

309. LAMM, HENRY, BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1904-1916. Deposit by Miss Nettie R. Lamm. Lamm, a lawyer of Sedalia, Pettis County, Missouri, became Judge of the Supreme court of Missouri in 1904, and was the Republican candidate for governor in 1916, at which time he was defeated by Democrat Frederick D. Gardner by 2,263 votes.

Included are congratulatory letters and telegrams, and a manuscript entitled "Flotsam, Jetsam, and Ligan," which contains humorous accounts of cases and political incidents involving such famous men as Senator George G. Vest. Also included are speeches made by Lamm and a sketch of the life of Peter Hurst Sangree, Lamm's law partner for several years.

310. LAND GRANT, 1835. 1 item. Gift of Mrs. Harris Wells. A grant of 40 acres of land in Palmyra, Marion County, Missouri, to Hezekiah Jones, October 15, 1835, by order of Andrew Jackson.

311. LAND, JOHN BRAXTON, PAPERS, 1918-1939. 1 folder. Gift of John B. Land. Papers of a Slater, Saline County, Missouri druggist. They include a directory of the Slater Methodist Church, 1918; newspaper clippings concerning Cambridge, Missouri; letters from E. E. Wall; a genealogy of the Land family; and Chautauqua programs to be held in Slater during the summer of 1921 and 1922. Unworked.

312. LARWILL FAMILY PAPERS, 1799-1908. 54 folders. Deposit by Joseph H. Larwill. Most of the letters in this group are those of William C. Larwill, of Devonshire, England and Wooster, Ohio; and his sons, Joseph and John Larwill. Joseph Larwill, a surveyor and land agent, was the principal founder of Wooster and Mansfield, Ohio. He served as a Colonel with the American Army during the War of 1812, and was an active Jackson Democrat, being a strong advocate of bank reform. He was elected to the State Senate in Ohio in 1826.

John Larwill was a delegate to the Democratic National Convention at Baltimore in 1832, and served several terms in the Ohio legislature as a Jackson supporter during the 1830's and 1840's.

There are numerous letters from Congressman William Patterson to Joseph Larwill which contain detailed references to politics in the Jackson era. Thomas Hart Benton, John Quincy Adams, Henry Clay, John C. Calhoun, Martin Van Buren and William Henry Harrison are only a few of the prominent political figures whose actions and motives are analyzed, particularly with reference to the United States Bank and Calhoun's alleged efforts to break up the Union.

Other items include land grants; appointment papers; family matters; William C. Larwill's reflections upon religion; a copy book of speeches made by Thomas Jefferson and Aaron Burr; deeds; railroad passes; New Orleans market information and price lists; a Confederate Army code; and some papers relevant to Ku Klux activities in Ohio in 1868.

These papers have not been calendared.

313. LATHROP, JOHN HIRAM, PAPERS, 1842-1865. 8 items. J. H. Lathrop was the first president of the University of Missouri. The collection contains two circulars announcing the opening of the preparatory department in 1841; a letter to a father concerning the suspension of his son from the University for fighting; a letter to Reverend B. Hale, president of Hobart College, Geneva, New York, discussing faculty organization; an address delivered before the General Assembly of Missouri in 1842; a letter to the Board of Curators announcing Lathrop's intention to resign; a farewell letter to Lathrop from the faculty in 1849; and a statement signed by Lathrop freeing his Negro slave.

314. LAVINDER, O. A., LETTERS, 1919. 4 items. Gift of Mrs. Harold Lavinder. Written by a soldier with the A. E. F. in France to E. M. Douglas of Benton City, Audrain County, Missouri. Lavinder discusses the weather, crops, and a celebration in Paris at the end of the war. He also asks questions concerning conditions at home.

315. LAW FACULTY, RECORDS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1873-1890. Records of official meetings of the law faculty; lists of names and addresses of people applying for admission to classes; lists of the senior classes; lists of students passing examinations and those getting a law degree.

316. LAWSON, J. W., LAW NOTEBOOK, 1874. 17 pages. A notebook on legal questions.

317. LEA-ASHLEY LETTERS, 1839-1884. 7 items. Deposit by Mrs. G. C. Million. Letters from a husband in the California gold fields to his wife and children at Huntsville, Randolph County, Missouri; also letters to Mrs. Lea from a friend going to California. These letters discuss events happening on the trip, the weather, prices of food in California, and reports of wealth acquired.

Also included are letters to Mr. Lea after he returns from California. One from his brother in Mississippi discusses land prices; the other, written in 1884 by his nephew, Monroe Oliver of North Carolina, gives family news.

318. LEAD MINING COLLECTION, WASHINGTON COUNTY, MISSOURI, 1834-1913. 129 volumes. Gift of Paul D. Kelleter. A collection of day books, ledgers, general journals, invoice books, smeltering records, hauling records, and miscellaneous books of the Smith-Manning Com-

pany; the Palmer Lead Company; the Missouri and Pennsylvania Lead Company; and the Renault Lead Company; all of Washington County, Missouri.

Books of the Palmer Lead Company contain invoices for saddlery, tools, hardware, dry goods, groceries, meats, dynamite, bank deposits, receipts, lead sales, cattle sales, sales of their general store, live stock record books, cash books, and all other records necessary for the operation of their mines and general store.

Day books of the Smith-Manning Company for the period 1834-1845 contain sales of their general store, a record of lead purchased for smelting, and the company's ledger account books.

The Renault Lead Company books consist of sale books, physical inventory records, accounts outstanding, day books, furnace books, records of minerals hauled and smelted, records of slag and lead hauled, a book listing lead shipments and miscellaneous books used in their operations. Also included are time books of the Missouri and Pennsylvania Lead Company, mining permits, miscellaneous ledgers, and a few pages of orders.

319. LEE, R. E., MERCANTILE COMPANY, RECORD AND PAPERS, 1881-1893. 2 folders and 14 volumes. Deposit by Charles E. Lee. This collection of a Doniphan, Ripley County, Missouri, mercantile company consists of record books, minute books, inventory records, a John Deere catalogue, and numerous receipts. The books include names of customers, sales, purchases of goods and the terms of transactions, names of suppliers, and kinds of goods handled.

320. LENOIR, THOMAS, LETTERS, 1839-1843. 8 items. Photostats. Originals owned by Mrs. F. G. Nifong. Letters written from Fort Defiance, North Carolina, to his brother Walter Lenoir of Columbia, Boone County, Missouri, notifying the latter of their father's death; discussing crop conditions, the settlement of their father's estate, news concerning friends, and political matters with reference to a Whig convention.

321. LENOIR, WALTER RALEIGH, LETTER, 1834. 12 pages, typed copy. Original owned by Mrs. F. G. Nifong. From an early settler of near Columbia, Boone County, Missouri to General Edmond Jones of North Carolina.

Lenoir tells of his plan to buy some land at the "government price" here where the land is rolling enough to prevent sickness. He describes Columbia and the hospitality of the people; gives a description of the farm land; discusses prices of necessities; writes of the price of slaves and the fact that he was hiring some of his out at $8 per month; discusses a Missouri tax of 40c per $100 of value on Negroes, horses, cows and land; and describes navigation on the Missouri River.

Another topic of interest was St. Louis commerce. Lenoir predicted that the Mississippi would change its course and leave St. Louis.

322. LEONARD, ABIEL AND REEVES, PAPERS, 1769-1929. 950 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Perry Spencer. Abiel Leonard was one of Missouri's foremost pioneer lawyers and landowners. Born in Windsor, Vermont, in 1797, he came to Franklin, Howard County, Missouri, in 1819, and eventually settled at Fayette, in the same county, in 1830. Until his death in 1863, he was a power in Missouri politics. During the life of the Whig party in Missouri, Leonard was one of the three or four leading men in the party's councils.

Leonard was one of the most respected and best paid men at the Missouri bar for most of his legal career, and became a Judge of the Missouri Supreme Court in 1848. As a land speculator and an enthusiastic advocate of internal improvements, he played a leading role in the early development of railroads in the state.

Though he had been a consistent opponent of the Jackson Democracy and its Missouri bell-wether, Thomas Hart Benton; Leonard, along with Whig leaders James S. Rollins and Williams F. Switzler, supported Benton in his opposition to the disunion principles of the "Calhoun faction" of the Democratic party in Missouri. When the Civil War came in 1861, Leonard supported the Union cause. His son Reeves, who had been studying law in Germany, returned to Missouri and served as a Major in the Union Army.

The papers are concentrated during the period 1820-1870, though there are a few items relating to Abiel Leonard's father, Captain Nathaniel Leonard, dating back to the eighteenth century, and some papers of Reeves Leonard and his family after 1870.

Abiel Leonard's business and political papers include case books, court dockets, accounts and receipts, and letters from such men as Hamilton R. Gamble, one-time Whig leader and provisional governor of Missouri during the Civil War; Charles H. Hardin, governor of Missouri from 1874 to 1876; Austin A. King, Democratic governor of Missouri, 1849-1853; Edward Bates, who was a member of Missouri's first constitutional convention in 1820, a Congressman, and a member of Lincoln's cabinet; John Miller, Jacksonian governor of Missouri, 1825-1832; Alexander Doniphan, Whig politician and Mexican War General; James S. Rollins, a Whig of great influence considered to be the founder of the University of Missouri; Benjamin H. Reeves, Whig legislator who was Leonard's father-in-law; Peyton R. Hayden, a lawyer and early sponsor of Leonard; Sinclair Kirtley; Davis S. Lamme; Robert W. Wells; Judge David Todd; John F. Darby, a major of St. Louis; W. V. N. Bay, Judge William B. Napton; Moses U. Payne; David M. Hickman; Sterling Price, William H. Ashley; Alexander Buckner; and many others.

Leonard represented many of the New Madrid land claimants in their efforts to obtain land in central Missouri. A number of land cases participated in by Leonard involved Auguste and Pierre Chouteau. Other legal papers refer to Taylor Berry (killed by Leonard in a duel in 1824); Richard Gentry; Spencer Pettis; Thomas Hart Benton, and most of the leading figures of the Missouri bar.

Much of the personal business correspondence deals with the livestock operations of Leonard's younger brother Nathaniel at Ravenswood, in Cooper County, Missouri. Nathaniel, who introduced shorthorn cattle in Missouri and who eventually bred mules on a large scale, required considerable financial assistance from Abiel when he first came to Missouri in the late 1820's.

After 1863, the year of Abiel Leonard's death, most of the material deals with the military, political, and business activities of his eldest son Reeves.

323. LESLIE, O., DIARY, 1899-1901. 8 pages, typed copy. Gift of Gilbert C. Fite. A diary of a bugler of the Fortieth Regiment of the United States Army during the Philippine Insurrection of 1899-1901. The diary records Leslie's movements from the day of his enlistment at Parsons, Kansas, until he was in the midst of the war. He describes the army and his own role in fighting the rebels.

324. LESTER, THOMAS BRYAN, DIARY, 1847-1848. 50 pages. Photostat. Original in the possession of Dr. T. B. Hall, Kept by an acting assistant surgeon of the First Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry during the Mexican War. Includes a two page biography of Dr. Lester.

The diary gives an account of trips from Fort Leavenworth, Kansas to Santa Fe, New Mexico. There are references to the Sacs and other Indian tribes encountered, and to the large herds of buffalo. Reference to General Sterling Price.

325. LEWIS, H. H., LETTER, 1950. 13 pages, typescript. Gift of Lewis Atherton. A letter concerning "subversive elements" in the United States Government, written by H. H. Lewis, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, to the History Department of the University of Missouri at Columbia.

326. LEWIS, THOMAS, PAPERS, 1824-1865. 4 folders. Deposit by George B. Lewis. Three land titles, one for land in Pike County, Missouri, signed by James Monroe; and two for Ralls County, Missouri, signed by John Quincy Adams; legal documents concerned with the disposal of the estate of Thomas Lewis; and an oath of allegiance taken by Lewis when he was released from a Union military prison.

Also included is the diary of a man returning east from the gold fields of California in 1851, and a "pass" issued to Confederate Private Thomas Lewis for "having been a good soldier."

327. LEXINGTON, MISSOURI, TURN VEREIN RECORDS, 1859-1936. 4 volumes. Deposit by R. F. Stalling, Lexington Turner Society. Records of a social organization at Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri. These books contain the constitution, by-laws, minutes, income and expense accounts of the Society. Mostly written in German.

328. LINDSAY, ALVA F., PAPERS, 1943-1944. 68 folders. Deposit by Alva F. Lindsay. Letters and papers of a St. Joseph, Buchanan County, Missouri, lawyer, who was a delegate to the State Constitutional Convention of 1943-1944. He was a member of the committee on labor, state finance, expenditures, public indebtedness, and education, serving as chairman of the latter.

329. LINDSEY, JOHN W., DIARY AND PAPERS, 1863-1865. 2 volumes. Deposit by L. A. Nickell. Diary of a soldier in Company K, Second Illinois Cavalry, during the Civil War, describing the weather, army life and battles. Also included are promissory notes, checks, religious cards, a picture of an army officer and a newspaper clipping concerning paper currency.

330. LOG BOOK OF STEAMER "EVENING STAR," 1867. 9 leaves. Photostats. Original owned by E. B. Trail. A daily record of trips on the Missouri River from St. Louis to the Idaho gold fields. In it are weather conditions, towns passed with time and date of passing, and the names of ships and acquaintances.

331. LONGAN, RUFUS E., PAPERS, 1879-1936. 12 items. Deposit by Catherine Luckett. Papers of a Brigadier General of the United States Army, who was a member of a Pettis County, Missouri family. Included are a grade card, a letter written by his wife to her "Dear Mamsy" describing the Suez Canal and the people there; the will of Longan, a marriage license issued to Rufus Longan and Sue McGoffin Luckett; letters of sympathy received by Mrs. Longan at the time of the General's death; newspaper clippings concerned with his death; and a letter from Mrs. Longan giving the history of General Longan's thirty years service.

332. LOVE, JAMES., BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1836-1913. 7 folders and 5 volumes. Deposited by the Charity Stille Langstaff Chapter of the D. A. R. Personal and business records of a Callaway County, Missouri, educator. Included are account books showing personal entries and tuition accounts of Fulton Academy; students' registries of Fulton Academy and Prairie High at Fulton; Missouri; Tippecanoe Club minute book, copy; a Lyceum minute book; records of the Youth's Debating Society of Lancaster, Kentucky; advertising circulars, 1846; tax receipts, 1849; library subscription lists, 1844; a deed, 1850; pictures of James Love, Lucy Ward Love and James Love by the grave of his first wife, Ann George Love; and other papers concerned with religion, politics, national and local affairs, and philosophy.

Also included are two newspapers, *The Western Star* of Fulton, Missouri, which contains a notice of the marriage of James Love to Ann George; and the *Telegraph* of Fulton, Missouri which contains a list of Callaway emigrants to California.

333. LOZIER, RALPH L., PAPERS, 1909-1940. 39 drawers. Deposit by Lue C. Lozier. Papers of a Carroll County, Missouri lawyer who was a Democratic Congressman from 1922 to 1932. Lozier practiced law in Washington, D. C., after his defeat in 1932.

Included are trust deeds for land pledged to Lozier as security for loans; telegrams concerning politics and personal matters; receipts for salary paid to Lozier as counsel for the American Soap and Glycerine Producers Corporation; invitations to luncheons and other social functions; scrapbooks containing historical notes; newspaper clippings about Kit Carson, the Santa Fe Trail and old Indian trails; public documents; *Congressional Records;* notes taken by Lozier while in Congress; speeches; letters concerning land, political and personal matters, and his law practice. These papers are unworked.

334. LUMBER PRICES AND SHIPPING LISTS, 1869-1894. 5 items. Deposit by W. N. Pettibone. Price lists for various kinds and grades of lumber as quoted by G. C. Hixon and Company, Hannibal, Missouri; Judson Lyon, St. Joseph, Missouri; and I. M. Howell and Company, Atchison, Kansas.

Also included is information concerned with shipping and a schedule of logging expenses for various logging centers.

335. LYNCH, JAMES LEWIS, MEMOIRS, 1848-1877, 1923. 61 folders. Deposit by Joseph Marshall. Memoirs written by Lynch, who was successively a teacher, a principal, and a Superintendent of Schools of Saline County. Included are discussions of farm life, teaching, and a cholera epidemic at Fayette, Missouri; a description of Arrow Rock, Missouri; Civil War Experiences in Missouri; tobacco exporting from Glasgow; and a story of Colonel William Davis' journey from Virginia to Cooper's Fort in Missouri.

Reference is made to Central College, Fayette; Haverford College; Philadelphia; and Lynch's father's gold mining experiences at Hangtown, California. Included also are essays pertaining to citizenship, study, and Christianity.

336. LYON, NATHANIEL, LETTERS, 1850, 1861. 3 leaves, typed. Originals owned by John Hulston. Letters written by Captain Lyon to General Fisdale of Locket's Harbor, from Monterey, California, discussing Indian trouble, the murder of Captain Warner of the Topographical Corps, the court martialing of three men in Oregon, and speeches made by John C. Calhoun, Daniel Webster, and William E. Seward on the

slavery question. Lyon also describes the gay time he has been having with the Castilian women. His second letter, written when he was a Brigadier General to Colonel Franz Sigel in 1861, warns Sigel to "hang on (Claiborne F.) Jackson's flank if he advances to meet me." This refers to the action around Springfield, Missouri.

337. McBETH, KATE, WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE SPEECH, undated. 11 leaves. Gift of Bendley Brock. The speaker says that a woman wanting to vote "either possesses an abnormal mind, or is unhappily married, or in some way is not-happily situated, and she imagines that such evils would be remedied if women could vote."

338. McCLUER, FRANC L., CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS, 1943-1944. Deposit by Franc L. McCluer. Letters and papers of McCluer, president of Westminster College, Fulton, Callaway County, Missouri, who was a delegate from the tenth Senatorial District to the Missouri State Constitutional Convention of 1943-1944.

These papers deal mostly with the work of the Committee on State Finance (except taxation), of which he was chairman; and the Committees on Education, Public Health, Public Welfare, and others on which he served.

339. McCRAW-TURNER PAPERS, 1837-1919. 104 items. Deposit by Mrs. D. T. Young. Letters, deeds, road petitions, a book of songs and poems, a Republican ticket for the presidential election of 1865, a Radical state ticket, surveys of Tennessee and Missouri land, tax receipts, letters of administration concerning the estate of Nathan Turner, the appointment of John L. McCraw as supervisor of registration for Greene County, war letters, and family letters make up this collection.

The McCraw and Turner families were related by marriage and the personal letters are those exchanged among members living in Tennessee and Greene County, Missouri. They discuss family news, crop news and poverty in Tennessee after the Civil War.

340. McCUNE, SAMUEL C., PAPERS, 1870. 5 items. Deposit by Mrs. S. G. Wood. Letters to McCune, sheriff of Ralls County, Missouri concerning land taxes; and a delinquent land-tax list for 1868-1870.

341. McDEARMON, J. R., LETTERS, 1830-1831. 2 items, photostats. Originals owned by Thomas Knoble and Orrick McDearmon. Two letters from J. R. McDearmon, St. Louis County, Missouri, to his wife Martha, Buckingham County, Virginia. The first letter describes his trip to Missouri, the people of St. Louis, the unlimited opportunities in Missouri, the high price of Negro labor, and health conditions. The second letter describes school teaching possibilities, the weather, and general conditions in St. Louis County.

342. McDONALD AND COLE PAPERS, 1849-1850. 17 items. Purchase. Papers of a St. Charles, Missouri, milling company consisting of six letters and eleven invoices. The letters discuss markets, prices, and quality of flour.

343. McGHEE, WYATT, ARITHMETIC COPY BOOK, 1805-1833. 316 pages. Deposit by John Nowell, Jr. Contains tables of weights and measures, multiplication tables, methods of addition and subtraction of money, arithmetic problems, and definitions.

344. McGRAW, S. E., ACCOUNT BOOK, 1874-1877. 96 pages. Gift of R. G. Carney. Accounts of a harness and machine repair man of near Clinton, Henry County, Missouri. The name of Warren Bronaugh appears frequently in the book.

345. McQUEEN, JOSHUA, JOURNAL, 1779-1782. 8 leaves. Photostat. Gift of Eula Riley. Tales of early Indian wars and battles with the British. The writer, a soldier, fought at Brandywine and in other Revolutionary battles. He describes his narrow escapes from Indians, names people killed or captured by them, and tells of his hunting experiences. McQueen tells of being at Valley Forge, and attending church with George Washington. He writes that the "British complained about *Morgan's rifleman* picking off sentenels. It was murdering and George Washington had it stopped." The original journal is in the files of the Wisconsin Historical Society.

346. McREYNOLDS, ALLEN, MISSOURI CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS, 1941-1944. 275 folders. Deposit by Allen McReynolds. Allen McReynolds was chairman of the state-wide committee for revision of the Constitution, and during the convention was chairman of the Committee on Rules and Order of Business. He also served on the Committees on the Executive Department, Legislative Department, Printing, Convention Library, Phraseology and others.

347. McROBERTS FAMILY PAPERS, 1862-1876. 4 folders. Photostats. Originals owned by Ernest McRoberts. Letters exchanged between A. J. McRoberts of Saline County, Missouri, and his wife Mollie, who had returned to her family in Ohio during the Civil War.

McRoberts, a Union sympathizer, tells of capturing and fighting bushwhackers, capturing contraband horses, farming during the day, and hiding from rebels at night.

Also included are letters from Anderson Station, Tennessee, describing the acivity of soldiers; a description of a battle at Marshall, Missouri; and letters from girl friends to Mollie McRoberts discussing acquaintances and personal matters.

348. MAHIN, MILTON FLETCHER, MEMOIRS, 1852-1933. 4 folders. Gift of Dean B. Mahin. Memoirs of the son of a Methodist minister

describing family travels from Indiana to Nebraska and Kansas before the Civil War.

He discusses shoeing oxen; demonstrations in Kansas when the state was admitted to the Union; his life as a youth along the Mississippi; and a description of Mammoth Cave. He also tells of having seen Brigham Young in Salt Lake City, Utah. The memoirs include considerable criticism of William H. "Alfalfa Bill" Murray, Governor of Oklahoma.

349. MAJOR, SAMUEL COLLIER, PAPERS, 1861-1884. 3 items. Gift of Daniel C. Rogers. A letter addressed to Samuel C. Major, Fayette, Howard County, Missouri, from James B. Gardenhire of Jefferson City, Missouri, listing prices and terms for law books; a hand-bill announcing an administrator's sale June 6, 1876, by Samuel C. Major, Administrator of Howard County; and a legal bond.

350. MANLEY, WILLIAM GWATHMEY, MANUSCRIPT, 1890-1898. 34 pages typewritten. Gift of Mrs. Jack Harrison. A history of athletics at the University of Missouri.

351. MARR, PHILIP M., PAPERS, 1943-1944. 24 folders. Deposit by Philip M. Marr. Papers of the delegate from the Sixth Senatorial District to the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1943-1944. They pertain to the Committees on the Preamble, Boundaries, Bill of Rights, Distribution of Powers, Executive Department, Judicial Department, Education, and Highways.

352. MARSHALL, JOSEPH, FAMILY PAPERS, 1852-1909. 5 folders, typed copies. Originals owned by Mrs. W. B. Marshall. Deeds and family letters of Joseph Marshall and the Lynch family of Saline, Howard, Pettis, and Callaway Counties. Also letters from the Lynch sisters at Oxford Female College and Cooper Female Seminary, Indiana; and Minnesota. These letters mention early schools, slaves, California, crops, and the Fulton Insane Asylum.

353. MARSHALL, MISSOURI, CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION PAMPHLET, 1939. 30 pages. Deposit by the Saline County History Society. Includes a brief history of the settlement of the county, a history of Marshall, Missouri, and tentative plan for a Centennial celebration in 1939. Also includes a list of mayors of Marshall from 1879-1939.

354. MARTI, ANNA M., SKETCHES, 1845. 4 pages typed copy. Gift of Oscar Marti. Two sketches, one entitled "How Mother Got Her Forty Acres," written by her daughter, and the other "Anna M. Marti—A Pioneer's Daughter" by Mrs. E. L. Gage.

The first sketch describes the struggle of a mother to bring her children to the United States from Switzerland, the hardships endured after arriving, and how she saved enough money eventually to purchase forty acres of land near Kochville, Michigan.

The second sketch tells of the life and struggles of a daughter, who apparently inherited her mother's pioneer spirit and ambition.

355. MARTOS, AMADEO, LETTER, 1911. 4 pages. Deposit by E. L. Pigg. Written by a political prisoner at Castle Fort at Alicante, Spain, to F. M. Hutchinson, Missouri City, Clay County, Missouri, requesting Hutchinson to care for his daughter Julia, and telling the latter that he will be paid from funds in the Bank of England.

356. MEGOWN, BENTON BARNES, CHURCH HISTORY, 1838-1931. 19 pages, typescript. Gift of Virgil Megown. A history of the Christian Church of New London, Ralls County, Missouri with sketches of some of the early pastors and members. It tells of the destruction of the church by wind and fire and the cost of rebuilding.

357. MEGOWN, BENTON BARNES, HISTORY OF NEW LONDON AND RALLS COUNTY, MISSOURI, 1800-1895. 8 pages typescript. Gift fo Virgil Megown. A history of the formation of various counties of Missouri and a description of their location and size. Also a description of a Spanish grant to William Jamison who founded New London on his land, and accounts of Indian battles.

358. MERCHANT AND STAPLES TOBACCO COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1874-1878. 2 volumes. Gift of J. J. McKinny. Accounts of J. A. Merchant and J. M. Staples Tobacco Company of Chariton County, Missouri with offices in Brunswick and Triplett. Tobacco purchases, shipments, and other accounts.

359. MERIWETHER AND LEWIS FAMILIES, GENEALOGY, 1951. 167 pages printed. Gift of Nelson Heath Meriwether. Records of the descendants of Nicholas Meriwether of Wales whose son Nicholas came to Virginia in 1667 and General Robert Lewis who came to Virginia in 1635. Many of the descendants of these men settled eventually in Pike and other counties of Missouri. Included are pictures and letters of Parson William Douglas, a teacher of Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, and James Monroe, written to his daughter from 1786 to 1792. There is also considerable interesting information about Meriwether Lewis.

360. MILITARY LAND GRANT, 1819. 1 item. Deposit by Max Jones. A grant of 160 acres of land in Missouri to Samuel Dowell, signed by James Monroe.

361. MILITARY LAND GRANT, 1853. 1 item. Gift of Mrs. J. C. Hamilton. Forty acres of land near Fayette, Howard County, Missouri, granted to Robert B. Seymour by order of Franklin Pierce.

362. MILLER BANK BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1914-1928. 4 volumes and 11 items. Gift of Charles E. Ginn. Records of the Bank of Miller at Miller, Lawrence County, Missouri. The collection consists of a deposit

certificate register, a draft register, a draft register of deposits in The People's Bank of Aurora, Missouri, a minute book of the Miller Bank, and miscellaneous records of the board of directors.

363. MILLER COUNTY INSTITUTE RECORDS, 1884-1894. 2 volumes. Deposit by Marjorie Roberts. Accounts and other records of a preparatory school at Spring Garden, Miller County, Missouri, including a list of students paying literary tuition; a bill for repairs on the school house; and amounts due for tuition and diplomas.

364. MILNER, D. C. AND JAMES R., LETTERS, 1863-1865. 19 items, typed copies. Originals owned by Lloyd Grimes. From two soldiers in the Union Army to their family in Ohio. One of them with Sherman in Georgia, writes of conditions in the South, the plight of the people and his sympathy for them, and results of battles.

Also included is a telegram to General W. T. Sherman from General H. W. Halleck announcing a victory of the Army of the Potomac over the enemy. Other letters pertain to James Milner's military assignments.

365. MINERS' BANK, PAPERS, 1877-1915. 3 folders. Papers of a Joplin, Jasper County, Missouri, bank. Included are articles or agreement incorporating the bank, 1877; articles of association, 1882: resolutions for an increase of capital, 1891; a notice of stockholders' meeting, 1891; certificates of increase in surplus; letters from T. E. Tootle, banker of St. Joseph; B. Lombard, Jr., and James Lombard in relation to stock in the bank.

One report pertains to an examination of the bank by Arthur Young and Company, Certified Public Accountants of Kansas City, Missouri. It lists assets and liabilities and gives a complete financial report of the bank. There is also a list of cows, diamond rings, and other items that were pledged to secure loans.

366. MINTER, JOHN A., PAPERS, 1864-1871. 3 leaves. Gift of Mrs. M. B. Minter. Includes Minter's military commission from the Confederacy and papers from the United Baptist Church ordaining him "to the work of the Gospel."

367. *MIRROR OF HANNIBAL,* 1905. 576 pages printed. Gift of George W. Dulany. A history of Hannibal from its earliest settlement to 1905. It includes a geological review of the region by Thomas H. Bacon with illustrations; portraits of 200 leading citizens of Hannibal, and a history of commerce in the city. Edited and published by C. P. Greene.

368. MISSISSIPPI RIVER MAP, CIR. 1750. "A New Map of the River Mississippi from the Sea to Bayagoulas." Copied from the *London Magazine* showing the mouth of the Mississippi River.

369. MISSOURI CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION OF 1875, RAILROAD PROVISIONS. 18 pages typescript. Deposit by John T. Opie.

A discussion of the necessity for railroad regulation in Missouri in 1875 with some mention of subsequent court decisions and legislation. The Grange, the "granger laws," the Illinois Constitution of 1870, and the Pennsylvania Constitution of 1873 are discussed. Written by Lester G. Seacat, Assistant Counsel of the Missouri Public Service Commission, about 1944.

370. MISSOURI CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, PAPERS, 1941-1945. 418 folders. Deposit by the Missouri Public Expenditures Survey. Letters, clippings, bulletins, motion picture material, leaflets, news releases, outdoor advertising, handbook notes, educational data, legal opinions and miscellaneous papers pertaining to the preliminary work of officers and organizations to obtain a majority vote for the proposed new Missouri Constitution on February 27, 1945. Letters to and from Jacob M. Lashly, pertaining to appointments, endorsements, congratulations, and information about the proposed constitution; to and from Franc L. McCluer, Executive Director, pertaining to speaking engagements, endorsements, answering opposition and related problems; to and from Edward Staples, Publicity Director for the educational campaign; and letters written by Allen McReynolds, President of the State Wide Committee. Other letters pertain to collection of money and state-wide essay contests conducted by officers of the Missouri Public Expenditures Survey.

There are letters of endorsement from the American Association of University Women; Chambers of Commerce, Labor, Library and local groups; Parent-Teachers Associations; Patriotic and Science Clubs, and other organizations. Other papers consist of lists of local chairmen; letters pertaining to publicity; opposition statements; speeches; and material pertaining to the selection of field men and organization.

371. MISSOURI COUNCIL FOR DEFENSE, PAPERS, 1940-1945. 20 file drawers. Gift of the Missouri Council for Defense. Correspondence, bulletins, Air Raid Warden certificates, and other papers pertaining to the defense of the public and property in case of invasion. Detailed instructions concerning action to be taken under various conditions such as air raids, fires, and gas warfare. These papers are now being catalogued.

372. MISSOURI LAND AND LUMBER COMPANY PAPERS, 1880-1945. 52 drawers, 610 volumes. Deposit by R. B. White. Papers of a land and lumber company located at Grandin, Carter County, which operated in Shannon, Ripley, Butler, Carter, Reynolds, and Wayne Counties.

This large collection consists of approximately 100,000 items, including letters, hospital record books, deed index books, coupon receipt books, iron sales and sample analysis books, index to statement books, insurance books, land sales books, lumber and freight record books, personal injury reports, pine land record books, railroad claim books, record of trespasses

on land, stock claim books, and trial balance books. There are also papers concerned with the articles of association of the Missouri Lumber and Mining Company; minute books of director's meetings; estimates of business; and manufacturing statements. Other items included blueprints of the company land holdings, vouchers and invoices, journal entries, lumber inspection reports, and pay roll receipt books.

373. MISSOURI RIVER TRANSPORTATION DATA, 1928-1931. 2 volumes. Photographs of highway and railroad bridges across the Missouri River with maps and basic engineering facts prepared by the United States Corps of Engineers. Also pictures of boats and construction for river control.

374. MISSOURI STATE AUDITOR'S RECEIPTS, 1822-1840. 5 folders. Gift of L. D. Thompson. Certifications for the payment of salaries to members of the House of Representatives, Senate and judicial officers.

375. MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION PROGRAMS, 1883 and undated. 2 items printed. Gift of A. M. Hitch. Programs of annual meetings.

376. MISSOURI UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC COMMITTEE PAPERS, 1934-1947. 97 folders. Gift of F. F. Stephens. Correspondence; reports of income and expense; budgets; reports on golf, basketball, and football for press releases; schedules of athletic events for 1935-1947; Board of Curators' action on proposals for athletic awards; and rules and regulations of the Missouri Valley Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association.

There are letters from Chester L. Brewer, V. L. Spurling, Orestes Mitchell, Lee-Carl Overstreet, Walter Williams, Frederick A. Middlebush, Frank Carideo, Herbert Bunker, Chauncey Simpson, Don Faurot, George R. Edwards, Sam B. Shirkey and members of the Inter-Collegiate Athletic Committee.

377. MOBERLY BANK BOOKS, 1914-1945. 1 volume. Gift of L. O. Schaumberg. Account books, registers, ledgers, a minute book, a special assessment book, and statement books of the Bank of Moberly at Moberly, Randolph County, Missouri.

378. MODERN WOODMEN OF AMERICA, CAMP 6,277, PAPERS, 1899-1946 11 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Lyda Morris. Papers of a Rockbridge, Ozark County, Missouri Lodge. They include an account book, 1899-1908; correspondence, 1917-1946; insurance policies, 1897-1925; membership certificates, 1910-1913; receipts, 1903-1912; and a roster, 1904.

379. MONETT, MISSOURI, PAMPHLET, 1945. 1 item, mimeographed. Gift of E. E. Camp. Information about the city of Monett, Barry County, including its history, background, industries and advantages. Also facts concerning Barry County, giving data on crops and climatic charts.

380. MONROE, JAMES, MISSOURI ADMISSION PROCLAMATION, 1821. 2 leaves photostat. Gift of John Cochran. Announcing the admission of the state of Missouri into the Union, August 10, 1821. Signed by James Monroe and the Secretary of State, John Quincy Adams.

381. MONSEES, LOUIS M., PAPERS AND FARM GUEST BOOK, 1858-1947. 7 folders, and I volume. Gift of L. M. and Kalo Monsees. Advertisements from various periodicals concerning champion Jack and Jennets; clippings describing honors taken by Monsees stock; and correspondence with people in Cuba, Canada, Australia, Mexico, Brazil and South Africa concerning the purchase of Jacks, as well as a list of farm visitors from 1912-1947.

382. MONTGOMERY, JOHN, LETTER, 1851. 2 leaves photostat. Original owned by Miss Lida Creel. A letter from John Montgomery, at Weberville, California, in the mining region, to his brother William Montgomery, of Carroll County, Missouri, concerning a possible return to Missouri. He writes that his luck has not been of the best, but that he is satisfied and is not over-anxious to return.

383. MOORE AND MAHNKEY INVOICE BOOK, 1914-1918. 7 pages. Gift of Mrs. Mary E. Mahnkey. Hardware and grocery invoices, lists of articles, quantities and prices of a store probably near Forsyth, Taney County, Missouri.

384. MOORE, DAVID AND WILLIAM, PAPERS, 1876-1930. 6 folders. Gift of Mrs. G. E. Toalson. Letters, books, and diaries from 1907-1908; books of account and diary entries; and leaves from a general store account book. The Moores were farmers of near Pattonsburg, Daviess County, Missouri.

385. MOORE, MARY BROWN, LETTER, 1936. 5 pages typed carbon copy. Original owned by Mrs. Ida C. Bates. A letter written to Mrs. Ida C. Bates, Columbia, Boone County, Missouri from Mrs. Moore of Nashville, Tennessee, giving a sketch of Mrs. Brown's mother, Elizabeth Brown Daniel, including her experiences at Christian College at Columbia, Missouri, with a reference to Carry Nation, a former neighbor of of Mrs. Daniel.

386. MORRIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1840-1946. 37 folders, 22 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. Lyda Morris and Mr. Sam J. Williams. Papers of the Morris family of Rockbridge, Ozark County, Missouri. Byron Vaughn Morris moved from Benton County, Iowa, to southern Missouri, where he operated a general store, a flour mill, a lumber mill, and a bank. Included are bank papers, account books, marriage announcements, poetry, obituaries and miscellaneous social news, business correspondence, Masonic papers, notary public papers, pictures of the family and tax receipts. Family letters are from relatives and friends in Tennessee; Spring-

field, Missouri; and England. The nineteen volumes of Mrs. Eliza Morris' diary records daily activities, recreation, family affairs, the weather, and similar data.

387. MORTON, O. P., POST #14, G.A.R., BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1882-1943. 8 folders and 20 volumes. Correspondence, accounts, reports, membership records, and minutes of a Joplin, Jasper County, Missouri post of the G.A.R. organized in 1882.

Books consist of membership books of lists of members; a printed booklet of G.A.R. rules and regulations; by-laws; Civil War service records of members; a roll of Kansas Volunteers; financial reports; and records of dues and fees. There are letters concerning patriotic day planning and other activities of the post. Other papers include printed orders from headquarters; a speech of John J. Fitzgerald, Congressman from New York, concerning a "Naval Appropriation Bill;" a broadside against big business by the *National Tribune* of Washington, D. C., 1932; and a report and roll of the 77th National Encampment of the G.A.R., 1943.

388. MOUNT PLEASANT COLLEGE CATALOGUE, 1860. 24 pages. Gift of Uel W. Lamkin. Fourth annual catalogue of Mount Pleasant College at Huntsville, Randolph County, Missouri, with the course of study and annual announcements.

389. MOUNT VERNON BANK, BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1887-1929. 84 folders and 4 volumes. Gift of C. E. Ginn. Letters and records of a Mount Vernon, Lawrence County, Missouri, bank which was liquidated July 24, 1929. The books consist of a record of accounts from 1924-1926; a bond register, 1900-1920; a discount register, 1923-1928; and a minute book for 1921-1929.

Papers consist of Cashier's Fidelity Bonds; business correspondence; material on Liberty Loans; abstracts of title, deeds, insurance policies, mortgages and papers left at the bank for safekeeping; drafts and promissory notes; liquidation papers; and claims and off-sets concerned with the closing of the bank. Also included are papers of the A. A. Cox estate; incorporation papers; insurance transactions; and receipts for city and county taxes.

390. MOUNT VERNON SABBATH SCHOOL BOOK, 1851. 10 pages, photostat. Original owned by W. M. Davis. The first book of rules of a Sunday School at Mount Vernon, Lawrence County, Missouri, organized in October, 1851.

391. MUMFORD, FREDERIC BLACKMAR, PAPERS, 1868-1947. 43 envelopes, 321 folders, and 2 volumes. Collection consists of gifts of Dean Sam Shirkey and Mrs. M. G. Neale and a deposit by F. B. Mumford. The papers of a former Dean of the College of Agriculture of the University

of Missouri and a President of the Association of Land-grant Colleges and Universities. Includes correspondence; scrapbooks; articles written by Mumford and others for publication; clippings and posters for propaganda and bond soliciting purposes; growth charts for farm animals; speech manuscripts; written reports of agricultural experiments; and bulletins containing laws pertaining to land grant colleges.

The correspondence covers the period from Mumford's instructorship at Albion College, Michigan, until his death in 1947 when he was Dean Emeritus of the College of Agriculture at the University of Missouri. Student enrollment, comparative enrollments of land grant colleges, nursery inspection bills, experiments attempted by the Missouri College of Agriculture and experiment stations, rural church surveys, and the "Uniform Feed Law" are typical subjects. Other letters pertain to Mumford's retirement and the Dean Mumford honorary issue of the *College Journal.* Some correspondents are Henry A. Wallace, Lloyd C. Stark, Arthur M. Hyde, James T. Jardine, and Frederick A. Middlebush.

The newspaper clippings concern Mumford's position at Albion College, his marriage, reactions to Mumford's speeches about policies, leaves of absence from the University of Missouri to study in Leipzig and Zurich, 1900-1901; positions offered him at Michigan, Cornell, Kansas, and Montevideo Universities; banquets, his retirement, and his articles about animal breeding and other agricultural problems.

392. MUNDAY AND CRISWELL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1857-1859. 464 pages. Gift of R. O. Bertram. Accounts of a mercantile firm probably of Sullivan County, Missouri. Charges are made "To Mdse." The first part of the book was used as a scrapbook and contains old Christmas, Easter, Thanksgiving, and other holiday cards.

393. MUNDAY-HENDERSON PAPERS, 1827-1891. 18 folders. Deposit by Miss Missouri Belle Munday. Personal and business letters, papers, and newspaper clippings of Perry Munday, a farmer; and David P. Henderson, a preacher who founded Christian University at Canton, Lewis County, Missouri.

Correspondents include James Shannon, president of the University of Missouri, and James A. Garfield. Christian University is now Culver-Stockton College.

394. MURPHY, AUGUSTUS, PAPERS, 1813-1859. 41 items. Gift of W. A. Murphy. Letters of the owner of a tobacco plantation near Louisville, Kentucky, who later moved to Callaway County, Missouri. These letters are concerned with family affairs, farm problems, and general news. Also included are letters written to James Sanders of Callaway County. Other items are a certificate of the election of James Sanders as constable of Callaway County; a bond given by R. S. Hornbuckle;

a deed; some accounts of Mrs. Nancy Murphy; tax receipts of Jefferson Scott; lists of horse pedigrees; and notes taken on an eastern trip.

395. NASH, WILLIAM, DIARY AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1821-1841. 60 pages. Deposit by P. C. Ratekin. A record of personal accounts, daily activities, and community news kept by a Callaway County, Missouri farmer. Marriages, deaths, sales, and treatments for various diseases are discussed in the diary. A few entries were added, 1848-1849, by some person other than William Nash.

396. NATIONAL FARM JOURNAL ARTICLES, 1823-1911. 5 folders, typed copies. Gift of George Lemmer. Articles from the *Country Gentleman,* 1856-1911; *The Cultivator,* 1851; *The Cultivator and Country Gentleman,* 1866; and *The Journal of Agriculture,* 1870. The articles deal with agriculture and the advantages of rural life.

397. NEIHARDT, JOHN G., PAPERS, 1896-1950. 245 folders. Gift of John G. Neihardt. Manuscripts, correspondence, pictures and miscellanea of a modern American author. Manuscripts include some of the author's published works, such as *The Black Elk Speaks, The Messiah, Divine Enchantment, Cycle of the West,* and *When the Tree Flowered.* There are also accounts of the Sioux Wars, the Battle of the Rosebud, and the Battle of the Little Bighorn, as well as maps showing the areas in which the battles were fought.

The pictures are of early settlers of the west, and the correspondence includes letters from General Anson Mills and W. S. Schuyler, a Federal Indian agent. Miscellaneous items include invitations, teachers' contracts, publishing contracts, newspaper clippings, and a certificate of membership as an Honorary Companion of the Order of Indian Wars.

398. NELSON, EARL F., 1862-1945. 14 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Earl F. Nelson. These papers of a Sullivan County, Missouri, attorney include two Civil War letters, speech manuscripts, and material concerning the University of Missouri. Also included are notes, correspondence, and legal papers.

One of the Civil War letters was written by Nelson's grandfather, a captain in the Union Army, while he was in Libby Prison, Richmond, Virginia. A letter written by Nelson describes a trip to the University of Nebraska as a member of a debate team. Other members of the team were Forrest Donnell and William T. Nardin. They were complimented by William Jennings Bryan.

Nelson's speeches concern the need for a new Constitution; the history of Sullivan County; and the establishment of a Law School Foundation for promoting the welfare of the Missouri School of Law. There are references to prohibition, tariffs, and judicial procedure.

399. NELSON, GEORGE N., STORE RECORDS, 1914-1920. 3 volumes. Gift of George N. Nelson. Records of a small country store in Buford, Baxter County, Arkansas, with itemized customers' accounts for groceries, gasoline, farm products and other merchandise. Nelson, besides owning the general store, was a farmer, postmaster, and cotton gin owner.

400. NEWARK, MISSOURI, HISTORY, 1836-1932. 2 items, typed. Gift of S. J. Morris. The story of the founding and development of Newark, Knox County, Missouri, and an order of its incorporation. The order of incorporation includes a petition signed by 45 citizens.

401. NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF ST. LOUIS, PROGRAM, 1923. 35 pages printed. Gift of R. G. Carney. A program of the thirty-eighth annual reunion held at the Hotel Chase, St. Louis, Missouri.

402. NEW ERA DEBATING CLUB RECORD, 1897-1908. 312 pages. The constitution, minutes, and drill of the New Era Debating Club of the University of Missouri.

403. NORBECK, PETER, LETTERS, 1921-1936. 10 folders, typed copies. Originals owned by Harold Norbeck. Letters to and from Peter Norbeck, Senator from South Dakota, written mostly to fellow Republicans. They discuss national and state politics with special emphasis on the farm vote and problems of the farmers. Among Norbeck's correspondents were Hiram Johnson, Frank W. Murphy, William Hirth, United States Attorney S. W. Clark, and General Leonard Wood. In a letter to Clark, Norbeck expressed a dislike for Senator Arthur Capper, who published what Norbeck considered to be a radical farm journal.

404. NORRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM, PAPERS, 1949-1950. 20 folders. Gift of James P. Dee. Book reports, reading lists, and correspondence with important political figures accumulated by James P. Dee while preparing a Master's thesis at the University of Missouri, consisting of a rhetorical study of the speeches of Senator George W. Norris of Nebraska.

Included is a biography of Norris by Alfred Leif, and letters from political figures such as Supreme Court Justice Hugo L. Black, Robert M. Lafollette Jr., Senator Kenneth D. McKellar, and Senator Claude Pepper. Questionnaires were sent to these men and in answering them, they described the preparation and delivery of speeches by Senator Norris.

405. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE, 1863. Deposit by the Saline County Historical Society. A test oath for Missourians which read as follows: "that I will discourage, discountenance, and forever oppose secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies." Signed by a woman on May 22, 1863.

406. OLD TRAILS BRIDGE COMPANY PAPERS, 1921-1924. 71 items. Gift of Frances Nowell. Papers, receipts and correspondence pertaining to the construction of a bridge at Boonville. Includes a list of officers, subscribers, toll charges, and an agreement adopted by the Board on July 25, 1921. Also included are refund slips and letters exchanged between officers.

407. OLIVER, ROBERT BURNETT, PAPERS, 1882-1884. 2 folders. Gift of A. L. Oliver. Accounts and receipts for taxes, groceries, produce, household goods and labor. Jackson, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri.

408. OTEY, VIRGINIUS BLACKBURN, NOTEBOOK, 1857-1886. 211 pages. Gift of Miss Anna Otey. Letters, poems and essays of Virginius B. Otey, Lynchburg, Virginia.

409. OTTERVILLE, MISSOURI, COLLEGE ASSOCIATION MINUTE BOOK, 1885-1908. 142 pages. Microfilmed. Originals owned by Jennie Starke (Mrs. W .E. Castle). Minutes of the Board of Directors and Board of Regents. Includes copies of the original Prospectus, sale posters, and final disposition of property. Cooper County.

410. OVERTON, RICHARD CLEGHORN, MANUSCRIPT, 1944. 13 leaves, typed. Gift of Ralph Budd. A speech, "Railroad Records and Local History," given on November 10, 1944, at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, before the American Association for State and Local History, discussing the effect of railroads on the history of Harrisburg.

411. OZARK LAND AND LUMBER COMPANY, ACCOUNT BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1887-1923. 688 folders and 99 volumes. Deposit by J. H. Hahn. Records and correspondence of the Ozark Land and Lumber Company of Winona, Shannon County, Missouri. This collection consists of cash books, general ledgers, general journals, and miscellaneous items including a minute book of stockholders' meetings, order books; tax record books; store sales books; bank material; bills-of-lading; freight bills; land abstracts; lumber records; maps of land to be sold; correspondence of stockholders; records of expense accounts of the mill, planer, and railroad; and an account of the company's consolidation with the Hershey Land and Lumber Company of Muscatine, Iowa.

412. PAGE, THOMAS D., FAMILY LETTERS, 1854-1887. 4 folders, typed copies. Originals owned by Mae McCown. From the Thomas D. Page family and descendants who moved from Kentucky to St. Joseph, Buchanan County, and Windsor, Henry County, Missouri. The letters discuss churches, the growth of St. Joseph, labor, schools, and family matters.

413. PARIS, MISSOURI, BRIDGE PICTURE. 1 item. Gift of Cordell Tindall. Picture of a covered bridge at the city limits of Paris, Monroe County, Missouri.

414. PARK, GUY B., GUBERNATORIAL PAPERS, 1933-1937. 20 file drawers. Deposit by Mrs. Guy B. Park. Official and political correspondence of a Democratic governor of Missouri, with emphasis on administrative matters, patronage, and the governor's legislative program. In the latter category, the struggle for the introduction of a state sales tax is especially interesting.

Among the governor's correspondents were Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Bennett C. Clark, Jacob L. Milligan, Lloyd C. Stark, William Hirth, Thomas J. Pendergast, James Pendergast, James P. Aylward, Cordell Hull, Thomas C. Hennings, Milton A. Romjue, Henry S. Caulfield, James A. Farley, Clarence Cannon, Charles M. Hay, George Robb Ellison, Wallace Crossley, Phil M. Donnelly, Forrest Smith, Rubey M. Hulen, John J. Cochran, and Joseph B. Shannon. These papers are in the process of being catalogued and are open to researchers by permission of the Park family.

415. PARKS, PLINY, FARM ACCOUNT BOOK, 1800-1823. 1 volume. Farm records and general household accounts of Pliny Parks. The book was probably kept while the owner lived in New England. Entries such as the following are found: "For one shote and two bushel of corn," "Credit for cradiling two acres oats," and "For getting out dung and plowing one day." The amounts are listed in English pounds.

416. PARMER, THOMAS, PAPERS, 1805-1837. 3 items. Gift of Herbert Hukriede. Two deeds to land in Sharotte (Charette) Village, Warren County, formerly the District of St. Charles, Louisiana Territory. One is a transfer from Joseph Chartrau to Thomas Parmer and the other from Joseph Larrevy to Parmer. The clerk of Warren County, Carty Wells, recorded the transfers. Also included is a plat of the proposed town of Rockcastle, Warren County, Missouri.

417. PATCHIN, A. D., LETTER, 1841. Gift of Joseph Hughes. From New York to P. H. Winchester of Carlinville, Illinois telling the latter how to make application for a pension.

418. PATTERSON, ROSCOE CONKLING, PAPERS, 1930-1944. 10 folders. Gift of R. C. Patterson. Campaign tour scrapbook, newspaper clippings, Senate bills, political pamphlets, and notes kept by United States Senator Roscoe C. Patterson, Republican from Missouri, 1929-1935. In this campaign Patterson strongly opposed the "New Deal," and the Roosevelt "Regime." He spoke of "My opponent, Mr. Truman, the Pendergast nominee for Senator" and referred to Charles M. Hay as "The perennial but always disappointed candidate for United States Senator."

Other items are concerned with legislation in which Patterson was interested, such as Kidnap law proposed by Patterson which later became the Lindbergh Law.

419. PAUL, RANDOLPH CASEY, DIARY, 1888. 71 pages. Deposit by Irl Paul. Record of a farmer of Mountain Home, Arkansas, for 1888. Weather, crops and family affairs are discussed, and financial, crops, and animal breeding data are recorded.

420. PAYNE, MOSES U., PAPERS AND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1811-1898. 107 folders and 2 volumes. Gift of A. W. Uren. Business and personal papers of Moses U. Payne, his brothers Jacob and Andrew, and his nephew M. M. Broadwell, a New York broker. Moses Payne was a pioneer merchant, landowner, farmer, stockman and railroad builder of Columbia and Rocheport, Boone County, Missouri. After 1842 he lived in Rocheport where he became a preacher and an ardent supporter of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Many notes pertaining to his sermons are included in this collection.

The letters deal mostly with the buying and selling of land, stock, and produce, but there is some discussion of religion, education and social conditions. The early letters between the Payne brothers concern the forming of a mercantile partnership. One of them suggested the selling of furniture, horses, and Negroes as a way of raising the needed capital.

421. PEARSON, BEN S., MANUSCRIPTS, 1905-1941. 4 volumes. Deposit by B. S. Pearson. "My Aunt Flora Lee," "Trip to Fayette," "My Grandfather's Clock," and *Picturesque Fayette;* short essays by a St. Louis, Missouri, author. The latter, which has been published, contains pictures and historical data about the Howard County, Missouri, county seat town.

422. PEARSON, ISAAC, ACCOUNT BOOKS, GEOMETRY BOOK AND NOTES, 1822-1864. 1 folder and 6 volumes. Deposit by B. S. Pearson. Mercantile records of Boon, Pearson, and Smith, of Fayette, Howard County, Missouri; a copy book prepared by Pearson, Kendal, Westmoreland, and England, with problems in carpentry, plumbing, bricklaying and surveying; three promissory notes; and one receipt.

423. PEEK, GEORGE N., PAPERS. 10 file drawers. Deposit by Burton F. Peek. George N. Peek, of Moline, Illinois, was Vice-president of the John Deere Plow Company, chairman of the Industrial Board of the United States Chamber of Commerce, Administrator of the A. A. A., advisor to the President of the United States for foreign trade, and president of the Import-Export Bank of Washington. He also wrote many pamphlets and articles about national agricultural policy and foreign trade. At the present time, these papers have not been catalogued. They are concentrated in the 1920's and 1930's.

424. PENNEY, JAMES CASH, PAPERS, 1859-1944. 12 items. Gift of J. C. Penney. Compositions written by the head of the J. C. Penney chain stores. They include biographical and merchandising material,

pamphlets on the J. C. Penney Missouri farms, and a reproduction of the *Pleasant Ridge Pearl,* July, 1859, which contains an oration by Penney's father.

425. PERKINS, ARCHIE, LETTERS, 1863-1864. 9 items. Gift of Clara Landrum. Written by a Confederate Army Captain to his cousin, Miss Millie Landrum of New Franklin, Howard County, Missouri. Though written while Perkins was a prisoner of the Union Army these letters contain little concerning prison life, but deal rather with his hopes for freedom. In one he referred to himself as "your rebel cousin."

426. PETTIT, CHARLES, PAPERS, 1737-1864. 5 folders. An indenture, a patent, a warrant, and letters written in French. The indenture is from Theobold, Earl of Carlingford, to Charles Brett of Derroone, Sligo County, Ireland, granting Brett the use of certain lands for a period of thirty-one years at a stipulated rental. The patent grants to Charles Pettit of Middlesex, England, the right to use or vend an invention for the corrugating, fleeting or fashioning of metal sheets with irregular surfaces. A warrant is also included which states regulations, procedures, and the price to be paid for this patent grant. Also included is an exchange of letters with Alphonse de Lamartine, French poet and statesman.

427. PHILLIPS, JOHN, LETTER, 1793. 2 pages. From John Phillips of Boston to Samuel Gray of Windham, Massachusetts, requesting that he surrender a deed to Jeremiah Clark.

428. PIGG, E. L., MANUSCRIPTS, 1942. 7 typed pages. Gift of E. L. Pigg. An essay, "Early Post Roads and Post Offices in Ray and Clay Counties," containing early routes, methods of travel, location of post offices and post masters in two Missouri counties from 1800 to 1857.

429. POAGUE, HAYSLER F., BOOKS, 1913-1934. 2 volumes. Gift of Haysler F. Poague. Records of a Henry County, Missouri lawyer, realtor, and stockman. Included are law cases, listings of property, and records of the purchase and sale of livestock. Listed are farms near Urich, Clinton, Calhoun, Blairstown and other localities in and near Henry County.

430. POLITICAL CLIPPINGS, 1878-1888. 2 folders. 2 volumes. Gift of Frank Rothwell. Clippings pasted in two small books. One, dated 1878, includes the Missouri Democratic platform, speeches, and platforms of the party in other states. Other articles deal with currency and financial conditions of the country, with a reference to United States Senator George G. Vest. The scrapbook for 1888 includes political platforms, speeches, and articles on the tariff and on sheep tax.

431. POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT LETTERS, 1941-1942. 4 items. Deposit by E. L. Pigg. Letters to E. L. Pigg, Jefferson City, Missouri, concerning early mail routes between Richmond, Ray County, and Lib-

erty, Clay County, Missouri. Also included are lists of postmasters of Richmond from 1828 to 1935, and of Liberty for 1822 to 1935.

432. PRICE-SEBREE-JACKSON LETTERS, 1779-1910. 13 items, typed copy. Originals owned by the Jackson family. Four letters written by Colonel William Price of Stafford County, Virginia. One to Major James Cluke describes a successful battle with the "Red Coats" on the Hudson River. Another to Captain Edward Payne invites him and all of his Baptist friends to a banquet. In this letter are found such items as "No Episcopalians have been invited as they are too aristocratic and over bearing," and "The people who are communicants of that church try to imitate their aristocratic brethern (sic) of England. I have no patience with such harpies." Others include a political letter from Uriel Sebree of Fayette, Howard County, Missouri to William Napton of Jefferson City, referring to Judges Shannon and Reynolds; and an exchange between Louisa Sebree of Fayette and Commodore W. S. Schuyler concerning the Spanish-American War.

433. PRICE, STERLING, LETTER AND PROCLAMATION, 1861-1866. 5 pages. A photostatic copy of a letter written by Sterling Price from Cordova, Mexico, to his son Edwin in Missouri. He discusses a raid made on the outskirts of the colonies, and comments on the Mexican government. The original letter is owned by Miss H. Price. Price was a Confederate General and a former governor of Missouri.

The proclamation assures Southern sympathizers of Missouri in 1861 of the protection of General Price's Army. This proclamation is a gift of Virginia Dugan.

434. PRINCETON, MISSOURI, BAPTIST CHURCH CONTRACT, 1915. 6 leaves typewritten. Gift of C. H. Harrison. Building contract for the construction of a Baptist Church at Princeton, Mercer County, Missouri.

435. PRITCHARD, JAMES AVARY, DIARY, 1849-1850. 203 pages. Deposit by Dr. E. W. Wise. An account of a trip from Petersburgh, Kentucky through Missouri, enroute to the gold fields of California. It includes daily experiences of the trip and descriptions of the landscape and people encountered, one of whom was Dr. John Sappington. He mentions the multitudes of prairie chickens between St. Louis and Columbia, Boone County, Missouri. He wrote of Columbia, "one of the neates (sic) and handsomest little towns that I have seen in my life. In the place there is a fine college or institution of learning." At the end of each entry Pritchard noted the miles traveled during the day.

The latter part of the book pertains to his activities in the gold fields.

436. PRITCHETT, CARR WALLER, MEMORABILIA, 1904. 18 leaves. Typed copy. Gift of Mrs. H. L. Pritchett. Memoirs written by Pritchett

in Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri in 1904, telling of his early experience in Missouri, his struggle for an education, and something of his work as a preacher, teacher and astronomer. The last two pages were written by another member of the family.

437. PRITCHETT INSTITUTE PAPERS, 1868-1906. 3 folders. 50 items. Gift of Jack and T. V. Denny. Papers of a Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri school. They consist of financial reports, mortgages, receipts, letters concerning the hiring of teachers, and others relating to the Morrison Observatory. An instructor's letter of resignation with reasons for resigning is included.

438. PYLE, WILLIAM H., BIOGRAPHY, 1949. 109 pages. 7 folders. Deposit by Vernus Pyle. A manuscript, "My Father, W. H. Pyle, American Psychologist" relates the life of Vernus Pyle's father from 1900 until his death. W. H. Pyle taught Educational Psychology at Missouri University and at Wayne University at Detroit, where he later became Dean of the Graduate School.

439. PYNE, JAMES M., MANUSCRIPT, 1899-1901. 15 pages. Typed copy. Gift of J. M. Pyne. "My Lark," a description by a volunteer infantryman of his part in the Philippine Insurrection from the time he enlisted at Denver, Colorado, until his discharge and return to the United States. He describes life aboard ship, delousing of the troops and such matters, shore leave in Japan, and his various illnesses.

440. QUIETUS FOR DELINQUENT TAXES, 1869. 1 leaf. Photostatic copy. Temporary deposit by Arch Hollenbeck. A legal document of the Howell County, Missouri, tax collector's office, stating the amount of county taxes delinquent and interest due.

441. RANKIN FAMILY PAPERS, 1834-1868. 6 items. Deposit by Mrs. Walter Reed. A letter and papers of a Boonville, Cooper County, Missouri family concerned with the McFarland estate, Rankin estate, and the estate of the firm of William and Smith Rankin, as well as with personal matters. An appraisal of the William and Smith Rankin firm assigns values as follows: Three yoke of oxen $75, four yearling steers $12, twenty shoats and pigs $5, and seven cows $45.

442. REA, PETER GOODMAN, PAPERS, 1838-1869. 6 folders. 38 items. Photostats and typed copies. Originals owned by Mrs. A. M. Hitch. Letters and a biography of a Cooper County, Missouri, Presbyterian minister. One letter dated December 6, 1838, from Peter Rea's brother at Jefferson City, Missouri, describes a meeting with Thomas Hart Benton. Other letters are from circuit riding ministers of Clay, Cooper, Howard, Randolph, and Boone Counties, Missouri. Also included is an account of a horseback trip to Texas.

443. READ, OPIE, PAPERS. 5 folders. Deposit by Fanny Cook. Two manuscripts, a contract, and a newspaper obituary of Opie Read, humorist and novelist. One manuscript, "Young Abraham," is a four act play based on the romance of Abraham Lincoln and Ann Rutledge, and the other is the manuscript of a short story.

444. REPORT TO THE COURT, U. S. vs. T. J. PENDERGAST, 1939. 19 typewritten pages. Gift of Maurice M. Milligan. Statement of the facts in the case against Pendergast involving income tax evasion. Prepared by Maurice M. Milligan, U. S. Attorney.

445. RICE, EDWIN STANTON, COLLECTION, 1851-1947. 1 folder. Gift of E. S. Rice. A quarterly membership card issued by the Methodist Episcopal Church to John Dubois, a freight bill issued by the Little Miami, Columbus, and Xenia Railroad, and letters.

446. RICH, JOHN A., DIARIES, 1884-1943. 4 volumes. Gift of Mrs. John Montgomery. Diaries of a Slater, Saline County, Missouri, lawyer and judge. He tells of his early life as a teacher, experiences of his father, his law practice, politics, travels, business, bank failures and progress made in his community. Names of clients appear on the margins of the diary. Also included are the obituary of Alfred Pearson Warren of Old Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri, and a newspaper clipping about the death of Judge Rich in 1944.

447. RICHARDS, ALLEN D., PAPERS, 1833-1895. 13 folders. Gift of Harlan Hazlett. Papers of Allen D. Richards, Justice of the Peace and postmaster of Dewitt, Carroll County, Missouri, including memoranda from the auditor's office, reports sent to the district office at St. Louis, miscellaneous forms and papers connected with the office of Justice of the Peace, papers pertaining to cases coming from before Richards, and letters from the United States postal department.

448. RICHEY FAMILY LETTERS, 1886-1890. 8 items. Gift of Lewis Atherton. From Louisville, Kentucky; Cincinnati, Ohio; Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri; and Stewartsville, De Kalb County, Missouri, discussing family affairs, health, finances, and travel.

449. RICHMOND, MISSOURI, BAPTIST CHURCH PROGRAM, 1942. 24 pages printed. Gift of Jewell Mayes. Centennial celebration and dedicatory service for a new church building, June 14, 1942.

450. RIDGLEY, STEPHEN, LETTER, 1837. Gift of Kenneth Raab. From Stephen Ridgley of Boston to his brother Robert of Upper Alton, Illinois, telling of local conditions, prices, wages, construction, and a proposed trip to Illinois. The writer requested concerning the availability of clay around Alton, Illinois, as he was contemplating entering the brick industry.

451. RIVER AND RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION COMPANY ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, 1877. Gift of W. H. Martin. Articles of association for the River and Railway Transportation Company of Boonville, Missouri. A copy of the notarization, a recorder's statement for Cooper County, Missouri, the charter granted by the state of Missouri, and minutes of a board of directors' meeting on March 3, 1877, are also included.

452. ROACH, CORNELIUS, SPEECHES, 1915-1930. 26 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Cornelius Roach. Speeches of Roach, Missouri Secretary of State, 1908-1916, with a sketch of his newspaper experience. The speeches are concerned with politics, welcoming ceremonies, flag day, highway improvement, and simplification of state government departments. The newspaper sketch notes the various papers with which Roach was associated and refers to John Pickett, who was editor of the *Country Gentleman* and associate editor of the *Saturday Evening Post.*

453. ROBARD FAMILY BIBLE, 1760-1874. 769 pages printed. Gift of Miss Aileen Davidson. Kimber and Sharpless' Stereotype Edition of the Holy Bible with three pages of records of the births and deaths of the Robard family of Kentucky and Missouri.

454. ROBERTSON, SOCRATES, CLIPPING, 1850. 1 leaf, printed. A letter from Socrates Robertson, Neberville, California to his brother Jack in Missouri, describing the hardships of a trip from Independence, Jackson County, Missouri to Sacramento, California, and commenting on weather, prices and general conditions in the Sacramento Valley. He wrote, "This country is not worth anything for Agriculture." From the Moberly, Missouri, *Monitor-Index,* January 9, 1950.

455. ROCHEPORT, MISSOURI, ROLLING MILLS, BOOKS, 1882-1936. 82 volumes. Gift of Mrs. George Harper. Day books, wheat records, and bank books of a firm in Rocheport, Boone County, Missouri. Included are charge sales, wheat purchases, bank deposits records, and cancelled checks. A few of the books are undated.

456. ROCKBRIDGE, MISSOURI, GENERAL STORE PAPERS, 1869-1946. 31 volumes and 110 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Lyda Morris. Books and papers of a Rockbridge, Ozark County, Missouri, general store and mill. Books consist of the general sales records of the firm from 1880-1928. The papers are business forms, bank papers, tax receipts, insurance policies, circulars, deposit slips and miscellanea. Reference to J. P. Edwards, president, and Charles Edwards, secretary of the Rockbridge bank which closed in 1936.

457. ROCKBRIDGE, MISSOURI POST OFFICE RECORDS, 1902-1935. 2 volumes and 35 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Lyda Morris. Records kept by a postmaster at Rockbridge, Ozark County, Missouri. The books are

an account book and a register of money orders. Papers include accounts, audit sheets, Federal communications, money orders forms, orders for stamps, and registered mail forms.

458. ROGERS, ISAAC, DIARY, 1865. 1 volume. Deposit by Jeanne Rogers. A record of a Virginia City, Montana Territory merchant, who wrote of the weather, business and homesickness. Daily entries were made until the arrival of his wife from the states in June, 1865.

459. ROSS, PETER, GEORGE, AND JONATHAN, PAPERS, 1844-1888. 11 items. Gift of Mrs. Jane Sherwood. Documents concerning land transactions in Missouri. Four deeds, five checks, and two memorial cards are included.

460. ROY, JOSEPH AND MARY SHACKELFORD, SKETCH, 1813. 2 pages. Typed copy. Gift of Rufus Johnson. Roy, a French fur trader, was married at St. Charles, Missouri. The sketch describes the wedding celebration at which a barrel of whisky was consumed and a hog eaten each day for seven days. It also tells of their life in Ray County, Missouri, and of the marriage of ten of their thirteen daughters.

461. RUSSELL, WILLIAM N., LAW NOTEBOOK, 1864. 1 volume. Gift of J. C. Edwards. Notes from the law lectures of Professors James V. Campbell, Thomas M. Cooley and Charles I. Walker by William N. Russell and a record of Russell's clients and fees. The lecture notes were taken at the University of Michigan.

462. RUTTER, EDMOND, PAPERS, 1853-1855. 3 items. Gift of S. J. Morris. A bill of sale for a Negro, a notice about a strayed horse in Knox County, Missouri, and a letter from the General Land Grant Office, Shelby County, Missouri. The bill of sale from Betsey Rutter to her husband conveys title to a colored man named Jack for twenty-five dollars.

463. RYAN, N. W., LETTER, 1917. 2 pages. Gift of Mrs. Earl E. Thrasher. A letter to Ann Ellen Smith Cameron, Clinton County, Missouri from N. W. Ryan, Camp Logan, Houston, Texas. Discusses the influence of mail and packages on the morale of American soldiers.

464. ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI, COLLEGE TERM REPORT, 1836. 2 leaves. Photostat. Originals owned by Mrs. Thomas Knoble. For the first year of the school's existence.

465. STE. GENEVIEVE, MISSOURI, CATHOLIC CHURCH PICTURE, 1910. 1 item printed. Gift of Mrs. Roy Devilbiss. Picture post-card of a Catholic Church built in 1834.

466. ST. JOSEPH LEAD COMPANY, HISTORY, 1864-1892. 52 pages printed. Gift of C. H. Barton. A booklet compiled by J. Wyman Jones containing information about and pictures of the development of a

southern Missouri lead mine, with the consequential development of the surrounding territory.

467. ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR EDUCATION EXHIBIT. COPY BOOKS AND ESSAYS, 1904. 169 folders and 43 volumes. Copy books from Cape Girardeau State Normal School, Kansas City Central High School, Harrisonville Public School, Kansas City Lincoln High School, Kansas City Public Schools, Lamar Public Schools, Liberty Public Schools, Mexico Public Schools, Nevada Public Schools, and Trenton Public Schools, all of Missouri. These books contain sample copies of school assignments. There is also a book of letters pertaining to standards of admission to agricultural and mechanical colleges.

The essays were written by students from schools throughout the state of Missouri.

468. ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR, PICTURES, 1904. 24 items. Gift of Kenneth Raab. Pictures of exhibits and buildings.

469. SALISBURY, LUCIUS, PAPERS, 1843-1846. 10 folders. Photostats. Originals owned by Mrs. E. L. Hogan. 45 letters between Lucius Salisbury, the founder of Salisbury, Chariton County, Missouri, and Harriet Hutchinson, East Braintree, Vermont, discussing farming, financial affairs, travel, health, social and family life of that period. Early letters discuss a law case involving Harriet's father. In one letter there is mention of Millerism, a belief that the end of the world was at hand. Reference to the war with Mexico.

470. SAMMONS, EDWARD C., PAPERS, 1918-1919. 5 items. Gift of F. M. Cortelyou. Two letters written by E. C. Sammons to Mr. and Mrs. Frank M. Cortelyou, Kansas City, Missouri, describing his activities in World War I, with two postcards and clippings relating to his military career.

471. SANDERS MERCANTILE BOOKS, 1901-1937. 1 volume. Gift of G. P. Sanders. Invoices and receipts of a general merchandising firm at New Bloomfield, Callaway County, Missouri, pasted on the pages of clothing sample books. This firm, first known as Sanders Brothers, later became Langdon and Sanders and still later as G. P. Sanders Company.

472. SAPPINGTON FAMILY PAPERS AND BOOKS, 1819-1894. 27 folders and volumes Deposit by Mrs. C. Wayne Elsea and Mrs. Bess Woodsmall. Papers and account books of Dr. John Sappington and family of Arrow Rock, Saline County, Missouri. Included are receipted bills for medicine, supplies, taxes, subscriptions; letters: personal, business and political; legal papers; lists of purchases; record books; and a leather bound booklet of notes due to E. D. and W. B. Sappington.

Several of the letters pertain to the sale of Dr. John Sappington's pills and books for the treatment of Malaria fever. Others were written to

members of his family at St. Louis, Missouri and in Kentucky. One is from M. M. Marmaduke to William Price regarding the distribution of the books in Kentucky, Virginia and Ohio. Another introduces William B. Sappington, delegate to the Democratic National Convention.

Among the books are a memory book, an account of expenses, and a ledger containing a sample of red-wood burl.

473. SCHERMERHORN, JOHN FREEMAN, LETTERS, 1809-1906. 20 folders. 255 items. Gift of Merriet Griffin. Letters of John F. Schermerhorn, frontier preacher, peace maker with the Indians, and landowner of Pittsburg, Carroll County, Indiana, and his family, discussing travel, financial problems and efforts to make peace with the Indians. There are also several compositions and poems. One letter, dated April 9, 1820 to General LaFayette, is a letter of introduction for John Schermerhorn, written by Andrew Jackson.

474. SCHLUNDT, DOCTOR HERMAN, CHEMISTRY PAPERS AND SCRAP BOOK, 1914-1938. 1,465 folders and 1 volume. Gift of the University of Missouri Chemistry Department and Miss Anna Schlundt. Dr. Herman Schlundt was a professor of Chemistry at the University of Missouri. His scrap book contains clippings, pamphlets, articles, bulletins and correspondence concerning health resorts, spring waters and their mineral content. Several letters from Excelsior Springs, Missouri; Hot Springs, Arkansas; Waukesha, Wisconsin; Idaho Springs, Colorado; and Saratoga Springs, New York; request Dr. Schlundt to analyze water.

Other items include requests for recommendations; financial papers; letters concerning standards for Junior Colleges and assistantships at the University of Missouri; athletic bulletins; chemical pamphlets; and reports on Junior Colleges in Missouri made by the Committee on Junior Colleges of which Dr. Schlundt was a member.

475. SCHWEITZER, PAUL, LETTERS, 1893-1902. 5 folders. To Dr. Paul Schweitzer, long associated with the Chemistry Department of the University of Missouri, including several from the Armour Packing Company, pertaining to the manufacturing of oleomargarine and commercial fertilizer. Included also is a resolution of the academic faculty of the University concerning the resignation of Schweitzer after twenty-two years of service.

476. SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, RECORD BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1895-1916. 8 folders and 2 volumes. These papers include correspondence and material pertaining to speakers and programs presented by the organization. The books contain the constitution, the minutes, and the roll of the association from February 2, 1895 until January 19, 1916.

477. SCOTT, JOHN R., PAPERS, 1873-1922. 19 folders. Letters, manuscripts and miscellaneous papers of a professor of elocution at the Uni-

versity of Missouri. Some of the letters are from a friend, James E. Murdock, an actor, concerning teaching and the settlement of an estate. Others are from John W. Bailey in reference to articles about Murdock. Manuscripts by Scott include "Personal Recollections of James E. Murdock," and "The Technic of the Speaking Voice: Based upon Rush's philosophy of the Human Voice and the teaching and example of James E. Murdock."

478. SCOTT, THOMAS, DISCHARGE, 1864. 2 leaves. Gift of Mrs. Lillie Sanderson. An oath of allegiance and a discharge from Rock Island Barracks for a prisoner of war, Private Thomas A. Scott of the Tennessee Infantry.

479. SEDALIA, MISSOURI, REAL ESTATE AND LOAN ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1922-1926. 57 items. Gift of Mrs. E. E. Sterling. Correspondence, clipping, minutes of meetings, and a city ordinance affecting the organization.

480. SEIFERT, ELIZABETH (MRS. JOHN GASPAROTTI) MANUSCRIPT, 1944. 5 folders. Gift of Mrs. J. J. Gasparotti. Manuscript for the story, *Doctor Woodward's Ambition,* originally called *The Hospital.* Also included are notes, clippings and two letters from Dodd, Mead and Company.

481. SENATE INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE REPORTS, 1936-1948. 80 bulletins printed. Gift of Harry S. Truman. Reports of the committee investigating railroads, holding companies, inter-state commerce, and the national defense program. Burton K. Wheeler, Harry S. Truman, James M. Mead, Harley M. Kilgore, and Owen Brewster were the successive chairmen.

482. SHACKELFORD, GEORGE C., PAPERS, 1898-1902. 3 folders. 89 items. Deposit by Jack and T. V. Denny. Letters and papers of a Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri lawyer concerned mostly with problems of the Elm Grove Stock and Grain Farm of Maywood, Missouri, in which Shackelford was a partner with G. H. Bowles of St. Louis. Many of the letters were written by M. B. Church, manager of the farm.

483. SHACKELFORD, JOHN C., FAMILY PAPERS, 1847-1911. 2 folders. Gift of Mrs. M. G. Neale. Letters, newspaper clippings, and religious programs of a Missouri preacher. Clippings concern the marriage of Jesse James Jr.; the death of George P. Vest, son of Senator George G. Vest; physical culture; and the Civil War. The letters are to and from members of Shackelford's family.

484. SHACKELFORD, THOMAS, PAPERS, 1820-1908. 45 folders. Deposit by Jack and T. V. Denny. 567 letters, 54 deeds, contracts, leases, and memoirs of a lawyer and political figure of Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri.

The political letters relate to such varied subjects as women's suffrage, bushwhackers, and party conventions, while the personal letters tell of such incidents as seeing the light of the Chicago fire at Hannibal, Missouri; seeing Cole Younger in Glasgow and other interesting items. Frequent correspondents of Shackelford were Senator George G. Vest, Senator F. M. Cockrell and Governor Lon V. Stephens. Their letters were concerned with free silver and other matters of political interest. A letter signed by Walter Williams, editor of the *Columbia Missouri Herald* is also included.

485. SHANNON, JAMES, PAPERS, 1832-1857. 4 folders. Deposit by George Lenoir. Papers of the second president of the University of Missouri and of Bacon College at Harrodsburg, Kentucky. Included are store accounts; doctor's accounts; clippings about Columbia, Missouri; correspondence with Dr. William McWhir concerning Shannon's expenses when he came to America from Ireland; a letter of dismissal from the pastorate of a Baptist Church at Athens, Georgia, so that Shannon might become president of "a literary institution" in Louisiana; a marriage license; and letters about church matters. One clipping of interest pertains to the building of a high school in Columbia. The writer, a woman, calls it a "fifth wheel" and wrote "If I were a man I should vote against it tomorrow."

486. SHAW, MILTON, COLLECTION, 1864-1921. 5 folders. Typed copies. Microfilmed. Deposit by Mrs. L. T. Hoback. Included are letters from Rutherford County, Tennessee, mentioning slaves, stock, and sickness; church membership certificates, property and property indentures, from Dade and Cass Counties, Missouri; and letters from Fairview, Kentucky, discussing trade and crops. Letters from Lockwood, Barton County, Missouri, refer to new inventions such as the corn planter and other farm implements.

487. SHELBY, JOSEPH ORVILLE, LETTER, 1885. Gift of Allen J. Manning. From a former Confederate Brigadier-General of Adrian, Bates County, Missouri to Mr. Lankford of Marshall, Saline County, In expressing his opinion of slavery, Shelby wrote as follows: "All the world is opposed to it (slavery) and the South in due time would have abolished it—So it was not the loss of it we so much objected to but, the manner in which it was taken from us. The war has demonstrated that so far as the constitution is concerned it amounts to naught."

488. SHEPARD, EDWARD MARTIN, PAPERS, 1844-1939. 50 folders. Gift of Isabell Shepard. Notes, correspondence, clippings, pamphlets, memorials, reports, and miscellaneous material of a geologist and professor at Drury College, Springfield, Missouri. Letters to and from family, friends, and business associates deal with lead mining, oil drilling, and

personal matters. Clippings tell of earthquakes, tornadoes, Missouri's large springs, and the early settlers of Greene County.

489. SHEPLEY, ETHAN A. H., CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS, 1943-1944. 109 folders. Deposit by Ethan A. H. Shepley. Letters and papers of Ethan A. H. Shepley, lawyer from St. Louis, Missouri, who was a Republican delegate-at-large. The greater part of these papers deal with the work of the Committee on Legislative Departments; the Committee on Executive Departments; the Committee on Judicial Departments; the Committee on Military Affairs; the Committee on Miscellaneous Provisions; and the Committee on Taxation-levy, Assessment and Collection, of which Shepley was chairman.

Included are proposals, amendments, sub-committee and committee reports, minority reports, minutes of meetings, resolutions, and papers dealing with pardons, paroles and reprieves. There are letters and other material from Robert Blake, president of the Committee on Taxation; Martin L. Faust of the University of Missouri; W. E. Davis, counsel for the Kansas City Southern Railway Company; Thomas C. Hennings, Senior, of St. Louis, Missouri; James G. Conzelman of the American Investment Company; and the Kansas City and St. Louis Chambers of Commerce.

490. SHEPPARD-WILLIAMS LETTERS, 1844-1887. 6 folders, typed copies. Microfilm. Originals owned by Charles Sheppard. Letters of the Sheppard, Williams and related families from Pennsylvania, Ohio, Tennessee, Missouri, California, and England, about religion, banking, the mercantile business, slaves, loans, and personal matters. In 1845 Charles Sheppard wrote from Paris, Missouri, to his sister in Philadelphia, telling of frontier social customs, recreation, religion, medicine, and business. He noted that the Cumberland, Methodist, and Campbellite churches were dominant, saying on one occasion that "a minister who preached for us last night confounded me by the noise he made and I was a little fearful he would burst a blood vessel."

491. SIMS AND FITZGERALD COMMISSION SALES COMPANY RECORD BOOK, 1866-1867. 1 volume. Deposit by Fred Winfrey. Records of a St. Louis, Missouri, Commission company dealing in cotton, hides, furs, tobacco, wheat, hemp, castor beans, and sorghum molasses, with lists of freight costs, marine insurance rates, taxes, sales, and commissions.

492. SINCLAIR, BELLE C., LETTER, 1890. 4 pages. Gift of J. A. Minter. From Ontario to Allie Minter of LeBelle, Lewis County, Missouri, describing a Scotch wedding.

493. SLACK, GENERAL WILLIAM Y., PAPERS, 1847-1880. 14 items. Deposit by G. Bower Slack. Letters, clippings, and an honorable discharge of Private Isaac Anderson from the federal service in 1847, signed

by Captain W. Y. Slack. The correspondence is concerned for the most part with the circumstances of the death and burial of Confederate General Slack, and his subsequent reinterment at Fayetteville, Arkansas in 1880. Slack was fatally wounded at the battle of Pea Ridge in 1861, having been previously wounded at Wilson's Creek.

The writers included his surgeon, William Keith, and others of his brigade. There are references to Governor Claiborne F. Jackson, General Sterling Price and other leading Missouri Confederates. The later letters to General Slack's widow from his brother, T. Slack, contain references to the general's legal and political career at Chillicothe, Missouri; a discussion of reconstruction politics with mention of William F. Switzler; and a description of conditions at Jefferson, Texas, where T. Slack lived after the war.

494. SMITH-COTTON PAPERS, 1834-1929. 96 items. Gift of Miss V. Dugan. Papers of George R. Smith, a pioneer lawyer and politician of Missouri and his daughters, Mrs. Sarah E. Cotton and Mrs. M. E. Smith. Some letters concern the George R. Smith College for Negroes, founded at Sedalia, Pettis County, Missouri, by Smith.

495. SMITH, ISRAEL A., MISSOURI STATE CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS, 1943-1944. 144 folders. Deposit by Israel A. Smith. Letters and papers of Israel A. Smith, Republican delegate from the Fifth Senatorial District, who was chairman of the Committee on Public Health and Public Welfare, and who served on the committees on initiative and referendum, and printing, reports, and publications.

496. SMITH, LOUISE GRANT, PAPERS AND SCRAPBOOK, 1941-1943. 96 folders, 1 volume. Deposit by Louise G. Smith (Mrs. Schuyler). Louise Smith was executive director of the state-wide committee for the revision of the Missouri Constitution. The papers, letters, and bulletins pertain to the organization and work of that committee. The scrapbook consists of clippings from Missouri newspapers opposing and advocating the revision of the constitution.

497. SMITH, THOMAS ADAMS, FAMILY PAPERS, 1777 to 1919. 11 folders. One book photostated. Gift of Mrs. T. H. VanSant and Mrs. Shelton Abney. The photostated book is a record of births, deaths, sales, and other pertinent facts in the lives of one hundred eighty slaves. It gives the causes of individuals' deaths; to whom they were sold; amounts received; and their physical defects. Some slaves are listed as fugitives; others as idiots; and one notation reads "A monster, born dead 1859." After the last entry made in 1864 the writer wrote "Finis! Finis! Finis!," and later states that the sum of $53,243 had "been paid by me in the interval between the 1st of May, 1856 and the 7th of July 1865—For slaves of whom I have been robbed—C. E. Smith."

Another interesting item, entitled "Henrietta—Our Black Mammy,"

describes a Negro woman who chose to serve the Smith family after she had obtained her freedom. She cared for the babies, dressed the brides, closed the eyes of the dead, and wept when misfortune struck the family.

Letters from Thomas A. Smith, a Saline County doctor and landowner to his wife Kate, pertain mostly to his travels through the west in an attempt to find a place to practice medicine.

498. SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN, PAPERS, 1876?-1933. 22 folders. An autobiography and twenty manuscripts of an educator and philosopher who taught at the University of Kentucky, St. John's College (Wisconsin), Central College (Fayette, Missouri), the University of Missouri, and Tulane University. An agnostic and an innovator, Smith was a stormy petrel whose educational differences with President Samuel S. Laws of the University of Missouri were influential in the removal of the latter in 1889. Smith who obtained a doctorate in Mathematics and Physics at Gottingen, Germany, in 1878, taught Latin, Greek, mathematics, physics, and philosophy at various times during his long career.

The manuscripts of addresses delivered and articles written by Professor Smith include "Briton and Teuton Compared," "Eternal Gospel Unveiled," "Germany's Answer," "The Nature and Necessity of Philosophy," "A Plea for the Individual," and "My World is My Idea."

Professor Smith was always actively interested in political affairs, taking a public stand for free trade in 1892, for the gold standard in 1896, and for recognition of the Soviet Government in 1918. He considered the Versailles Treaty to be harsh and unworkable. His political and social philosophy was "radical ends by conservative means."

499. SNODDY, DANIEL F., FAMILY PAPERS, 1817-1861. 8 folders, typed copies. Microfilmed. Deposit by T. L. Yancey. Bills-of-sale for slaves; county, state, and asylum tax receipts; school tuition receipts; doctor's bills; a notice of a public sale after the death of Daniel Snoddy; a letter by D. F. Snoddy, Saline County, Missouri, to William M. Evans, of Virginia, describing Missouri towns, crops, and trade; letters from relatives in southern states; and a certificate of discharge for Private William A. Snoddy, 1861.

500. SOCIETY OF SIGMA XI PAPERS, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1920-1945. 265 folders. Gift of Sigma Xi Fraternity. Copies of by-laws of the scientific research fraternity, reports of committees on revision of by-laws, and correspondence on the subject. Also included is the general correspondence of the Missouri chapter; material on lectures and meetings; mailing list of members; voting sheets for membership; national officer correspondence; and correspondence concerning the society's publication, *Growth*.

501. SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR HISTORY. 2 folders, Printed. Deposit by J. A. Hilliard. A documentary history of the war with Spain,

the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection, prepared by the Spanish American War Veterans. It includes descriptions of the battles; the attitudes of U. S. troops and their opponents; remarks on the major enemy, disease; biographies of prominent personalities; pictures; and a casualty list.

502. SPILLMAN, WILLIAM JASPER, NOTEBOOKS, 1885-1886. 11 volumes. Lecture notes for chemistry, lithology, paleontology, geology, and civil government, taken by Spillman, who graduated from the University of Missouri in 1886.

503. STARK, LLOYD C., GOVERNOR'S PAPERS, 1937-1941. 22 file drawers. Deposit by Lloyd C. Stark. Stark, a native of Louisiana, Missouri, was the state's chief executive from 1937 to 1941. The material includes speech manuscripts, press releases, appointment and patronage papers, files on state employees and upon the various boards, departments, and commissions that were under the administrative purview of the governor. Of interest also is the considerable amount of material relating to the gubernatorial campaign of 1936; the Douglas-Billings race for the Missouri Supreme Court in 1938; and the three-way battle between Governor Stark, Senator Harry S. Truman, and Maurice M. Milligan for the Democratic senatorial nomination in 1940. In the latter connection there are a number of items relating to the Thomas J. Pendergast machine in Kansas City.

These papers, which are uncatalogued, are open to researchers by permission of Governor Stark.

504. STAUDER, JOHN A., DIARY, 1850. 50 pages. Typed copy. Original owned by John J. Jones. Daily record of a trip from LaGrange, Lewis County, Missouri, to the gold fields of California, describing the route taken; miles traveled; the condition of grass, water, and wood; weather conditions; prices of articles purchased; rivers crossed; other wagon trains met; and the number of graves and Indians encountered.

505. STAYTON, GENERAL EDWARD M., MISSOURI CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS, 1943-1944. 118 folders. Deposit by General E. M. Stayton. Letters and papers of a Democratic delegate from the Fifth Senatorial District. He was chairman of the Committee on Military Affairs and served on the Committee on Local Government, the Committee on Highways, and the Committee on Agriculture and Conservation.

506. STEELE FAMILY LETTERS, 1840-1892. 1 folder. Typed copy, microfilm. Deposit of John A. Jones. A sketch of Alexander Steele from the reminiscences of Doctor M. T. Chastain; the naturalization papers of James Steele of Chillicothe, Ohio; a letter from William Steele at Portland, Oregon, discussing collectors of the customs in Oregon and

general political affairs; a letter from James Steele, of Portland, Oregon, in 1892, about the Metropolitan Railway Company.

507. STEELEVILLE NORMAL AND BUSINESS INSTITUTE PAPERS, 1894-1936. 4 items. Gift of Mrs. W. M. Chapman. A school catalogue, 1894-1895; treasurer's accounts; an alumni letter, 1936; and a reunion pamphlet, 1936.

508. STEPHENS, MRS. BLANCHE L. HOWARD, PAPERS, 1917-1919. 123 folders. Gift of Mrs. W. M. Chapman. Letters, clippings, reports, booklets, invoices, publications, and U. S. bulletins of a Columbia, Missouri, woman who was active in women's work during World War I. She was chairman of the fourth district of the Women's Committee of the Council of National Defense and her papers pertain to the work of that organization, such as liberty loan drives, Red Cross work, child welfare, patriotic education, and food conservation.

Items include a history of the committee; news letters; speakers' bulletins; a suggestive outline, "The United States and the War" prepared by Professors Jonas Viles and J. E. Wrench; stickers; posters; committee identification cards; Red Cross instructions for sending mail over-seas; Liberty Bond songs; and publications such as "Four Minute Men," "Women's Work and War," and "One Nation—One Cause," a report of the united mass meeting of the clergy and laity of Protestants, Catholics, and Jews in Madison Square Garden in 1918.

509. STEVENS, E. McDONALD, CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS, 1943-1944. 84 folders. Deposit of E. McDonald Stevens. Letters and papers of a St. Louis lawyer who was a Republican delegate from the 25th senatorial district to the state constitutional convention of 1943-1944. He was chairman of the Committee on Suffrage and Elections and served on the Committee on Judicial Departments, the Committee on Local Government, and the Committee on Miscellaneous Provisions.

510. STONE, D. T., COPY BOOK, 1880. 1 item. Gift of Gene Smith. Copy book of a student at Christian Brothers' College, St. Louis, Missouri in 1880. It contains exercises in shorthand and Latin.

511. STONE HILL WINE COMPANY BOOKS, 1896-1919. 7 volumes. Gift of William Harrison. Account books, warehouse receipts, wholesale price lists and a draft book of a winery at Hermann, Missouri. The account books list wine, whisky, cognac and various liquors shipped to wholesalers throughout the United States. Also included are records of the grapes bought and raised by the company. The draft book contains a registry of sight drafts drawn on banks throughout the country and payable to the Stone Hill Wine Company.

512. STONE, T. F., FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS, 1821-1876. 3 items. Gift of Gene Smith. Records of marriages and births, and an invitation to the 25th Commencement at Christian Brothers' College, June 20, 1876.

513. STORE INVENTORY, LITIZ, PENNSYLVANIA, 1773. 12 pages reprinted. Gift. Donor unknown. A copy of an inventory of an old Moravian store. The inventory of May, 1873, includes such items as knee garters, shoe buckles, horn buttons and brown broadcloth, with a list of outstanding debts.

514. STOTTS CITY BANK, BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1890-1929. 38 folders, 20 volumes. Gift of C. E. Ginn. Records of a Lawrence County, Missouri bank which was liquidated in 1929, consisting of mercantile account books; strawberry sales books; account books of the Stotts City Special Road District; correspondence and papers of the Emery Hill Investment Company and the Lawrence County Land and Mining Company.

515. STRAFFORD, MISSOURI, BANK BOOKS, 1911-1938. 131 volumes. Gift of C. E. Ginn. Balance books, cash books, daily statement registers, draft registers, inventory books, ledgers, a notes due book, a receipt book, and a stock certificate register of the Bank of Strafford in Greene County, Missouri.

516. STRAFFORD, MISSOURI, SCHOOL DISTRICT #2, PAPERS, 1909-1935. 160 folders. Gift of C. E. Ginn. Included are applications for teaching positions with recommendations, qualifications, and pictures, and correspondence from State Superintendents W. P. Evans and Charles A. Lee, County Superintendent L. H. Coward; the Director of the State Board of Vocational Education, George W. Reaves; U. F. Kerr of the U. S. Public Health Service; and many others. Among other items are copies of the revised school laws, copies of the *Strafford Times,* treasurer's voucher stubs, bank deposit slips, district clerk's reports to the County Clerk, public health service pamphlets, teachers' contracts and reports, a blueprint of a work shop for vocational agriculture classes, inventory reports, minutes of school board meetings, school board election ballots, school levy records, signed petitions, and poll lists.

517. STRATTON, PAULINE H., DIARY AND LETTER, 1841-1887. 7 folders typed copy and a photostat of the letter. Original owned by Jennie Starke Castle. The diary records daily incidents in the lives of the Stratton family and their slaves in Virginia and Missouri. There are frequent references to friends and acquaintances; to the births, deaths, and marriages of the Stratton children; and to Mr. Stratton's long illness prior to his death. During the Civil War in Missouri, according to Mr. Stratton, Confederate soldiers burned houses, killed civilians, and stole from the people. The letter was written by Mr. Stratton in 1841, before their marriage, and discusses personal matters.

518. STRAUB, DAVID, CERTIFICATES OF CIVIL WAR SERVICE, 1890. 2 items. Gift of Clayton Heare. Certificates of Service in the 6th Cavalry Regiment, Missouri State Militia; and the 13th Cavalry Regiment, Missouri Volunteers, from 1861 to 1866.

519. STROTHER, COLBERT, AND COMPANY BROADSIDE, 1871. 1 leaf printed. Deposit by Saline County Historical Society. An announcement of the opening of an abstract office in Saline County and urging landowners to protect themselves with the perfect abstract of title to their property.

520. SULLIVAN, AMOS H., PAPERS AND BOOKS, 1850-1939. 3 folders and 5 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. John Elder. Material of Doctor A. H. Sullivan of Miami, Saline County, Missouri, including clippings about the weather; an eclipse, Halley's Comet, and other striking events. Sullivan's letters concern the history of Miami, pension claims, and personal matters. The books include records of Road District 18, patients' case histories and accounts, a diary, and a weather register with daily maximum and minimum temperatures.

521. SUTHERLAND, SAMUEL H., LETTERS, 1858-1861. 6 items, typed copies. Originals owned by Gene Wall. Letters to Samuel H. Sutherland, a student at the University of Missouri, from his parents of St. Clair County, Missouri.

522. SUTTER, ROSA SCHAFER, DIARIES, 1875-1920. 8 folders. Deposit by Mrs. J. H. Graf. A series of diaries written by a housewife living near Billings, Christian County, Missouri, concerning home activities and family affairs. Also included are notes kept on correspondence, a recipe book giving bakery recipes for cakes and pies, remedies for illnesses and prescriptions for rheumatism, itch and other diseases.

523. SUTTON, JOHN L., PAPERS, 1881-1909. 7 folders. Deposit by W. L. De Young. These papers deal with mining in Colorado and real estate in St. Louis, Mo. Included are receipts; deeds; abstracts of title; certification of stock ownership in the Comet Mountain Mining Company and the Justice Gold Mining Company; and a broadside advertising the Queen Mineral Ranch Company.

524. SWALLOW FOSSIL COLLECTION CATALOGUES, 1877. 2 volumes. Catalogues of fossils in the collection of M. A. Swallow, January 6, 1877. University of Missouri.

525. SWIGGY, A. W., AND JONES, A. C., MERCANTILE RECORDS, 1895-1903. 8 volumes. Records of a Green City, Sullivan County, Missouri establishment which sold lumber, shingles, sashes, doors, blinds, lime, cement and paints. The books contain records of sales, bank deposits, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and cash on hand.

526. SWITZLER, WILLIAM F., TRAVEL SKETCHES, 1836-1837. 6 folders typed copies. Deposit by W. S. Branham. In these sketches, "A Trip to the South," and "My Second Tour in the South," Switzler recounts the events of journeys from Missouri to Alexandria, Louisiana, and Natchez, Mississippi. He describes the landscape, towns and villages, people encountered, and unusual or interesting incidents. Springfield, Missouri, is referred to as a "poor place," of "some 8 or 10 cabins." Of Wilson's Creek, Switzler noted that "It is said that the Indian graves are seen for four or five miles on the bank." Southern people, it seemed to the traveler, were of "A pale sickly cast, small in size," rather unfriendly, and interested only in money. On the return trips up the Mississippi, passengers occupied themselves by shooting at "the thousands of Alligators" that lined the banks.

527. SWITZLER, WILLIAM F., UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI HISTORY, 1904. 1,408 pages. Typed manuscript of a history written by a journalist who was intimately associated with the university from the 1840's until this work was completed in 1904.

528. TATE FAMILY PAPERS, 1786-1871. 7 folders. Deposit by Mrs. S. G. Wood. Accounts of John, James, and Isaac Tate of Fulton, Callaway County, Missouri; family letters to and from members of the Tate family living in Callaway and Ralls Counties, Missouri; deeds for land in Callaway County and in Kentucky; a bill of sale for a Negro woman; an answer to a suit brought against the Tate estate by heirs; papers of the Thespian Society of Greensburgh, Kentucky; and a diary of Colonel James Tate written on a trip to California in 1849. The letters are concerned mostly with family affairs, crop conditions, politics, and taxes.

529. TATUM, J. R., ACCOUNT BOOK, 1892-1895. 700 pages. Deposit by Jack and T. V. Denny. General merchandise account book of a Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri firm, including accounts of the Knights of Pythias, the Sugar Grove District School, and local individuals. Some items were slate pencils, pine tar, feather dusters, "Kings Discovery," M. T. capsules, and calomel.

530. TAUBERT, A. G., MISSOURI CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENION PAPERS, 1943-1945. 225 folders. Deposit by A. G. Taubert. Papers of a Republican delegate from the 17th Senatorial District, who was chairman of the Committee on Information, Submission and Address to the People, and who served on the Committee on Rules and Orders of Business; the Committee on Miscellaneous Provisions; and the Committee on Accounts, Employees, Service, and Supplies.

531. THEILMAN FAMILY LETTERS, 1881-1928. 5 folders. Gift of Laura Theilman. Letters written by four brothers and a sister, Emil, Robert, Louis, C. A., and Bertha Theilman, of Kingston, Caldwell Coun-

ty, Missouri. The letters comment on events at the University of Missouri, book selling, family history, money lending, and land values in Southern Missouri and the Dakotas.

532. THILLY, FRANK, LETTER, 1898. 3 pages. To G. P. Willson of Hagerstown, Maryland, from a professor of philosophy at the University of Missouri, concerning his profession.

533. THOMAS, HARRY, LETTERS, 1884. 5 items. Deposit by Helen Wall Rougon. Written by a Sergeant in Troop K, First Cavalry, U. S. Army, from Fort Custer, Montana, and Fort Klamath, Oregon, to Miss Kathleen Lyons of New York State. The letters are romantic in nature, though the two had never met. There are also descriptions of army life.

534. THOMPSON, L. D., LETTER, 1932. 1 leaf printed. Gift of L. D. Thompson. To the Marshall, Saline County, Missouri, *Daily Democrat-News,* concerning an article that had appeared in the paper about increased state taxes. Thompson, the State Auditor, said that "Your story is so false and misleading that it cannot be ignored by this office." He then attempted to justify the tax rise.

535. TINDEL, CURTIS, PAPERS, 1942-1943. 44 folders. Deposit by Curtis J. Tindel. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers of a Republican legislator from Cabool, Texas County, Missouri. The letters are to and from party members pertaining to various legislative measures and Tindel's plans to run for state senator.

536. TODD, HELEN, MANUSCRIPTS, 1934-1942. 11 folders. Gift of Helen Todd. Original manuscripts for "So Free We Seem," "A Man Named Grant," and "The Roots of the Tree."

537. TOOLE, J. E., DRAMATIC COMPANY PROGRAM, 1894. 4 pages printed. Gift of Kenneth Raab. J. E. Toole and his "excellent dramatic company in Killarney and the Rhine," presented at Carlinville, Illinois.

538. TRIGG, WILLIAM H., COLLECTION, 1776-1899. 5 volumes. Gift of Roy Williams and Winter Martin. These records of a Boonville, Cooper County, Missouri banker include four account books listing names of customers and transaction of Trigg and Company from 1835 to 1899. The scrapbook has clippings from the St. Louis *Republican,* the Boonville *Eagle,* and the New York *Tribune,* and other newspapers during 1866 and 1867; some United States fractional currency, and a New Jersey one shilling note dated 1776. There are also letters from Henry Clay, Charles H. Smith (Bill Arp), Robert E. Lee, General Santa Anna, Alexander Stephens, Brigham Young, G. T. Beauregard,and James Stephens of Ireland, written to W. W. Trigg and others in response to requests for autographs.

539. *TRUE AMERICAN,* September 5, 1812. 4 leaves. Photostat. Gift of Charles McLane. A newspaper printed in Schoharie, New York, containing public announcements of sales, debts, and legal action; articles on the war, a Rhode Island election, and ex-president John Adams; and notices to British subjects residing in Schoharie County.

540. TRUMAN, HARRY S., SENATORIAL AND VICE-PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS, 1935-1945. 36 boxes. Deposit by Harry S. Truman. These papers include correspondence of a senator with his constituents, and considerable material pertaining to the work of the Senate War Investigating Committee. They are not catalogued, nor are they open to researchers at this time.

541. TUCKER, DENNIS, DEEDS, 1860-1864. 4 pages. Gifts of S. J. Morris. Deeds to land in Knox County, Missouri.

542. TUCKER, D. M. AND J. H., ACCOUNT BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1833-1902. 40 folders and 3 volumes. Deposit by J. R. Tucker. Records, business and personal correspondence of a mercantile partnership at Fulton, Callaway County, Missouri. The business papers include customers' accounts, wholesale price lists, correspondence with firms in St. Louis, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, and New York, records of tobacco shipments, and slave records.

The personal letters, mostly to James H. Tucker, cover a wide variety of subjects. In July, 1833, J. Y. Smith wrote from Harrisonville, Cass County, extolling the virtues of the pipe, relating the horrors of a long stagecoach journey, and describing the girls of Harrisonville as being of the "plain domestic" variety. According to Smith, there were "not so many mules and cattle raised here the principal business being in drunkards and loafers of whom they produce abundant quantities and very cheap."

In May, 1842, William B. Tucker wrote to his brother James at Columbia telling of the shooting of the schoolmaster James Love by a Dr. Kouns of Fulton, apparently as a result of a disagreement about the Fayette Clique," a dominant Democratic political group. Edwin Curd wrote from Columbia in 1847 that business at his store was good, averaging over $400 a week. In October of the same year, Tucker's cousin Addison B. Harris reported from DeSoto, Missouri, that he was giving temperance lectures and having his usual ill luck with the ladies.

In 1853, W. R. Wilson wrote from San Jose, California, about the "Declaration of Independence" of lower California. A number of letters from Lloyd Harris of Albemarle County, Virginia, discuss some disputed inherited property. Letters of D. H. Hickman of Columbia, written in 1858, discuss the new banking system in Missouri. Hickman wanted J. H. Tucker and Charles H. Hardin to urge the people of Fulton to pressure the legislature for the establishment of the parent bank of the Northern Bank of Missouri at Columbia, instead of Hannibal.

A traveling friend of Tucker's wrote from Granby, Newton County, Missouri, in 1859, describing that place as "unquestionably the hardest town in the south West or the state at large. It is composed of about 500 log cabins with some 3,000 inhabitants, the cabins are made of pinoak logs, neither pointed or dressed, and the inhabitants, . . . are worse than their houses."

G. C. Kimbrough of St. Louis wrote to J. H. Tucker in 1862 that he need not "be afraid of leaving your country (for military service) . . . they don't intend to interfere with business men." In 1864, Kimbrough answered Tucker's inquiry about draft substitutes by saying that they could be obtained for $600 for 3 years or the duration, though more had been paid by those who were "scared to death and think they have but three or 4 days to live if they do not get a Substitute."

M. W. Robinson of Chicago wrote on November 15, 1864, that the significance of the elections was that "the rebellion would be crushed." By February, 1865, Robinson reported that the rebellion had received "its death blow." "As a consequence gold is down—likewise pork. No. 1 Spring wheat dry goods and groceries—and most faces on South Water and Lake streets elongated. Owning anything nowadays makes a man essentially disloyal, and I think it would be an immense relief to the loyal business man here to hear of a stunning defeat that would send things up about 20%."

There is material pertaining to the "test oath" in 1865: a report of a meeting at the St. Louis courthouse for the purpose of assailing it. Major James S. Rollins was the principal speaker.

543. TURNBO, S. C., CLIPPINGS, 1899-1907. 5 folders. Gift of Mrs. M. M. Sanders. Clippings of articles written by S. C. Turnbo in the *Taney County Star,* of Taneyville, Missouri, and other Ozark newspapers. These give accounts of hunting deer, panthers, bears, and wolves in the Ozarks of Missouri and Arkansas, as well as other incidents in the life of the pioneer.

544. TURNER SOCIETY PAMPHLETS, 1912-1945. 5 folders. Gift of Gottlieb Hoehn and Herman J. Sexauer. Pamphlets and other publications of a St. Louis German-American organization which advocated physical training as a necessary part of education and defense. There is a history of the American Turner Bund, an annual report of the National Executive Committee of American Turners and two issues of *Turner Topics.*

545. TWINING, E. H., BOTANICAL REPORT, 1873. 4 pages. A report of the development of botanical research at the University of Missouri.

546. TYLER, JOHN JR., LETTER, 1862. 24 pages. Gift of Miss H. Price. Written by Tyler, a Confederate Major, to Wiliam L. Yancey, Confederate Senator of Montgomery, Alabama, describing the battle of

Corinth. Tyler related the strength of the southern forces, and told of an argument between General Sterling Price and General Van Dorn concerning the advisability of an attack at Corinth. Contrary to General Price's wishes Van Dorn issued orders to attack. Tyler's account described the movements of the troops to Corinth, and the importance of Corinth as a strategic military base. Finally, there is an account of the battle and a list of leading Confederate military figures killed.

547. UNION LITERARY SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, RECORDS, 1842-1916. 11 volumes. Preamble, by-laws, constitution with amendments, membership rolls, and proceedings of the meetings of an organization dedicated to the improvement of literature and education.

548. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRES, 1923-1935. 15 folders. Gift of U. S. Department of Agriculture. Sent out by the U. S. Department of Agriculture Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Division of Agricultural Statistics, seeking information about farm prices in the past. One group was sent in 1923, a second in 1925, and the last in 1935.

549. *UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO WEEKLY,* 1896. 13 pages. A school publication with articles, calendar of events, and advertisements.

550. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI AGRICULTURE COLLEGE PAPERS, 1897-1944. 5 file drawers, 1897-1902; microfilm, 1903-1944. Letters of inquiry from farmers concerning seed, breeding stock, farming methods, and other matters, with answers sent by the College; letters from manufacturers of farm equipment about performance and improvement of their equipment; and letters from agricultural associations. Several letters written by H. J. Waters, Dean of the College. Collection is uncatalogued.

551. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BOARD CLUB BOOKS, 1886-1896. 2 volumes. The members of the board club were students who wished to economize on food expenditures. The constitution, by-laws, amendments, list of offices and duties of officers are included, as well as a record of cash receipts.

552. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI HISTORY DEPARTMENT PAPERS, 1909-1937. 174 folders. Correspondence of Jonas Viles, Chairman of the History Department, relative to scheduling courses, examinations, deficiencies, personal matters, politics, graduate theses, placements, and other matters. Some of the letters were written by or refer to Thornstein Veblen, Isidor Loeb, various administrative officers of the University, and members of the history department.

553. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI MINUTE BOOK, COMMITTEE OF DEANS, 1924-1925. 1 volume. Gift of Dean J. T. Quarles.

554. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1840-1929. 8 folders. An 1850 University catalogue; bulletins of the Agricultural College, 1878; a copy of a resolution by the Board of Curators to lease ground to Boone County for a poorhouse, receipts for contributions to the State University Fund; printing bills; memorials of the Board of Curators to the General Assembly; a petition protesting the suspension of student R. H. Tisdel in 1858; an obituary of William Wilson Hudson; and a number of letters.

555. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI SUBSCRIPTION LIST, 1839. 36 items. Photostat. Names and amounts of subscriptions of Boone County, Missouri, residents who petitioned for the establishment of the University in their county. The petition reads as follows: "We the undersigned whose names are hereto subscribed agree and bind ourselves to pay to the State of Missouri the sum opposite our names, one half in one, and the balance two years from the first day of June, 1839, for the use and benefit of the State University provided that it is located in Boone County." Among those pledging large amounts were James S. Rollins, David Hickman, Edward Camplin, and David S. Lamme.

556. VAN METER FAMILY BOOKS AND PAPERS, 1836-1948. 4 folders and 7 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. M. E. Morrison. Farm records, a bank check book, a travel diary of a motor trip from Missouri to California and back, tax receipts, real estate documents, and World War I letters of a Miami, Saline County, Missouri family. Of interest is a receipt for a special tax of ten dollars paid the United States Internal Revenue Department for "Keeping Stallion" in 1871.

557. VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM, LETTERS, 1885 and 1889. 2 items. Photostat. Gift of Miss Edith Draffen. Letters from Senator George Graham Vest to his friend Duke Draffen of Boonville, Cooper County, Missouri. One of these letters, written from Washington, suggests the possibility of Federal Judgeship for Draffen. The other is an announcement of a prospective visit and reminiscence of earlier days. In this letter Vest said, "The cancer of greed is eating away the life of our country."

558. VICHY HIGH SCHOOL CATALOGUE, 1887-1888. 2 items. Gift of Mrs. W. M. Chapman. Two catalogues of a school at Vichy Springs, Maries County, Missouri, giving the course of study, tuition, board, and other information.

559. VILES, JONAS, PAPERS, 1814-1940. 200 folders. Gift of Mrs. Jonas Viles. Jonas Viles was chairman of the department of history at the University of Missouri for many years. Papers include personal and family business matters, correspondence with faculty members at the University of Missouri and other institutions, personal accounts, articles

and lecture manuscripts, material of the League to Enforce Peace, and one chapter of a proposed book about Thomas Hart Benton. Sidney B. Fay and George G. Vest were among Viles' correspondents.

560. VIRGINIA LAND GRANT, 1804. 1 item. Gift of L. M. Mills. Land in Botetourt County, Virginia, granted to David Bailey by order of John Page, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

561. VOELKNER, HENRY, LETTERS, 1861-1862. 8 items photostats. Originals owned by Ralph V. Hart. Letters written in German by a Union soldier fighting in Missouri during the Civil War. The Battle of Sugar Creek is described in a letter of March 18, 1862.

562. WADDELL, WILLIAM BRADFORD, PAPERS, 1852-1861. 5 items. Deposit by Mrs. Frederick Shromer. Papers of a merchant and freighter of Lexington, Lafayette County, Missouri. They include a notice that a bill of exchange drawn by Waddell had not been paid; a one-year contract for services on a farm; a contract for a sale of land; and a note payable to Waddell.

563. WALDEN, FRED H., LETTER, 1791. 2 leaves. Photostats. Original owned by Fannie Kinsey. From Stockholm, Sweden, to a friend in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, describing a naval campaign in which Walden had commanded a 40 gun frigate of the Swedish Navy in battle against the Russian fleet.

564. WALKER FAMILY PAPERS, 1782-1883. 4 folders. Deposit by George Lenoir. Wills, tax receipts, letters of character recommendation, a bond for service, and letters of a family from North Carolina that moved to Tennessee, then to New Madrid County, Missouri, and later up to the Boonslick country. Also included is an address made by Mrs. Nannie Jane Walker Lenoir at Christian College, 1883.

565. WALKER-THOMSON-BERRY PAPERS, 1820's-1870's. 20 folders. Deposit by Charles Berry. Letters, papers, deeds, and a printed sketch of General David Thomson. Included is a diploma issued to Milton Thomson by Georgetown College of Kentucky in 1833; a commission issued to Captain Charles W. C. Walker of the Missouri Militia; a letter from Milton Thomson to his wife, written while he was with a wagon train enroute to California; a letter to James T. Walker, Lexington, Kentucky, from his father describing steamboats around Bowling Green, Kentucky, which has "all the comforts of life;" and a list of expenses of William and Thomas Berry from Nov. 13, 1849, to August 3, 1851, while engaged in gold mining at Sacramento, California. Uncatalogued.

566. WALLACE, GENE RAY, LETTERS, 1946-1947. 35 items. Gift of Carl McIntire, Jr. Written by a Sergeant of the United States Army, stationed at Tokyo, Japan, to his parents Mr. and Mrs. Lawman Wallace,

Bogard, Carroll County, Missouri. The letters pertain mostly to the trials of Tojo and other Japanese war criminals. Wallace was on duty during these trials as a member of the military police.

567. WAR DAIRY, MILITARY GOVERNMENT DETACHMENT B-5, 1945. 4 folders, typed copy. Gift of J. R. Hartley. Kept by a Military Government Detachment while enroute to Okinawa and after arrival. Also included is a short history of Okinawa, a description of the culture, a list of historic spots, and a description of the burial customs of the natives.

568. WARNOCK, JOHN, LETTERS, 1846-1850. 3 items. Deposit by Maurice Barnes. To John Warnock, Columbia, Missouri, from his brother Robert of New York, describing disastrous fires which destroyed part of the city; business conditions; and the illness of a relative. Others, from John Warnock to his wife, relate day to day occurrences and hardships of a trip to California. The fear of Indians led his group to post a guard at night.

569. WARSHAW, JACOB, PAPERS, 1910-1944. 769 folders, 11 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. Hazel Warshaw. Correspondence and papers of the chairman of the Spanish Department at the University of Missouri from 1926 to 1944. Included are articles written for publication; newspaper clippings concerning various phases of life in Latin America, and the Spanish Civil War; extensive notes pertaining to courses Warshaw taught or attended; notes on research projects; and speech manuscripts. Among short story manuscripts are "The Alcalde Plays His Hand," "The Cacique's Election," and "Getting Even." Other items are several short poems; correspondence with former students, learned societies, and from Isidor Loeb notifying Warshaw of the approval of his dissertation. A. Ross Hill, Walter Williams, and Walter A. Jessop were also among Warshaw's correspondents.

570. WATSON SEMINARY CATALOGUE, 1886. 16 pages printed. Deposit by Mrs. S. G. Wood. Eleventh annual catalogue of an Ashley, Pike County, Missouri, school. It contains names of members of the faculty, students, the course of study, and the aims of the institution.

571. WATSON, WALTER, BENJAMIN, AND WEALTHY, PAPERS, 1813-1923. 7 folders. Deposit by Mrs. W. K. Freudenberger. Correspondence, tax receipts, tuition receipts, receipts for bills paid, promissory notes, deeds, bills of sale, and letters belonging to Walter, Benjamin, and Wealthy Watson. Letters are from Walter, Benjamin's father, and F. F. Kirby, of Albemarle County, Virginia, to Benjamin who lived in Boone County, Missouri. Land, finances and health are discussed.

572. WAUCHOPE, GEORGE ARMSTRONG, HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI FIRE, 1892. A handwritten record and press

clippings of the burning of the University prefaced by an argument in favor of retaining the columns of the old administration building. Telegrams from Governor David R. Francis to University President R. H. Jesse are included.

573. WAVERLY, MISSOURI, HISTORY, 1817-1870. 7 pages, typed copy. Original owned by Q. W. Brickin. A short history of a Lafayette County town written by J. M. Mott of Waverly.

574. W. C. T. U. PAPERS AND TREASURER'S BOOK, 1907-1920. 68 pages and 16 items. Gift of Mrs. Jack Harrison. Records of a temperance organization at Auxvasse, Callaway County, Missouri, including minutes, letters, a handbook, and miscellaneous papers.

575. WESTERN MISSOURI GOOD ROADS ASSOCIATION MINUTE BOOK, 1912-1915. 18 pages. Gift of Miss Campbell. By-laws, financial statements, and minutes of meetings of a group organized at Joplin in July, 1912. Included are lists of officers, members and directors present.

576. WESTERN TELEPHONE COMPANY, PAPERS, 1903-1907. 8 items, Deposit by Laurance M. Hyde. Statements of uncollectible accounts at Brookfield, Linneus, Marceline, and Unionville, Missouri and correspondence in connection with them. Also statement of receipts and expenditures.

H. G. Orton was president and Ira B. Hyde was secretary of the company at that time.

577. WESTLAKE, THOMAS, MEMOIRS, 1861. 3 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. W. K. Freudenberger. Memoirs of a Confederate soldier from Boone County who fought under Sterling Price and other generals in Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Arkansas. There are many interesting incidents, adventures, and tales of bushwhackers. Westlake went to Mexico with General Joseph Shelby at the end of the Civil War.

578. WHITLOW, W. B., PAPERS, 1892-1943. 2,864 folders and 15 volumes. Gift of W. B. Whitlow. W. B. Whitlow, a lawyer of Fulton, Callaway County, Missouri, was a state senator from 1938 to 1942, and often chairman of the Callaway County Democratic Committee. A number of the letters and papers pertain to his legislative and political activities, but the majority are those connected with his work as Deputy Bank Commissioner in the liquidation of seventy-seven insolvent banks from 1920 to 1943. The bank records include minute books, stock registers, examiner's reports and other items from the Farmers' and Merchants' Bank of Linn, the Home Savings Bank of Fulton, the People's Bank of St. Charles, the State Bank of New London, and many others.

579. WIGGINS, ELIZA JOHNSTON, "JOHN BROWN," undated. 16 pages printed. Gift of E. J. Wiggins. Sketches of John Brown's activities

in Kansas from 1855 to 1858 including a description of the Pottawatomie Massacre as compiled from writings of G. W. Brown, M. D.

580. WILLIAMS, CLYDE, LETTERS, 1922-1941. 11 folders. Deposit by Clyde Williams. Letters of a Democratic Congressman from the 8th and 13th Districts of Missouri from 1927 to 1942. Included are letters written to and by Williams concerning government publications of agricultural bulletins; and requests for information relating to frog raising, trapping sparrows, bee-keeping, and curing dog mange. Some ask for help in obtaining government jobs; one as a rat killer. Another constituent asks for aid in obtaining free transportation to a Bible school. Other letters are concerned with political campaigns.

581. WILLIAMS-SHAW PAPERS, 1796-1904. 9 folders. Deposit by Mrs. L. T. Hoback. Papers of a Virginia family who moved westward to Rutherford County, Tennessee and later to Cass County, Missouri. Included are tax receipts, promissory notes, wills, deeds, mortgages, store accounts, designs for barns and a plow, a plat for 50 acres of land in Greenville County, Virginia, and a warrant for the arrest of several men.

582. WILLIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1843-1908. 3 folders. Deposit by E. F. Willis. Correspondence between A. J. Willis, who sought his fortune in the California gold fields, and his wife Frances of Fayette, Howard County, Missouri. Willis tells of a visit with Kit Carson at the latter's ranch in New Mexico, and of his hardships and illnesses while in California. There are also letters written by W. F. Willis and a record of births, marriages, and deaths of members of the Willis family.

583. WILSON, JAMES W., SKETCHES, 1947. 4 leaves printed. Incidents in the life of J. W. Wilson of Warrensburg, Johnson County, Missouri. Wilson was at various times County Highway Engineer of Johnson County, Superintendent of an Atchison County, Kansas High School, and finally a realtor at Warrensburg.

584. WOOD-HOLMAN PAPERS, 1805-1906. 33 folders. Gift of Mrs. J. P. Holman. Papers of two related Missouri families: the William Wood family of Caledonia, Washington County, and the William Holman family of Eminence, Shannon County.

Letters to Wood include one from his father in Tennessee; three from William H. McMurtrey, a brother of Wood's wife, discussing hunting, trapping, farming, and Indian affairs; and others concerned with religion, politics, health, education, farming, slavery and general topics, mostly in the *ante-bellum* period.

The Holman letters are from Tennessee, from the William Wood family, and from James Wood of Ironton, Iron County, Missouri, discussing the Civil War, guerrilla warfare, and difficult living conditions.

Other items include tax receipts, promissory notes, family records, two

deeds to land at Belleview, Iron County, Missouri, documents concerning the McMurtrey estate, two teacher's certificates, and a certification of William Wood's service in the Mounted Militia in 1814.

585. WORLD WAR II LETTERS, 1942-1945. About 6,000 items. Many donors. Letters from Army, Navy, Marine, Air Force, and Coast Guard officers and enlisted men, written to their families and friends from overseas and from stations in the United States. This interesting collection was made possible by the broadcast appeals of Ted Malone, well-known radio commentator, who asked his listeners to send their letters to the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.

586. WORNER, LLOYD E. JR., LETTERS, 1943. 3 items. Gift of L. E. Worner Jr. Three letters written to Worner in response to his inquiries about state and national politics in 1920. The letters were written by Arthur M. Hyde, Charles M. Hay, and E. Mont Reily.

587. W. P. A. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY, PAPERS. 160 file drawers. Gift of E. M. Basye. Material gathered from 1937 to 1941. Included are County Court records, county histories, church records and miscellaneous records of Missouri counties.

The county records include papers of County Clerks, Assessors, Highway Engineers and other offices. There is also material giving the location of records not included in this collection. Church records show the location of deeds, minutes, and other church documents. The collection is partially catalogued.

588. WRIGHT, ROBERT R., "Masonic Lodge History," 1842-1943. 14 pages typewritten. Gift of G. F. Hollis. A sketch of early Rocheport, Boone County, Missouri and a history of the Masonic Lodge established there in 1842, with the names of organizers and officers of the organization.

589. WYACONDA, MISSOURI, BAPTIST ASSOCIATION PROGRAM, 1944. 3 pages printed. Gift of W. F. English. Material pertaining to a centennial celebration held August 22-23, 1944, at Wyaconda, Clark County, Missouri.

590. WYKOFF, ROY A. JR., COLLECTION, 1860-1950. 4 folders. Gift of Roy A. Wykoff. Letters, invitations, announcements, and programs of Christian College, Stephens College, and the University of Missouri; a program of the inauguration of Samuel S. Laws as President of the University; copies of the *Harper's New Monthly Magazine,* one dated 1866; a printed article, "Seven Day Battle of the Peninsula;" a patent letter to the donor for the improvement of firing pins; letters to and from Homer Croy concerning Croy's trip through Europe; a letter to Dr. Daniel Read, President of the University of Missouri, concerning the death of Reed's son; and another to Read from Eugene Field.

591. WYMORE, WILLIAM, LETTERS, 1864. 2 items. Gift of John P. Taylor. Letters exchanged between a Civil War soldier and his wife. Wymore, in camp at Bridgeport, Alabama, wrote of his trip south and incidents that happened after his arrival. He instructed his wife to have their sons salt the calves and do the plowing, for which he would send them twenty-five cents. Mrs. Wymore, probably living at Brazil, Indiana, tells of crop prospects, the scarcity of food, and family news.

592. YANCEY, CHARLES, LETTERS, 1839-1865. 8 folders. Photostats. Originals owned by Ethel Yancey. Letters exchanged between a Circuit Court Judge of Greene County, Missouri, and his wife. Letters written by Yancey while on the Circuit told of his activities and described the people and his surroundings. He mentioned President Shannon of the University of Missouri and other prominent figures. Mrs. Yancey wrote of home news, crops, hogs, her health, activities of their slaves, and a trip to St. Louis. A letter from Capt. John Coffer, in 1855, told of a cholera epidemic; and T. A. Sims of Rutherford County, Tennessee, wrote in 1850 about Thomas Hart Benton, Clay's Compromise, and slavery.

593. YATES, T. S., STORE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1831-1836. 3 volumes. Volume I microfilmed. Deposit by Mrs. Eliza Grant and Lowell Yates. Records of a general merchandise firm at Fulton, Callaway County, Missouri, with names of customers and lists of merchandise. Entries include vest buttons, brimstone, and indigo.

594. YATES, WILLIAM, DIARY, 1859-1860. 18 leaves photostat. Originals owned by Ben Yates. A daily record of the experiences of a participant in the Pike's Peak gold rush. Yates wrote a short summary of each day's events and the distance traveled. His experiences included buffalo hunting and Indian encounters, but he found no gold. A second trip to the Cherokee nation for the purpose of buying mules is also described.

595. YOUNG, C. W., PAPERS, 1918-1923. 15 items. Gift of Roy Legard. Letters and shares of stock in various oil and rubber companies, and an abstract of title to a lot in Shelbina, Missouri, dated 1838.

596. YOUNGER, COLE AND JAMES, LETTERS, 1885-1897. 5 items photostats. Originals owned by the R. G. Carney family. Two letters written by Cole Younger while in prison at Stillwater, Minnesota, and a petition for the release of the Younger brothers. Cole Younger wrote to his aunt about the possibility of obtaining a pardon and to W. C. Bronaugh, concerning politics and the chances of being released. Other letters were written by F. L. Pitts, State Treasurer of Missouri and Shepard Barclay, Judge of the Missouri Supreme Court, which were also concerned with winning freedom for the Younger brothers. The petition requesting the release of the brothers was signed by the members of the 39th General Assembly of Missouri.

597. ZACKMAN, DANIEL AND KUNKEL, G. S., DIARY AND MEMOIRS, 1863-1922. 50 pages typed copy. Originals owned by Eugene Zackman. The diary of Zackman, a Union soldier, discusses the weather, his health, the battles of Fredericksburg and Gettysburg in which he took part, and a visit to his camp by General Joseph Hooker and President Lincoln.

Also included is a booklet of memoirs written by G. S. Kunkel, an early settler of Oregon, Holt County, Missouri, who spent thirteen years prospecting for gold in the West. He writes of his adventures as a youth at Oregon, of attending a meeting conducted by Brigham Young, and of the trip on which he narrowly escaped being murdered by a party of white men dressed as Indians, who attacked a wagon train that he had just left. According to Kunkel, he knew Samuel Clemens at Virginia City, Nevada.

598. ZOAR BAPTIST CHURCH RECORD, 1827-1886. 146 pages. Gift of James Shackelford. Membership lists, names of members dismissed with reasons for dismissal; circumstances surrounding the selection of pastors; articles of faith; baptism records; minutes of meetings; and other church business. There is also a history of the church from its beginnings in Marion County in 1827.

Index

Abingdon P.O., Virginia, 274.
Abolitionists, 301.
Academy of the Visitation (St. Louis), 226.
Accounts and Account Books, 1, 2, 3, 4, 27, 28, 41, 46, 51, 52, 54, 56, 59, 67, 78, 81, 85, 95, 98, 100, 119, 131, 140, 150, 151, 187, 199, 208, 210, 212, 227, 230, 251, 252, 273, 280, 282, 293, 303, 305, 306, 318, 327, 332, 344, 358, 362, 372, 377, 378, 384, 386, 389, 392, 394, 395, 399, 407, 411, 415, 420, 422, 457, 472, 485, 511, 514, 525, 529, 542, 581, 593.
Adair, Leland, 258.
Adams, George F., 201.
Adams, John, 539.
Adams, John Quincy, 283, 312, 326, 380.
Adrian, Missouri, 487.
Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 95, 150, 257, 423.
Agriculture (general), 7, 13, 26, 27, 38, 41, 46, 51, 64, 65, 71, 78, 87, 95, 125, 141, 148, 150, 225, 257, 279, 381, 391, 394, 403, 415, 419, 420, 423, 454, 482, 486, 548, 550, 584.
Agricultural League of Nebraska, 150.
Agricultural Legislation, 95, 127, 150, 238, 257, 391, 403, 425.
Aid, Joseph R., 6.
Air Force, 15, 149.
Air Raid Wardens, 371.
Alabama, 164, 213, 217, 546, 591.
Albemarle County, Virginia, 542, 571.
Albion College (Michigan), 391.
Alexander, Joshua W., 284.
Alexandria, Louisiana, 526.
Alexandria, Missouri, 226.
Alicante, Spain, 355.
Allen, Adniram, 308.
Allen, Charles H. (Horse), 12.
Allen, Martha, 8.
Allen, Viola, 7.
Allen, Wellington, 9.
Althouse, A. J., 85.
Alton, Illinois, 450.
Aly, Bower, 112.
American Association for State and Local History, 410.
American Association of University Women, 370.
American Committee for Russian Famine Relief, 279.
American Cotton Growers' Exchange, 95.
American Council on Education, 58.
American Farm Bureau Federation, 95.
American Farm Economics Association, 95.
American Federation of Labor, 97, 257.
American Law Institute, 225.
American Law Register, 37.
American Party, 12.
American Soap and Glycerine Producers' Corporation, 333.
American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 95.
American War Mothers, 279.
Ames Plow Company, 10.
Anatomical Record, 11.
Anatomy, Student Notes on, 77.
Ancrum, Henry, 125.
Anderson, Isaac, 493.
Anderson Station, Tennessee, 347.
Anderson, Thomas L., 12.
Apaches, 62.
Appleby, John, 12.
Archaeology, 132.
Archer, George L., 14.
Argonne, Battle of, 57.
Arithmetic Copy Book, 343.
Arkansas, 73, 158, 180, 195, 213, 252, 419, 474, 493, 543, 577.
Armour Packing Company, 475.
Army of the Potomac, 364.
Army Chemical Warfare Division, 279.
Arnold, Benedict, 24.
Arnold, Wat, 17.
Arp, Bill (See Smith, Charles H.).
Arrow Rock, Missouri, 335, 472.
ASTP, 16.
Ashland Academy (Boone County, Missouri), 295.
Ashley, Missouri, 570.
Ashley, William H., 2, 322.
Astronomy, 436, 437.
Atchison County, Kansas, 583.
Atchison, Kansas, 334.
Athens, Georgia, 485.
Athenaean Society, 18.
Athletics, 350, 376.
Atlanta, Georgia, 182, 217.
Atlanta, Battle of, 217.

Audrain County, Missouri, 67, 141, 146, 298, 314.
Aull, James, 20.
Aull, Robert, 20.
Aurora, Missouri, 362.
Austin, James, 21.
Austin, Robert A., 107.
Austin, William W., 22.
Automobile Club of Missouri, 279.
Avery, O. C., 65.
Auxvasse, Missouri, 574.
Aylward, James P., 414.

Babb, H. B. 23.
Bachelor, Missouri, 136.
Backus, Elijah, 24.
Bacon and Hyde Company (St. Louis), 25.
Bacon College (Kentucky), 485.
Bacon, Thomas H., 367.
Bailey, Alfred K., 26.
Bailey, David, 560.
Bailey, John W., 477.
Baker, Henry, 27.
Baker, Sam A., 225, 240.
Baldwin, Joseph, 278.
Baldwin, Royal, 28.
Ballow, G. W., 29.
Baltzell, George J. 30.
Bang's Disease 127.
Bank of the United States, 312.
Bank of England, 355.
Banking and Finance, 51, 53, 65, 71, 85, 100, 105, 127, 128, 156, 181, 184, 305, 312, 362, 365, 386, 389, 455, 456, 490, 514, 515, 542, 578.
Baptist Church, 177, 366, 432, 434, 449, 485, 589, 598.
Baptist Missionary Society, 248.
Barclay, Shepard, 596.
Bard Drug Store (Sedalia, Missouri), 31.
Bargdoll, Amos, 32.
Barnes Hospital (St. Louis), 52.
Barrett, Jesse W., 279.
Barry County, Missouri, 377, 379.
Barton County, Missouri, 94, 486.
Bass, Eli, 295.
Bass, Theopolis, 295.
Bates County, Missouri, 65, 76, 166, 487.
Bates, Edward, 12, 322.
Bates, Ida C., 385.
Bates, Moses, 33.
Baxter County, Arkansas, 399.
Bay, W. V. N., 322.
Bean, William E., 36.
Beauregard, G. P. T., 141, 538.
Beck, Joseph M., 37.
Bedford, Iowa, 268.
Belleview, Missouri, 584.
Belwood Family, 38.
Bement, William, 110.
Bender, Charles, 39.
Bennett, Marion T., 40.
Benton City, Missouri, 314.
Benton County, Iowa, 386.
Benton, Mrs. L. H., 41, 47.
Benton, Thomas Hart, 62, 312, 322, 442, 559, 592.
Berkley, Howard, 42.
Berry, Taylor, 322.
Berry, Thomas, 565.
Berry, William, 565.
Bethany College (Virginia), 86.
Bible College of Missouri, 43.
Bible Expositor, 44.
Bill, Florence H., 45.
Billings, Missouri, 522.
Binghamton, New York, 141.
Bircher, Charles, 46.
Bircher, Rudolph, 46.
Bird, Isaac, Jr., 127.
Bishop, C. M., 251.
Bishop, W., 47.
Black Elk Speaks, 397.
Black, Hugo L., 404.
Black Rock, New York, 261.
Blair, Francis P., Jr., 79.
Blairstown, Missouri, 429.
Blake, Robert E., 48, 489.
Bland, Richard P., 49.
Blind Pensions, 279.
Bliss Lyceum (University of Missouri), 50.
Blood, Sullivan, 53.
Bloomington, Missouri, 446.
Blount Family, 51.
Blount, Harry A., 52.
Boatmen's Savings Bank (St. Louis), 53.
Bogard, Missouri, 566.
Boggs, Lilburn W., 239.
Boise, Idaho, 197.
Boll Weevil, 279.
Boon, Pearson, and Smith Mercantile Company (Fayette, Missouri), 422.
Boone County, Missouri, 3, 19, 45, 104, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 146, 161, 209, 210, 241, 252, 281, 295, 298, 300, 320, 321, 420, 435, 442, 455, 554, 555, 571, 577, 588.

Boonville, Missouri, 54, 61, 66, 297, 305, 385, 406, 441, 451, 538, 557.
Boonville Eagle, 538.
Boonville, St. Louis, and Southern Railroad, 55.
Borah, William E., 225, 257, 279.
Boston, Massachusetts, 427, 450, 542.
Botany, 545.
Botetourt County, Virginia, 560.
Bourbon County, Kentucky, 308.
Bowles, G. H., 482.
Bowlin, Alf, 9.
Bowling Green, Kentucky, 565.
Boxer Rebellion, 501.
Brady, Durward B., 56.
Brady, Robert K., 57.
Brady, Thomas A., 15, 58.
Bragg, Braxton, 213.
Brandeis, Louis D., 257.
Brandon, J. R., 177.
Brandt, Henry F., 59.
Brandywine, Battle of, 345.
Brannock, Lizzie, 60.
Branson, W. W., 61.
Brazil, 381.
Brazil, Indiana, 591.
Breckenridge, James, 300.
Breckenridge, William, 283.
Breckenridge, Thomas E., 2.
Brett, Charles, 426.
Brewers' Union (St. Louis), 63.
Brewer, Chester L., 376.
Brewster, Owen 481.
Brick Industry, 450.
Bridgeport, Alabama, 591.
Brinkerhoff, William E., 65.
Broadwell, M. M., 420.
Bronaugh Family, 66.
Bronaugh, W. C., 66, 345, 596.
Brookfield, Missouri, 576.
Brooks, Stratton D., 257.
Brown, B. D., 67.
Brown, B. Gratz, 79.
Brown Drugstore (Hannibal, Missouri), 68.
Brown, Dwight H., 69.
Brown, G. W., 579.
Brown, Henry J., 70.
Brown, James, 71.
Brown, John, 579.
Brownlee, John, 72.
Bruce, John, 164.
Brunswick, Missouri 358.
Bruton, Mrs. J. J., 35.
Bryan, Bennet, 73.
Bryan, Columbus, 73.
Bryan, John H., 252.
Bryan, William Jennings, 49, 240, 398.
Buchanan County, Missouri, 328, 412.
Buchanan, James, 283.
Buckingham County, Virginia, 341.
Buckner, Alexander, 213, 322.
Buell, Don Carlos, 213.
Buffalo Hunting, 21, 324, 594.
Buford, Arkansas, 399.
Bullard, James, 74.
Bunker, Herbert, 376.
Bunker, S. J., 75.
Burge, Oscar F., 76.
Burma Road, 140.
Burnham W. H., 77.
Burr, Aaron, 312.
Burt, Franklin, 78.
Burton, David, 90.
Bushnell Family, 66.
Bushwhackers, 9, 29, 137, 154, 347, 484, 577, 584.
Butler County, Missouri, 372.
Butler, Pierce, 225.
Byrd, Harry F., 240.

Cabool, Missouri, 535.
Cahoon, B. Benson, 79.
Caldwell County, Missouri, 180, 228, 531.
Caldwell Family, 80.
Caledonia, Missouri, 73, 81, 584.
Calhoun, John C., 312, 322, 336.
Calhoun, Missouri, 429.
California, Missouri, 222.
California, 5, 32, 62, 127, 141, 189, 239, 242, 252, 278, 287, 317, 326, 332, 335, 336, 352, 382, 435, 454, 490, 504, 528, 542, 556, 565, 568, 582.
Callaway County, Missouri, 19, 67, 74, 78, 80, 82, 182, 237, 263, 298, 300, 332, 338, 352, 394, 395, 471, 528, 542, 574, 578, 594.
Calvert, Lydia B., 83.
Cambridge, England, 160.
Cambridge, Missouri, 84, 311.
Cambridge University, 160.
Cameron, Ann Ellen, 463.
Cameron, Missouri, 85, 91.
Cameron Trust Company, 85.
Campbell, Alexander, 86.
Campbell, James V., 461.
Campbellites (See Christian Church)
Camplin, Edward, 555.
Canada, 252, 381, 492.
Cannon, Clarence, 240, 257, 415.
Cannon, W. W., 87.

Canton, Missouri, 393.
Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, 407.
Cape Girardeau Historical Society, 256.
Cape Girardeau, Missouri, 279, 325.
Cape Girardeau State Teachers' College, 467.
Cape Horn, 224.
Capper, Arthur, 403.
Carideo, Frank, 376.
Carlinville, Illinois, 88, 292, 417, 537.
Carney, B. F., 89.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 160.
Carnegie Foundation for The Advancement of Teaching, 165.
Carpenter Family, 90.
Carpenter, John C., 90.
Carr, John C., 91.
Carroll County, Indiana, 473.
Carroll County, Missouri, 92, 100, 107, 333, 382, 447, 556.
Carrollton, Missouri, 22, 92, 130, 248.
Carson, Kit, 62, 93, 333, 582.
Carson, Mrs. Gib W., 300.
Carson, William, 93.
Carter County, Missouri, 372.
Carter, Eli, 134.
Cass County, Missouri, 150, 242, 486, 542, 581.
Catholic Church, 465.
Cattle Feeders, 94, 322.
Caulfield, Henry S., 240, 257, 414.
Cave, William, 234.
Caverno, Xenophon, 95, 150.
Centertown, Missouri 199.
Central College (Missouri), 96, 335, 498.
Central Collegian, 96.
Central Trades and Labor Union (St. Louis), 97.
Chambers, Adam B., 12, 53.
Chambers of Commerce, 370.
Chandler, Charles, 99.
Chandler, Sarah, 99.
Chariton County Exchange Bank, 100.
Chariton County, Missouri, 100, 358, 469.
Charles, B. B., 132.
Charleston, South Carolina, 109, 141.
Charleston, West Virginia, 298.
Chartrau, Joseph, 416.
Chastain, M. T., 506.
Chautauquas, 192, 311.
Cheesman Dam (Colorado), 235.
Chemistry, 474, 475, 502.
Cheppy, France, 279.
Cherokee Nation, 594.
Cherrington, E. H., 240.
Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad, 91.
Chicago Fire, 484.
Chicago, Illinois, 61, 542.
Chicago, Minneapolis, and St. Paul Railroad, 171.
Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railroad, 206.
Chihuahua, Mexico, 234.
Child Labor Laws, 279.
Chile, 192.
Chiles, Mary Sue, 101.
Chillicothe, Missouri, 493.
Chillicothe, Ohio, 506.
China, 140.
Chinese Communists, 140.
Chinese Labor (in California), 278.
Chinn, Eugene, 102.
Chouteau, Auguste, 131, 322.
Chouteau, Pierre, 252, 322.
Cholera, 202, 205, 335, 592.
Christian Brothers' College (St. Louis), 510, 512.
Christian Church, 308, 356, 490.
Christian College (Missouri), 19, 104, 385, 564, 590.
Christian County, Missouri, 35, 522.
Christian Journal, 1.
Christian Science, 279.
Christian University (See Culver-Stockton College).
Church, M. B., 482.
Cincinnati, Ohio, 448.
Citizen's Bank (New Franklin, Missouri), 105.
Civil Service, 116.
Civil War, 6, 12, 26, 29, 35, 36, 38, 60, 61, 65, 71, 101, 107, 108, 109, 115, 127, 166, 178, 182, 195, 201, 213, 214, 217, 224, 245, 294, 308, 322, 326, 329, 335, 339, 347, 364, 387, 398, 405, 425, 478, 483, 517, 518, 542, 546, 561, 577, 584, 591, 597.
Clapp, Ocran, 110.
Clardy, Martin L., 79.
Clark, Bennett C., 69, 414.
Clark, Carrie Rogers, 111.
Clark County, Missouri, 226, 589.
Clark, James Beauchamp, 112.
Clark, Jeremiah, 427.
Clark, S. W., 403.
Clarksburg, Missouri, 264.
Clarksville, Missouri, 77.

Clay County, Missouri, 113, 154, 355, 428, 431, 442.
Clay, Henry, 12, 13, 80, 283, 312, 538.
Clemens, Samuel, 597.
Clinton, Missouri, 65, 344, 429.
Clinton County, Missouri, 91, 463.
Cloth Manufacturing, 26.
Cluke, James, 432.
Coal Strikes, 279.
Cochran, John J., 240, 414.
Cockrell, Francis M., 66, 484.
Coffer, John, 592.
Coghill, James L., 115.
Colburn, William, 151.
Cole, Chester C., 37.
Cole County, Missouri, 199, 241.
Cole, William C., 116.
Colima, Mexico, 267.
College Journal, 391.
Collier, John B., 117.
Coloma Indians, 32.
Colorado, 235, 249, 276, 439, 474, 523.
Colorado, University of, 225.
Columbia Female Academy (Missouri), 120.
Columbia, Missouri, 4, 19, 104, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 169, 197, 201, 221, 234, 279, 320, 321, 385, 420, 435, 485, 508, 542, 568.
Columbia, Missouri, Charter Commission, 118.
Columbia *Missouri Herald,* 484.
Comet Mountain Mining Company, 523.
Commissioner of Patents, 125.
Compromise of 1850, 592.
Cone, L. H., 201.
Confederate Army, 26, 61, 107, 115, 182, 213, 214, 252, 312, 326, 366, 425, 433, 478, 487, 493, 517, 546, 577.
Confederate Currency, 126.
Confederate Flag, 141.
Confederate Home of Missouri, 279.
Confederate Veterans, 66.
Connaway, John W., 127.
Connor, Thomas, 128.
Conscription, 29, 542.
Conservation, 225.
Conzelman, James G., 489.
Cook, Fannie, 129.
Cooley, N. G., 130.
Cooley, Thomas M., 461.
Coolidge, Calvin, 279.
Cooperatives, 95, 257.
Cooper County, Missouri, 54, 76, 98, 99, 208, 241, 305, 322, 409, 441, 442, 451, 538, 557.
Cooper Female Seminary (Missouri), 352.
Cooper's Fort, Missouri, 335.
Copperheads and Confederate Sympathizers, 29, 108, 213, 405.
Copybook, Chemistry, 24.
Copybook, Engineering, 160.
Copybook, Mathematics, 160, 190, 211.
Copybook, Physics, 160.
Corby Family, 131.
Corder, Missouri, 303.
Cordova, Mexico, 433.
Corinth, Battle of, 546.
Cornell University, 132, 391.
Cornet, Edward, 133.
Corporation Charters and Laws, 279, 365.
Cortelyou, Frank M., 470.
Cottey College (Missouri), 152.
Cotton, 95.
Cotton, Sarah, 494.
Council for National Defense, 221.
Council-Manager Plan, 118.
Counterfeiting, 24.
Country Gentleman, 396, 452.
County Fairs, 305.
Courts of Law, 12, 30, 106, 134, 148, 156, 256, 308, 322, 444.
Cowan, James S., 135.
Coward, L. H., 516.
Cox, A. A., 389.
Craghead, Harry, 136.
Crane, Newton, 79.
Crawford, Henry C., 137.
Crawford, W. H., 137.
Crime 225, 279.
Criss, C. V., 138.
Crittenden, John J., 12.
Crittenden, Thomas T., 139.
Cross, A. N., 299.
Crossley, Wallace, 414.
Crow, Carl, 139.
Crow, McCreery and Company (St. Louis), 226.
Croy, Homer, 590.
Crutcher, Spencer, 141.
Cruzen, Isaac, 107.
Cuba, 381.
Culpepper-Shannon College (Missouri), 142.
Cultivator, The, 396.
Cultivator and Country Gentleman, 396.

Culver-Stockton College (Missouri), 393.
Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 184, 490.
Curd, Edwin, 542.
Curd, Isaac, 143.
Currency Reform, 430.
Curry Amendment (Missouri), 144.
Cycle of the West, 397.
Cyclones, 79.

Dade County, Missouri, 13, 486.
Dakotas, 74.
Dalton, Richard, 145.
Daniel, Elizabeth B., 385.
Daniel, Reuben A., 146.
Daniels, Joseph, 240.
Danville, Kentucky, 147.
Darby, John F., 322.
Daughters of the American Revolution, 279, 332.
Davidson, J. F., 148.
Davidson, Robert L., Jr., 149.
Daviess County, Missouri, 228, 284, 385.
Davis, Amanda, 152.
Davis, Chester C., 95, 150.
Davis Family, 154.
Davis, Jo., 153.
Davis, John, 151.
Davis, W. E., 489.
Davis, Webster, 284.
Davis, William, 335.
Dawes, Charles G., 150, 257.
Dearing, Julia Ann, 155.
Dearmont, Russell, 240.
Decker, Perl D., 157.
Dee, James P., 404.
Deeds, 33, 54, 65, 75, 78, 90, 100, 131, 153, 229, 274, 312, 333, 339, 372, 389, 394, 459, 484, 541, 571, 581, 584, 587.
Deer Ridge, Missouri, 30.
Defoe Family, 159.
Defoe, Luther M., 160, 197.
Dekalb County, Missouri, 448.
Democratic Party, 49, 139, 145, 157, 161, 192, 238, 240, 257, 312, 322, 333, 414, 430, 472, 503, 505, 540, 542, 578, 580.
Denny, James H., 162.
Dent County, Missouri, 75, 87.
Denver, Colorado, 235, 276, 439.
Department of the Interior, 65.
Derbius, Mrs. C., 7.
Derroone, Ireland, 426.
Desloge, F. A., 252.
DeSoto, Missouri, 542.
Detroit, Michigan, 438.
DeVilliers, Baron Marc, 163.
Devins, Charles, 164.
Devonshire, England, 312.
Dewitt, Missouri, 447.
Diaz, Porfirio, 267.
Digger Indians, 32, 62.
Diphtheria, 278.
Dobbs, Ella, 165.
Dockery, Alexander M., 284.
Dodd, Mead, and Company, 480.
Dodge, Leonard, 166.
Doniphan, Alexander 234, 322.
Doniphan, Missouri, 319.
Donnell, Forrest C., 167, 398.
Donnelly, Phil M., 240, 414.
Douglas, E. M., 314.
Douglas, James M., 503.
Douglas, Parson William, 359.
Dowell, Samuel, 360.
Draffen, Duke, 557.
Draffen, Will, 302.
Draft Dodgers, 29, 542.
Dramatic Societies, 250, 477, 537.
Drew-Stiff Lumber Company (Willow Springs, Missouri), 168.
Druggists, 305, 311.
Drury College (Missouri), 274, 488.
Dubois, John, 445.
Dulany, George W., 169.
Dunlap, John N., 170.
Dwyer, Huntington, and Company, 171.
Dyer, D. Pat, 79.

Early Reformed Church, 247.
Earthquakes, 488.
Eastern Star, 85, 146.
East Braintree, Vermont, 469.
East River (New York), 235.
Education, 38, 46, 80, 117, 120, 142, 152, 172, 188, 215, 220, 231, 254, 255, 264, 265, 274, 278, 279, 282, 296, 297, 307, 313, 332, 335, 341, 352, 363, 388, 409, 412, 420, 422, 437, 438, 464, 467, 474, 475, 477, 485, 488, 494, 498, 507, 510, 512, 516, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 558, 559, 570, 584.
Educational Psychology, 438.
Edwards, George R., 376.
Edwards, J. P., 456.
Edwards, Nannie, 173.
Edwards, Robert, 174.

Edwardsville, Illinois, 217.
Ellis, John W., 135.
Ellison, George Robb, 414.
Elmwood Seminary (Missouri), 175.
El Paso, Texas, 38.
Emigrants, 65, 242.
Eminence, Missouri, 258, 584.
Engineering Reports, 235.
England, 14, 160, 312, 386, 426, 490.
English Club (University of Missouri), 176.
English, W. Francis, 169.
English, William T., 177.
Episcopal Church, 103, 432.
Epler, Jacob, 178.
Epps Family, 179.
Erie Canal, 261.
Erwin, William A., 180.
Estes, J. W., 179.
Estlin Company (New Orleans), 252.
Etymology, 127.
Eugene Field Foundation, 221.
Eugene, Missouri, 181.
Eugene (Missouri) State Bank, 181.
Evans, W. P., 516.
Evans, William M., 499.
Everhart, Jesse, 182.
Ewing, Finis Y., 20.
Excelsior Springs, Missouri, 474.
Ezell Family, 38.

Fagg, Thomas, 183.
Fair, Eugene, 257.
Fairview, Kentucky, 486.
Falls City, Nebraska, 212.
Farley, James A., 240, 257, 415.
Farmers' Bank (Mount Vernon, Missouri), 184.
Farmers' and Merchants' Bank (Linn, Missouri), 578.
Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 185.
Farmington, Missouri, 175.
Farwell, Leonard, 299.
Faurot, Don, 376.
Faust, Martin L., 489.
"Fayette Clique," 542.
Fayette, Missouri, 38, 66, 96, 153, 159, 185, 216, 271, 302, 322, 335, 361, 421, 422, 432, 542, 582.
Fayette (Missouri) Bank, 186, 322, 349.
Fayetteville, Arkansas, 493.
Fay, Sidney B., 559.
Federal Communications Commission, 116.
Federal Farm Board, 95.
Federal Reserve System, 150.
Feldmann, John, 187.
Fellows, John N, 188.
Ferguson, Elizabeth, 189.
Ferguson, James, 189.
Ferguson, Russell, 189.
Ficklin, Joseph, 190.
Field, Eugene, 590.
Fifteenth Amendment, 278.
Filley Machine, 79.
Fillmore, Millard, 159.
Fisdale, General, 336.
Fish and Game Department (Missouri), 279.
Fitzgerald, John J., 387.
Fitzpatrick, Daniel R., 191.
Flagg, Edmund, 156.
Fletcher, Thomas C., 79.
Floods and Flood Control, 22, 40, 206, 372.
Flood Relief, 225.
Folk, Joseph W., 192, 298.
Ford, M. E., 193.
Forman, Ferris, 194.
Forsyth, Missouri, 9, 12, 383.
Fort Custer, Montana, 533.
Fort Defiance, North Carolina, 320.
Fort d' Orleans, 163.
Fort Klamath, Oregon, 533.
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 324.
Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 57.
Foster, W. T., 195.
France, 14, 57, 149, 279, 314, 426.
France Family, 196.
Francis, David R., 572.
Frankfort, Kentucky, 141.
Franklin, Missouri, 322.
Fraternal Organizations, 377, 500, 588.
Frazier, W. L., 197.
Frederick City, Maryland, 245.
Fredericksburg, Battle of, 597.
Free Silver, 484.
Free Trade, 498.
Fremont, John C., 26, 213.
Fresh, James, 198.
Freshour Family, 199.
Friant, Julian, 257.
Frisco Railroad, 200.
Fristoe Family, 201.
Fruit Cultivation, Student Notes on, 23.
Fulbright, J. F., 257.
Fulton Academy (Missouri), 332.
Fulton, Missouri, 143, 177, 231, 332, 338, 528, 542, 578, 593.

Fulton Telegraph, 332.
Furniture Business, 4.
Fur Trade, 296.

Gaines, Mortimer, 202.
Gaines, Nancy, 287.
Galena, Missouri, 246.
Gallatin, Missouri, 203, 204.
Gamble, Hamilton R., 322.
Gardenhire, James B., 349.
Gardner, Frederick D., 279, 309.
Garfield, James A., 393.
Garriott, George, 205.
Gasconade County, Missouri, 187, 207, 243, 247.
General Stores, 384, 386, 399, 456, 513.
Gentry, Daniel, 206.
Gentry, Richard, 322.
Geology, 488, 502.
Geometry Notebooks, 422.
Georgetown College (Kentucky), 565.
Georgia, 213, 217, 364, 485.
German Settlement Societies, 207.
Germany, 14, 322, 498.
Gettysburg, Battle of, 597.
Geyer, Henry S., 12.
Gibson's Store (Lamine, Missouri), 208.
Gillaspy, James C., 210.
Gillaspy, Joseph, 209.
Gillaspy, Thomas Q., 210.
Gillmore, General, 109.
Givens, William, 211.
Glasgow, Missouri, 162, 355, 436 437, 482, 484, 529.
Glass, Carter, 240.
Glendale, Missouri, 64.
Glenn, A. N., 212.
Glenn, John H., 212.
Glenn, Robert C., 212.
Gold Mining, 32, 224, 249, 267, 317, 326, 330, 335, 382, 435, 504, 523, 582, 594, 597.
Gold Standard, 498.
Gompers, Samuel, 225.
Goochland, Virginia, 248.
Gooding, Robert, 213.
Goodman, Barr S., 279.
Gore, Thomas B., 257.
Gore, William T., 214.
Gottingen, Germany, 498.
Governors, Papers of, 139, 167, 192, 225, 231, 279, 414, 433, 503.
Granby, Missouri, 542.
Grand Army of the Republic, 212, 387.
Grand River, 206.
Grandin, Missouri, 215, 372.
Grange (See Patrons of Husbandry).
Granger Laws, 369.
Grant City, Missouri, 300.
Grant, Israel, 90.
Grant, Ulysses S., 38, 53, 65, 79, 213.
Gray, Samuel, 427.
Great Salt Lake, 287.
Greeley, Horace, 38.
Green, Austin, 217.
Green City, Missouri, 525.
Green County, Kentucky, 80.
Greene, Charles W., 219.
Greene County, Missouri, 220, 339, 488, 515, 592.
Greene, C. P., 367.
Greene, Flora H., 221.
Green, F. B., 218.
Green, James S., 12.
Greensburgh, Kentucky, 528.
Greenville County, Virginia, 581.
Green, William, 240, 257.
Grizzly Flat, California, 278.
Grocery Business, 133, 218, 252, 383.
Groom, William B., 222.
Gross, Elizabeth, 278.
Grundy County, Missouri, 111, 279, 280.
Guenzberger, Mamie, 223.
Gunther, Charles, 224.

Hadley, Herbert S., 225, 279.
Hagerman, B. F., 226.
Hagerstown, Maryland, 532.
Hahn, J. H., 411.
Hall, John H., 227.
Hall, Lawrence, 98.
Hall, Thomas B., 259.
Halleck, Henry W., 29, 364.
Halley's Comet, 520.
Hannegan, Robert E., 69.
Hangtown, California, 335.
Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, 228.
Hannibal Ferry Company, 229.
Hannibal, Missouri, 61, 68, 148, 169, 229, 230, 305, 334, 367, 484, 542.
Hannibal Railway and Electric Company, 230.
Hardin, Charles H., 231, 322, 542.
Hardin College (Missouri), 112, 232.
Harding, Warren G., 225, 279.
Hardware, 4, 6, 146, 303, 305.
Harmon, A. D., 233.
Harmon, Zebulon, 233.
Harper's Ferry, Virginia, 227.
Harper's, 590.

Harris, Addison B., 542.
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 410.
Harris, Decatur H., 308.
Harris, Frank G., 69.
Harris ,George, 150.
Harris, Lloyd, 542.
Harrison, Benjamin, 223.
Harrison, Charles L., 235.
Harrison County, Missouri, 280.
Harrison, Crockett, 234.
Harrison, Jack, 236.
Harrison, Pat, 240.
Harrison, Thomas, 237.
Harrison, William Henry, 312.
Harrisonville, Missouri, 467, 542.
Harrisonville, Missouri, Public Schools, 467.
Harrodsburg, Kentucky, 485.
Harvard University, 252.
Harvey, General, 108.
Hatch, William H., 238.
Haverford College, 335.
Hawes, Harry B., 69, 240.
Hawkins Family, 239.
Hay, Charles M., 69, 240, 257, 414, 418, 586.
Hayden, P. C., 226.
Hayden Peyton R., 241, 322.
Hayes County, Texas, 39.
Headen, Ben F., 242.
Hearn, Clarinda, 243.
Hearst, William Randolph, 150.
Helffrich, William A., 247.
Hempstead, New York, 226.
Henderson, David P., 393.
Henderson, John B., 79, 244.
Hendrix, Charles G., 245.
Hennings, Thomas C., Jr., 414.
Hennings, Thomas C., Sr., 489.
Henry County, Missouri, 65, 66, 94, 344, 412, 429.
Henson, Lafayette, 246.
Hermann, Missouri, 187, 207, 247, 511.
Hermann, Missouri, *Advertiser-Courier,* 247.
Herndon, Archelaus, 248.
Herndon, G. S., 249.
Herndon, James, 248.
Hershey Land and Lumber Company, 411.
Hessemer's Atheneum (Marshall, Missouri), 250.
Heyman, Isaac, 164.
Hicklin, Young, 251.
Hickman, David, 252, 322, 542, 555.
Hickman, John L., 252.
Hickman, Peter T., 252.
Hickman, Thomas H., 252.
Higgenbothem, G. C., 253.
Higginsville, Missouri, 306.
High Hill, Missouri, 155, 254, 288.
Hill, A. Ross, 255, 569.
Hines, Thomas D., 256.
Hirth, William, 95, 150, 257, 403, 414.
Hittite Inscriptions, 132.
Hixon, G. C., 334.
Hobart College (New York), 313.
Hockaday, Irvine O., 82.
Hoehn, Gottlieb A., 260.
Hoffman, Governor John T. (New York), 244.
Hoffman, Sam, 261.
Hog Cholera, 127.
Hollenbeck, Archie, 262.
Holman, Nancy, 263.
Holman, William, 584.
Holt County, Missouri, 212, 597.
Holt, Ivan Lee, 240.
Home Savings Bank (Fulton, Missouri), 578.
Hood, John B., 213.
Hooker, Joseph, 213, 597.
Hooper Institute (Clarksburg, Missouri), 264.
Hoover, Herbert, 150, 279.
Hopewell, Missouri, Elementary School, 265.
Hornbuckle, R. S., 394.
Horne and Company (Pittsburgh), 266.
Horton, Missouri, 166.
Horton, R. F., 267.
Hot Springs, Arkansas, 474.
Houck, Ida Greenlee, 268.
Housing Problem, 24, 40, 58.
Houston, Texas, 463.
Howard, A. W., 269.
Howard College(Massachusetts), 160.
Howard County, Missouri, 38, 45, 93, 96, 102, 106, 153, 159, 162, 185, 216, 241, 252, 271, 302, 322, 349, 352, 361, 421, 422, 425, 432, 436, 437, 442, 482, 484, 529, 582.
Howard, Guy, 270.
Howard, John, 273.
Howard-Payne College (Missouri), 271, 295.
Howard, Wade, 272.
Howe, Joseph A., 26.
Howe, Louis M., 257.
Howell County, Missouri, 168, 262, 440.

Howell, I. M., 334.
Hubbard, Elizabeth, 300.
Hubble, Janie, 274.
Hudson River, 432.
Hudson, William W., 554.
Hughes, A. Evan, 275.
Hughes, B. M., 276.
Hughes, Charles Evans, 279.
Hughes, George A., 276.
Hughes, G. W., 278.
Hughes, J. S., 277.
Hughes, Rachel Walls, 278.
Hulen, Rubey M., 415.
Hull, Cordell 116, 240, 414.
Huntsville, Missouri, 317, 388.
Hutchinson, F. M., 355.
Hutchinson, Harriet, 469.
Hyde, Arthur M., 66, 240, 257, 262, 279, 391, 586.
Hyde, Ira B., 280, 576.

Idaho, 130, 197, 272, 330.
Idaho Springs, Colorado, 474.
Illinois, 26, 34, 127, 137, 213, 226, 228, 274, 292, 369, 417, 423, 450.
Illinois Constitution of 1870, 369.
Immigrant Experiences, 354.
Immigration, 225, 354.
Import-Export Bank, 423.
Indentured Servants, 227.
Independence, Missouri, 454.
Independent Order of Good Templars, 281.
Indiana, 267, 296, 348, 352, 591.
Indiana Independent Equality for Agriculture Club, 150.
Indian Fighting, 252, 345, 357, 397.
Indian Massacre, 267.
Indians, General, 74, 117, 179, 252, 324, 336, 397, 473, 584.
Insurance, 100, 185, 378, 389.
Internal Improvements, 322.
Interstate Commerce Commission, 192.
Iowa, 228, 268, 386, 411.
Ireland, 426, 485, 538.
Irish in America, 29, 145.
Irish Language, 127.
Iron County, Missouri, 79, 282, 584.
Ironton, Missouri, 79, 294, 584.

Jackson, Andrew, 70, 80, 283, 311, 312, 322, 473.
Jackson, Claiborne F., 61, 336, 493.
Jackson County Missouri, 101, 273.
Jacksonian Democracy, 312, 322.
Jackson, Missouri, 407.
James, Frank, 26, 66, 284.
James Gang, 26, 203.
James, Jesse 26, 284.
James, Jesse, Jr., 483.
Jamison, William, 357.
Japan, 140, 439, 566.
Jardine James T., 391.
Jardine, William M., 150.
Jasper County, Missouri, 128, 289, 293, 365, 387.
Jayne, Horace, 11.
Jefferson City, Missouri, 156, 349, 431, 432, 442.
Jefferson, Texas, 493.
Jefferson, Thomas, 312, 359.
Jenner, Julie, 284.
Jessamine County, Kentucky, 141.
Jesse, H. R., 572.
Jessop, Walter A., 569.
John Deere Plow Company, 319, 423.
Johnson, Charles M., 285.
Johnson County, Missouri, 583.
Johnson, Hiram, 403.
Johnson, Waldo P., 286.
Jones, A. C., 525.
Jones, Carlton, 287.
Jones, Edmond, 321.
Jones, Hezekiah, 310.
Jones, James, 155.
Jones, Jesse, 240.
Jones, J. Wyman, 466.
Jones, Martin, 274.
Jones, P. S., 288.
Jones, Rebecca, 86.
Joplin, Missouri, 114, 128, 289, 290, 293, 365, 387, 575.
Journal of Agriculture, 396.
Journalism, 140.
Justice Gold Mining Company (Colorado), 523.

Kansas, 127, 153, 158, 292, 323, 324, 334, 348, 387, 579, 583.
Kansas City Central High School, 467.
Kansas City Lincoln High School, 467.
Kansas City, Missouri, 158, 225, 304, 365, 470, 503.
Kansas City Southern Railroad, 489.
Kansas City *Times,* 305.
Kansas, University of, 391.
Katy C. Mining Company, 128, 293.
Kaylor, Wesley, 294.
Kearney, Stephen Watts, 62.
Keith, William, 493.
Keithley, J. W., 295.
Kelley, Henry, 296.

Kellogg, Vernon, 255.
Kemper Military Academy, 297.
Kennan, W. H., 298.
Kennekuk, Kansas, 28.
Kennett, Luther M., 53.
Kentucky, 38, 49, 64, 80, 83, 141, 213, 252, 263, 300, 308, 394, 412, 435, 448, 453, 472, 486, 528, 565.
Kentucky, University of, 498.
Kerr, U. F., 516.
Kettle Falls, Washington, 38.
Kickapoo Indian Agency, 28.
Kilgore, Harley M., 481.
Kimbrough, G. C., 542.
King, Austin A., 322.
King, Elijah, 299.
King, George, 300.
King Ranch, 127.
King, Walter, 301.
Kingsbury, Lilburn, 302.
Kingston, Missouri, 531.
Kinsey, L. K., 107.
Kirby, F. F., 571.
Kirksville, Missouri, 257.
Kirksville State Teachers' College, 257, 278.
Kirtley, Sinclair, 298, 322.
Kleinschmidt, C. G., 303.
Knights of Pythias, 529.
Knox County, Missouri, 294, 400, 462, 541.
Kochville, Michigan, 354.
Koontz, B. S., 305.
Kouns, Dr., 542.
Ku Klux Klan, 157, 279, 312.
Kuomintang, 140.
Kunkel, G. S., 597.

LaBelle, Missouri, 492.
Labor, 225, 257, 260, 370.
Lackland, Rufus J., 53.
Laclede-Bircher Hotel (St. Louis), 46.
Laclede County, Missouri, 142.
Lafayette County, Missouri, 41, 103, 107, 251, 303, 306, 448, 562, 573.
Lafayette County Medical Association, 306, 327.
Lafayette, Marquis de, 473.
LaFollette, Robert, 240.
LaFollette, Robert, Jr., 404.
LaGrange College, (Missouri), 307.
LaGrange, Missouri, 307, 504.
Lail, Elijah, 308.
Lail, J. Sam, 308.
Lamar, Missouri, Public Schools, 467.
Lamartine, Alphonse de, 426.
Lamine, Missouri, 208.
Lamme, David S., 252, 322, 555.
Lamm, Henry, 309.
Lancaster, Kentucky, 332.
Land Agencies, 65, 79, 228, 299, 312, 514.
Land Grants, 204, 310, 312, 357, 360, 361, 462.
Land, John B., 311.
Land Prices, 13, 26, 317, 321.
Land Speculation, 226, 322, 459, 531.
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 240.
Landrum, Millie, 425.
Lane, James, 61.
Larrevy, Joseph, 416.
Larwill, John, 312.
Larwill, Joseph, 312.
Larwill, William C., 312.
Lashly, Jacob M., 370.
Lathrop, John H., 201, 313.
Latin America, 569.
Lavinder, O. A., 314.
Lawrence County, Missouri, 189, 362, 389, 390, 514.
Lawson, J. W., 316.
Laws, Samuel S., 498, 590.
Lawyers' Papers, 12, 48, 66, 79, 145, 148, 157, 192, 193, 206, 225, 231, 238, 240, 241, 275, 280, 298, 309, 315, 316, 322, 328, 333, 398, 429, 446, 461, 482, 484, 489, 493, 494, 509, 578.
Lea Family, 317.
Lea, Luke, 179.
Lead Mining, 51, 128, 278, 289, 293, 318, 466, 488.
League of Women Voters, 279.
League to Enforce Peace, 559.
Lebanon, Missouri, 142.
Lee, Charles A., 516.
Lee Mercantile Company (Doniphan, Missouri), 319.
Lee, Robert E., 71, 538.
Leif, Alfred, 404.
Leipzig, Germany, 391.
Lenoir, Nannie Jane, 564.
Lenoir, Thomas, 320.
Lenoir, Walter R., 320, 321.
Leonard, Abiel, 322.
Leonard, Nathaniel, 322.
Leonard, Reeves, 322.
Lester, Thomas B., 324.
Lewis County, Missouri, 30, 198, 307, 393, 492, 504.
Lewis Family, 359.
Lewis, H. H., 325.
Lewis, Meriwether, 359.

Lewis, Robert, 359.
Lewis, Thomas, 326.
Lexington, Kentucky, 565.
Lexington, Missouri, 41, 103, 107, 224, 251, 306, 327, 448, 562.
Libby Prison, 398.
Liberty, Iowa, 61.
Liberty Loans, 56, 389, 508.
Liberty, Missouri, 113, 308, 431.
Liberty, Missouri, Public Schools, 467.
Libraries, 370.
Lincoln, Abraham, 36, 443, 597.
Lincoln University (Missouri), 279.
Lindbergh Law, 418.
Lindsay, Alva F., 328.
Lindsey, John W., 329.
Linneus, Missouri, 576.
Litiz, Pennsylvania, 513.
Little Bonne Femme Baptist Association, 177.
Little, Burtis M., 103.
Little Miami, Columbus, and Xenia Railroad, 445.
Livingston County, Missouri, 27.
Loan Companies 279.
Lockwood, Missouri, 486.
Loeb, Isidor, 552, 569.
Lombard, James, 365.
London Magazine, 368.
Long, Breckenridge, 66.
Longan, Rufus E., 331.
Long Side, Virginia, 90.
Longstreet, James C., 209.
Louisa County, Virginia, 99.
Louisiana, 127, 252, 288, 485, 526.
Louisiana, Missouri, 503.
Louisiana Territory, 179, 416.
Louisville, Kentucky, 72, 394, 448.
Love, James, 332, 542.
Love Lake, Missouri, 26.
Lowden, Frank O., 150.
Lozier, Ralph L., 333.
Luce, Clare Boothe, 116.
Lumber Industry, 81, 168, 169, 334, 372, 386, 411, 525.
Lynch, James L., 335.
Lynchburg, Virginia, 408.
Lynching, 225, 279.
Lyon, Judson, 334.
Lyon, Nathaniel, 35, 213, 336.
Lyons, Kathleen, 533.

McAdoo, William G., 240, 257.
McAlester, Andrew W., 127.
McAlester Memorial Foundation, 219.
McBeth, Kate, 337.
McClellan, George B., 36.
McCluer, Franc L., 338, 370.
McCord, Mae Kennedy, 295.
McCraw, John L., 339.
McCune, Samuel C., 340.
McDearmon, J. R., 341.
McDonald and Cole Milling Company (St. Charles, Missouri), 342.
McGhee, Wyatt, 343.
McGraw, S. E., 344.
McKellar, Kenneth D., 404.
McMurtrey, William, 584.
McNary, Charles L., 150, 257.
McNary-Haugen Bill, 150.
McQueen, Joshua, 345.
McQuitty, James A., 269.
McReynolds, Allen, 346, 370.
McRoberts, A. J., 347.
McWhir, William, 485.
Macon County, Missouri, 26, 446.
Macon, Missouri, 61.
Madero, Francisco, 267.
Madison City, Kentucky, 300.
Madison, James, 359.
Mahin, Milton F., 348.
Major, Samuel C., 349.
Malaria, 251, 472.
Malone, Ted, 585.
Mammouth Cave (Kentucky), 348.
Manassas, Battle of, 245.
Manion, Woodson, 20.
Manley, William G., 350.
Mansfield, Ohio, 312.
Marceline, Missouri, 576.
Maries County, Missouri, 558.
Marion County, Missouri, 12, 68, 310, 598.
Marmaduke, M. M., 472.
Marr, Philip, 351.
Marshall, Joseph, 352.
Marshall, Missouri, 250, 347, 353, 487, 534.
Marti, Anna M., 354.
Martos, Amadeo, 355.
Maryland, 245.
Mason, Charles, 37.
Masonic Lodge, 36, 146, 274, 386, 588.
Massachusetts, 160, 427.
Mayes, Jewell 279.
Maywood, Missouri, 482.
Mead, James M., 481.
Mechanicsville, Virginia, 99.
Mediterranean Sea, 132.
Megown, Benton B., 356, 357.
Melick, Wesley, 166.

Memorial Presbyterian Church (Napton, Missouri), 259.
Memorial Rosebud Society, 70.
Memphis, Tennessee, 252.
Mercantile Business, 3, 20, 25, 51, 67, 81, 100, 131, 151, 205, 208, 209, 212, 233, 252, 266, 277, 305, 318, 319, 392, 420, 422, 424, 471, 490, 525, 529, 542, 562, 593.
Mercer County Bank, 280.
Mercer County, Missouri, 94, 280, 434.
Merchant and Staples Tobacco Comany (Chariton County, Missouri), 258.
Merchant Marine, 279.
Meriwether Family, 359.
Messiah, The, 397.
Methodist Church, 138, 240, 251, 311, 348, 420, 445, 490.
Mexican-Nevada Exploration Company, 267.
Mexican War, 21, 34, 62, 170, 234, 324, 469, 493.
Mexico, 34, 38, 74, 139, 199, 234, 267, 381, 433, 577.
Mexico, Missouri, 112, 231, 232, 298, 467.
Miami, Missouri, 520, 556.
"Miami Reservation" (Indiana), 296.
Michigan, 354, 391.
Michigan, University of, 391.
Mid-South Cotton Growers' Cooperative Association, 95.
Middlebush, Frederick A., 376, 391.
Middlesex, England, 426.
Miller, Bank of, 362.
Miller County, Missouri, 94, 363.
Miller County Institute, 363.
Miller, John, 322.
Miller, Missouri, 362.
Millerism, 469.
Milligan, Jacob L., 414.
Milligan, Maurice M., 444, 503.
Milling, 81, 198, 205, 455, 456.
Mills, Anson, 397.
Milner, D. C., 364.
Milner, James R., 364.
Milwaukee Journal, 240.
Mine à Breton, 33.
Miner's Bank (Joplin, Missouri), 293, 365.
Ministers' Papers, 149, 247, 348, 366, 420, 436, 442, 473, 483, 485.
Minneapolis Tribune, 257.
Minnesota, 34, 66, 352, 596.
Minter, Allie, 492.
Minter, John A., 366.
Minute Books, 105, 181, 186, 209, 212, 229, 230, 306, 332, 362, 372, 377, 389, 409, 411, 489, 516, 553, 574, 575, 578, 587, 598.
Mississippi, 127, 217, 252, 317, 577.
Mississippi River, 155, 321, 348, 368, 526.
Missouri, Admission to the Union, 380.
Missouri Agricultural Conservation Commission, 95.
Missouri Agricultural League, 150.
Missouri, Chamber of Commerce, 279.
Missouri City, Missouri, 555.
Missouri Constitution of 1945, 144.
Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1845, 156.
Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1875, 369.
Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1943-1944, 48, 193, 275, 328, 338, 346, 351, 370, 489, 495, 496, 505, 509, 530.
Missouri Farmer, 257.
Missouri Farmers' Association, 257.
Missouri Farm Bureau Federation, 95.
Missouri Federal Soldiers' Home, 279.
Missouri Highway Department, 144.
Missouri Land and Lumber Company, 372.
Missouri Lumber and Mining Company, 372.
Missouri Medical College (St. Louis), 246.
Missouri National Guard, 279.
Missouri Pacific Railroad, 257.
Missouri Public Expenditures Survey, 370.
Missouri Public Service Commission, 369.
Missouri River, 22, 84, 226, 321, 330, 373.
Missouri Society for Crippled Children, 221.
Missouri State Militia, 518.
Missouri State Teachers' Association, 375.
Missouri, University of, 15, 16, 18, 19, 50, 58, 77, 94, 121, 127, 132, 165, 176, 188, 201, 219, 255, 257, 279, 298, 313, 315, 350, 376, 391, 398, 402, 404, 438, 474, 475, 476, 477, 485, 489, 498, 500, 502, 521, 524, 527, 531, 532, 545, 547, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 559, 569, 572, 590, 592.

Missouri University Athletic Comtee, 376.
Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association, 376.
Moberly, Elizabeth, 300.
Moberly, Missouri, 377.
Modern Woodmen of America, 378.
Moline, Illinois, 423.
Monett, Missouri, 378.
Moniteau County, Missouri, 94, 222, 264, 272.
Monitor-Index (Moberly, Missouri), 454.
Monroe County, Missouri, 210, 413.
Monroe, James, 252, 326, 359, 360, 380.
Monsees, Louis M., 381.
Montana, 150, 458, 533.
Montana Farm Bureau, 150.
Montana Wheat Growers' Association, 150.
Monterey, California, 336.
Montevideo, Uruguay, 391.
Montgomery, Alabama, 164, 546.
Montgomery County, Missouri, 252, 288.
Montgomery County, Virginia, 269.
Montgomery, John, 382.
Montgomery, William, 382.
Montreal, Canada, 252.
Moore, David, 384.
Moore, Mary B., 385.
Moore, William, 384.
Morgan County, Ohio, 278.
Mormons, 117, 239.
Mormon War, 117.
Morris, Byron V., 386.
Morris, Eliza, 386.
Morrison, John S., 178.
Morrison Observatory, 437.
Morton, O. P., 386.
Moser, G. A., 79.
"Mother Hubbard" dresses, 302.
Mott, J. M., 573.
Mound City, Missouri, 212.
Mountain City, Texas, 39.
Mountain Home, Arkansas, 180, 419.
Mounted Militia (1814), 584.
Mount Pleasant College (Missouri), 388.
Mount Vernon Mining Corporation, 184.
Mount Vernon, Missouri, 184, 389, 390.
Mules, 252, 273, 322, 381, 594.
Mumford, Frederick B., 127, 391.
Munday and Criswell Store, 392.
Munday, Perry, 393.
Municipal Government, 118, 122, 123.
Munn, H. B., 299.
Munroe, Frederick, 255.
Murdock, James E., 477.
Murphy, Augustus, 394.
Murphy, Frank W., 403.
Murphy, Nancy, 394.
Murray, "Alfalfa Bill," 348.
Muscatine, Iowa, 411.

Nagle, Charles, 279.
Napton, Missouri, 259.
Napton, William B., 322, 432.
Narcotics Traffic, 140.
Nashville, Tennessee, 385.
Nash, William, 395.
Natchez, Mississippi, 526.
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 279.
National Labor Relations Board, 116.
National Research Council, 255.
National Resources Planning Board, 158.
National Tribune, 387.
Nation, Carry, 385.
Nations, Gus, 240.
Naturalization Papers, 506.
Naval Vessels, 109.
Near East, 132.
Neberville, California, 454.
Nebraska, 212, 348, 404.
Negro Education, 79, 279.
Negro Problems, 202, 225, 278.
Negro Suffrage, 278.
Neihardt, John G., 396.
Nelson, Earl F., 398.
Nelson, George N., 399.
Nevada, 267, 597.
Nevada, Missouri, 152.
Nevada, Missouri, Public Schools, 467.
Newark, Missouri, 294, 400.
New Bloomfield, Missouri, 74, 471.
New Deal, 257, 418.
New England, 415.
"New England Colony," 228.
New England Society of St. Louis, 401.
New Era Debating Club, 402.
New Franklin, Missouri, 425.
New London, Missouri, 356, 357.
New Madrid County, Missouri, 95, 564.
New Madrid Land Claims, 322.
New Mexico, 324, 582.
New Orleans, Louisiana, 252, 288, 312.
Newton County, Missouri, 542.

New York, 1, 141, 266, 252, 261, 313, 387, 474, 533, 539, 542, 568.
New York City, 417.
New York *Tribune,* 538.
Norbeck, Peter, 257, 403.
Norris, George W., 240, 257, 404.
North Carolina, 317, 320, 564.
North Dakota, 38, 148.
Northern Bank of Missouri, 542.
North Vernon, Indiana, 267.
Norwood, Joseph G., 77.
Nymphomania in Animals, 127.

Odessa Missouri, 306.
Ohio, 108, 127, 278, 312, 347, 364, 448, 472, 490, 506.
Oil Industry, 488, 595.
Okinawa, 567.
Oklahoma, 57, 158, 257, 348.
Oldham County, Kentucky, 38.
Old Trails Bridge Company, 406.
Oleomargarine, 475.
Oliver, Monroe, 317.
Oliver, Robert B., 407.
Olmstead, A. T., 132.
Ontario, Canada, 492.
Oregon, 336, 506, 533.
Oregon, Missouri, 597.
Orton, H. G., 576.
Orton, J. H., 280.
Osteopathy, 116.
Otey, Virginius B., 408.
Otterville, Missouri, 409.
Overall, Samuel, 285.
Overstreet, Lee-Carl, 376.
Overton, Richard C., 410.
Owens, Sam, 20.
Ozark County, Missouri, 378, 386, 456, 457.
Ozark Land and Lumber Company, 411.
Ozark, Missouri, 35.
Ozarks, 173, 270, 295, 544.

Page, John, 560.
Page, Thomas D., 412.
Paisley, James A., 286.
Palmer John N., 213.
Palmer Lead Company, 318.
Palmyra, Missouri, 12, 198, 310.
Panama, 224.
Paquin, Paul, 127.
Parent-Teachers Association, 370.
Paris, Missouri, 413, 490.
Park, Guy B., 69, 414.
Parks, Pliny, 415.
Parmer, Thomas, 414.
Parsons, Kansas, 323.
Patchin, A. D., 417.
Patents, 426.
Patronage, 225, 414, 503, 580.
Patrons of Husbandry, 65, 216, 280, 369.
Patterson, Roscoe C., 418.
Patterson, William, 312.
Pattonsburg, Missouri, 384.
Paul, Randolph C., 419.
Payne and Williams Bank (Fayette, Missouri), 186.
Payne, Edward, 432.
Payne, Moses U., 252, 322, 420.
Payne, Winchester, 242.
Pea Ridge, Battle of, 493.
Pearson, Ben S., 421.
Pearson, Isaac, 421.
Peek, George, 95, 150, 423.
Pendergast, James, 69, 414.
Pendergast, Thomas J., 240, 414, 444, 503.
Penny, J. C., 424.
Pennsylvania, 247, 252, 266, 335, 369, 410, 490, 513.
Pennsylvania Railroad, 235.
Pensions, Civil War, 279, 520.
Peoples' Bank of St. Charles, 578.
Pepper, Claude, 404.
Perkins, Archie, 248, 425.
Perrin, Richard W., 286.
Persian Gulf, 132.
Peru, 192.
Petersburgh, Kentucky, 435.
Pettis County, Missouri, 65, 201, 309, 331, 352, 494.
Pettis, Spencer, 322.
Pettit, Charles, 426.
Phares, William F., 116.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 72, 207, 252, 335, 490, 542, 563.
Philippine Insurrection, 174, 323, 439, 501.
Philippine Islands, 174, 225, 279.
Phillips, B. R., 278.
Phillips, John, 427.
Physical Education, 544.
Physicians' Papers, 52, 59, 67, 99, 127, 143, 151, 166, 170, 187, 197, 219, 246, 285, 306, 472, 497, 506, 520.
Picturesque Fayette, 421.
Pierce, Franklin, 159, 361.
Pigg, Elmer L., 428, 431.
Pike County, Missouri, 77, 112, 183, 326, 359, 570.

Pike Creek, Missouri, 218.
Pike's Peak Gold Rush, 594.
Pi Lambda Theta, 165.
Pinchot, Gifford, 257, 279.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 72, 266.
Pittsburgh, Indiana, 473.
Pitts, F. L., 596.
Pleasant Ridge Pearl, 424.
Poague, Haysler F., 429.
Poets, Papers of, 397, 408.
Politics, 38, 42, 49, 65, 66, 69, 70, 79, 80, 88, 127, 139, 141, 145, 148, 153, 154, 161, 179, 191, 192, 225, 238, 240, 257, 278, 279, 283, 295, 298, 301, 320, 322, 332, 333, 403, 414, 418, 430, 452, 484, 493, 494, 498, 503, 528, 578, 580, 584, 586, 596.
Polk, Pames K., 283.
Pony Express, 131.
Pope, John, 213.
Popular Sovereignty, 301.
Portland, Oregon, 506.
Post Office Department, 428, 431, 447, 457.
Potosi, Missouri, 51, 52, 194.
Pottawatomie Massacre, 579.
Presbyterian Church, 442.
Price Control, 40.
Price Lists, 25, 32, 47, 133, 168, 205, 228, 239, 242, 253, 273, 274, 312, 317, 334, 441, 504, 511, 542.
Price, Sterling, 107, 195, 213, 322, 324, 433, 493, 546, 577.
Price, William, 432, 472.
Priest, H. Sam, 240.
Princeton, Missouri, 280, 434.
Prison Conditions, 225.
Pritchard, James A., 435.
Prichett, Carr W., 436.
Pritchett College (Missouri), 162, 437.
Prize Fighting, 225, 279.
Prohibition, 56, 116, 127, 157, 225, 240, 279, 398, 542.
Propaganda, German, 14.
Prostitution, 225, 279.
Providence, Missouri, 209.
Puerto Rico, 279.
Purdie, Alexander, 291.
Purnell, John H., 164.
Putnam County, Missouri, 280.
Pyle William H., 438.
Pyle, Vernus, 438.
Pyne, James M., 439.

Quantrill, William C., 308.
Quarles, Charles, 99.
Queen Mineral Ranch Company, 523.
Quincy, Illinois, 226.

Radical Republicans, 38, 339.
Railroads, 26, 145, 171, 200, 322, 372, 410, 411, 420.
Rains, Gabriel J., 35.
Ralls County, Missouri, 145, 326, 340, 356, 357, 528.
Ramsey, Alexander M., 20.
Ranching, 74, 127.
Randolph County, Missouri, 317, 377, 388, 442.
Rankin, Smith, 441.
Rankin, William, 441.
Raskob, John J., 150.
Rationing, 40.
Ray County, Missouri, 8, 56, 57, 154, 277, 301, 428, 431, 460.
Read, Daniel, 590.
Read, Opie, 443.
Real Estate, 76, 146, 150, 151, 166, 278, 429, 479, 519, 523, 583.
Rea, Peter G., 442.
Reaves, George W., 516.
Reconstruction, 90, 127, 209, 244, 493.
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 181.
Red Cross, 255, 508.
Reed, James A., 279.
Reeves, Benjamin H., 322.
Reily, E. Mont, 586.
Religion, 38, 44, 69, 80, 103, 177, 201, 247, 259, 263, 270, 278, 296, 300, 312, 332, 356, 366, 390, 393, 412, 420, 442, 449, 465, 485, 486, 490, 508, 584, 587, 598.
Renault Lead Company, 318.
Rent Control, 40, 279.
Republican National Committee, 40.
Republican Party, 79, 116, 192, 225, 257, 262, 279, 309, 339, 403, 418, 489, 495, 505, 530, 535.
Revolutionary War, 24, 345, 432.
Reynolds County, Missouri, 371.
Reynolds, Thomas, 432.
Rhode Island, 539.
Rice, Edwin S., 445.
Richards, Allen D., 447.
Richey Family, 448.
Rich, John A., 446.
Richmond, Missouri, 56, 57, 276, 277, 431, 449.
Richmond, Virginia, 252, 395.
Ridgley, Stephen, 450.
Riley, Belle, 307.

Ringgold, California, 278.
Ripley County, Missouri, 319, 372.
River and Railway Transportation Company (Boonville, Missouri), 451.
River Navigation and Travel, 155, 279, 295, 321, 330, 373, 526.
Roach, Cornelius, 225, 452.
Robard Family, 453.
Robinson, Jay, 141.
Robinson, M. W., 542.
Robinson, Socrates, 454.
Rocheport Missouri, 3, 281, 420, 455, 588.
Rockbridge, Missouri, 378, 386, 456, 457.
Rockcastle, Missouri, 416.
Rockefeller Institute, 16.
Rock Island, Illinois, 478.
Rocky Mountains, 62.
Rogers, Isaac, 458.
Rogers, Will, 257.
Rogers, William B., 111.
Rollins, James S., 201, 322, 542, 555.
Romjue, Milton A., 240, 257, 414.
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 95, 240, 257, 414, 418.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 114, 225, 262.
Roosevelt Theodore, Memorial Association, 262.
Root, Elihu, 225.
Roper, Daniel C., 240.
Rosecrans, William S., 213.
Ross, George, 459.
Ross, Johathan, 459.
Ross, Peter, 459.
Roy, Joseph, 460.
Royle, Eliza Kirtley, 298.
Rural Electrification Administration, 40.
Russell, William H., 20.
Russell, William M., 461.
Russia, 498, 563.
Rutherford County, Tennessee, 486, 581, 592.
Rutledge, Ann, 443.
Rutter, Edmond, 462.
Ryan, N. W., 463.
Ryan, Woods, Christie and Company, 226.

Sac Indians, 324.
Sacramento, California, 5, 454, 565.
St. Clair County, Missouri, 94, 521.
St. Charles County, Missouri, 252.
St. Charles, District of, 416.
St. Charles, Missouri, 205, 233, 285, 342, 460, 464.
Ste. Genevieve, Missouri, 33, 155, 465.
St. John's College (Wisconsin), 498.
St. Joseph Lead Company, 466.
St. Joseph, Missouri, 131, 196, 279, 328, 334, 365, 412.
St. Louis County, Missouri, 64, 431.
St. Louis, Missouri, 25, 29, 46, 48, 52, 53, 60, 67, 79, 97, 108, 135, 150, 192, 194, 223, 225, 226, 240, 246, 261, 278, 279, 300, 321, 330, 421, 435, 467, 468, 472, 489, 491, 510, 523, 542, 544, 592.
St. Louis Police Board, 225.
St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 191.
St. Louis World's Fair, 148, 223, 467, 468.
Saline County, Missouri, 38, 84, 202, 259, 311, 335, 347, 352, 446, 472, 487, 497, 499, 519, 520, 534, 556.
Salisbury, Lucius, 469.
Salisbury, Missouri, 469.
Salisbury, Virginia, 135.
Salt Lake City, Utah, 348.
Sammons, Edward C., 470.
Sanders, James, 394.
Sanders Mercantile Company (New Bloomfield, Missouri), 471.
Sangree, Peter H., 309.
San Jose, California, 542.
Santa Anna, A .L. de, 538.
Santa Clara, California, 242.
Santa Fe, New Mexico, 21, 93, 170, 324, 333.
Sappington, John, 435, 472.
Sappington, William B., 472.
Saratoga Springs, New York, 474.
Saturday Evening Post, 452.
Schermerhorn, John S., 473.
Schlundt, Herman, 474.
Schofield, John McAllister, 108.
Schoharie, New York, 539.
Schurz, Carl, 79.
Schuyler, W. S., 397, 432.
Schweitzer, Paul, 475.
Scientific Association of the University of Missouri, 476.
Scott, Jefferson, 394.
Scott, John H., 106.
Scott, John R., 477.
Scott, Thomas, 478.
Scott, Winfield, 34.
Seacat, Lester, 369.
Sebree, Louisa, 432.
Sebree, Uriel, 432.

Sedalia, Missouri, 31, 138, 149, 309, 479, 494.
Seifert, Elizabeth, 480.
Senate Investigating Committee, 481, 540.
Seward, William E., 336.
Seymour, Robert B., 361.
Shackelford, George, 482.
Shackelford, John C., 483.
Shackelford, Thomas, 162, 484.
Shamrock, Missouri, 68.
Shannon County, Missouri, 152, 218, 258, 372, 411, 584.
Shannon, James, 393, 432, 485, 592.
Shannon, Joseph B., 414.
Sharlotte Village (Louisiana Territory), 416.
Shaw Family, 581.
Shaw, Milton, 486.
Shelbina, Missouri, 595.
Shelby County, Missouri, 462.
Shelby, Joseph, 487, 577.
Shepard, Edward M., 488.
Shepley, Ethan A. H., 489.
Sheppard, Charles, 490.
Sherman, William Tecumseh, 182, 213, 364.
Shields, James, 34.
Shirkey, Howard M., 95.
Shirkey, Sam B., 376, 391.
Shorthorn Cattle, 322.
Sigel, Franz, 61, 213, 336.
Sigma Xi, 500.
Simpson, Chauncey, 376.
Sims and Fitzgerald Commission Company, 491.
Sims, T. A., 592.
Sinclair, Belle C., 492.
Sinaloa, Mexico, 26.
"Six Mile Territory," 101.
Slack, William Y., 107, 493.
Slater, Missouri, 311, 446.
Slaves and Slavery, 13, 71, 78, 108, 213, 222, 248, 252, 278, 288, 300, 301, 308, 313, 321, 336, 352, 420, 462, 486, 487, 490, 497, 499, 517, 528, 584, 592.
Sligo County, Ireland, 426.
Sloat, Commodore, 62.
Slot Machine Racket, 279.
Smallpox, 24.
Smith, Alfred E., 150, 279.
Smith, C. E., 497.
Smith, Charles H., 538.
Smith, Forrest, 414.
Smith, G. R., 153, 494.
Smith, Herbert M., 65.
Smith Independent League, 150.
Smith, Israel A., 495.
Smith, J. Y., 542.
Smith, Louis G., 496.
Smith-Manning Lead Company, 318.
Smith, Thomas A., 497.
Smith, William B., 498.
Snoddy, Daniel F., 499.
Snoddy, William A., 499.
Socialist Party, 260.
Soils, Student Notes on, 23.
Sonora, Mexico, 267.
Sons of the American Revolution, 279.
South Africa, 381.
South America, 140.
South Carolina, 109, 141.
South Dakota, 403.
Southwest Missouri Medical Society, 246.
Spain, 355.
Spanish-American War, 432, 501.
Spanish-American Veterans, 501.
Spanish Civil War, 569.
Spanish Grants, 357.
Spencer, Seldon P., 279.
Spillman, Wm. J., 502.
Spring Garden, Missouri, 363.
Spring River, Missouri, 189.
Springfield, Battle of, 12.
Springfield, Missouri, 61, 274, 336, 488, 536.
Springfield News-Leader and Press, 295.
Spurling, Virgil, 376.
Stafford County, Virginia, 201, 432.
Standard Oil Company, 225.
Stanford, Leland, 5.
Staples, Edward, 370.
Stark, Lloyd C., 257, 391, 414, 503.
State Bank of New London, Missouri, 578.
Stauder, John A., 504.
Stayton, Edward M., 505.
Steamboats, 84.
Steel Industry, 116.
Steele, Alexander, 506.
Steele Family, 80.
Steele, James, 506.
Steele, William, 506.
Steelville, Missouri, 507.
Stephens, Alexander, 538.
Stephens, Blanche L., 508.
Stephens College, 19, 590.
Stephens, James, 538.
Stephens, Lon V., 66, 177, 484.
Stevens, E. McDonald, 509.

Stewart, Robert M., 65.
Stewartsville, Missouri, 448.
Stillwater, Minnesota, 66, 596.
Stockholm, Sweden, 563.
Stone County, Missouri, 246.
Stone, D. T., 510.
Stone Hill Wine Company (Hermann, Missouri), 511.
Stone, T. F., 512.
Stone, William Joel, 66, 145.
Stotts City Bank (Missouri), 514.
Strafford, Missouri, 220, 515, 516.
Strafford, Missouri, *Times,* 516.
Stratton, Pauline H., 517.
Straub, David, 518.
Strother, Colbert, and Company (Saline County, Missouri), 519.
Stud Books, 237.
Suez Canal, 331.
Sugar Creek, Battle of, 561.
Suggett, James, 300.
Sullivan, Amos H., 520.
Sullivan County, Missouri, 280, 392, 398, 525.
Supreme Court of Missouri, 322.
Sutherland, Samuel H., 521.
Sutter, Rosa, 522.
Sutton, John L., 523.
Sutton, Julia, 189.
Swallow Fossil Collection, 524.
Swallow, M. A., 524.
Swanson, Claude A., 240.
Sweden, 563.
Swiggy, A. W., 525.
Switzerland, 354.
Switzler, William F., 127, 322, 493, 526, 527.

Tacna-Arica Controversy, 192.
Taft, William H., 225.
Talmadge, Eugene, 257.
Taney County Star, 543.
Taneyville, Missouri, 543.
Tariffs, 398, 430.
Tate, Isaac, 528.
Tate, James, 528.
Tate, John 528.
Tatum J. R., 529.
Taubert, A. G., 530.
Taxation, 78, 116, 131, 226, 243, 257, 279, 340, 389, 414, 430, 499, 528, 534, 556, 584.
Tebo and Neosho Railroad, 65.
Tennessee, 13, 26, 192, 195, 201, 213, 217, 252, 339, 347, 385, 386, 486, 490, 564, 577, 581, 592.
Test Oath, 405, 542.
Texas, 14, 38, 39, 127, 239, 249, 252, 442, 463, 493.
Texas County, Missouri, 535.
Texas Fever, 127.
Theilman Family, 531.
Theobold, Earl of Carlingford, 426.
Thilly, Frank, 532.
Thomas, Harry, 533.
Thompson, L. D., 534.
Thomson, David, 565.
Thomson, Milton, 565.
Tindel, Curtis, 535.
Tipton, Missouri, 272.
Tisdel, R. H., 554.
Tobacco, Tobacco Industry, 100, 335, 358, 393, 542.
Todd, David, 322 .
Todd, Helen, 536.
Tojo, 566.
Tokyo, Japan, 566.
Toledo Blade, 240.
Toledo, Iowa, 204.
Toledo, Ohio, 240.
Toole, J. E., 537.
Tootle, T. E., 365.
Topographical Corps, U.S.A., 336.
Tornadoes, 488.
Trenton, Missouri, 111, 279.
Trenton, Missouri, Public Schools, 467.
Trigg, William H., 538.
Triplett, Missouri, 358.
Tripp, A. A., 267.
True American, 539.
Truman, Harry S., 414, 418, 481, 503, 540.
Tuberculosis, 127.
Tucker, Dennis, 541.
Tucker, D. M., 542.
Tucker, James H., 542.
Tucker, William B., 542.
Tulane University, 498.
Turnbo, S. C., 543.
Turner, Nathan, 339.
Turnverein, 54, 327, 544.
Tuscumbia, Missouri, 114.
Twining, E. H., 545.
Tyler, John, 283.
Tyler, John, Jr., 546.

Undulant Fever, 127.
Union Army, 6, 36, 46, 60, 61, 73, 107, 109, 137, 145, 166, 178, 195, 199, 213, 214, 217, 294, 322, 329, 364, 387, 398, 425, 518, 561, 691, 697.
Union Literary Society, 547.

Unionville, Missouri, 576.
United Mine Workers, 225, 279.
United States Chamber of Commerce, 423.
United States Department of Agriculture, 548.
United States Public Health Service, 516.
University of Chicago Weekly, 549.
University of Missouri Board Club, 551.
Upper Alton, Illinois, 450.
Uren, A. W., 95.
Urich, Missouri, 429.
Utah, 117, 348.

Valley Forge, 345.
Van Buren, Martin, 159, 312.
Vandalia, Illinois, 274.
Vandiver Family, 154.
Van Dorn, General, 546.
Van Meter Family, 556.
Veblen, Thorstein, 552.
Vermont, 322, 469.
Vernon County, Missouri, 65, 94, 166.
Versailles Treaty, 498.
Vest, George G., 309, 430, 483, 484, 557, 559.
Veterans' Affairs, 116, 279, 387.
Veterinarians, 279.
Veterinary Science, 127, 279.
Vichy Springs, Missouri, 558.
Viles, Jonas, 508, 552, 559.
Villa, Pancho, 267.
Virginia, 67, 83, 86, 99, 115, 117, 135, 201, 227, 248, 252, 269, 274, 278, 291, 300, 335, 359, 398, 408, 432, 472, 499, 517, 542, 560, 571, 581.
Virginia City, Montana, 458.
Virginia City, Nevada, 597.
Virginia House of Delegates, 291.
Voelkner, Henry, 561.
Vote Frauds, 225.

Waco, Texas, 14.
Waddell, S. W., 20.
Waddell, William B., 562.
Wagner, Robert W., 240.
Walden, Fred H., 563.
Wales, 359.
Walker, Charles I., 461.
Walker, Charles W. C., 565.
Walker, James T., 565.
Walker Family, 564.
Wall, E. E., 310.
Wallace, Gene R., 566.
Wallace, Henry A., 95, 257, 391.
Wallace, Henry C., 279.
Wallace, Lawman, 566.
Walls, Edmond N., 278.
Walls, John, 308.
War Dads, 116.
War of 1812, 312.
Warner, William, 225.
Warner, Wynkoop, 82.
Warnock, John, 568.
Warren, Alfred P., 446.
Warren County, Missouri, 19, 59, 278, 416.
Warrensburg, Missouri, 583.
Warshaw, Jacob, 569.
Washington County, Missouri, 51, 52, 73, 81, 194, 265, 318, 584.
Washington County, Virginia, 274.
Washington, D. C., 252, 333, 423, 557.
Washington, George, 345.
Washington University, 225.
Waters, H. J., 127, 550.
Watson, Benjamin, 571.
Watson Seminary, 570.
Watson, Walter, 571.
Watson, Wealthy, 571.
Wauchope, George A., 572.
Waukesha, Wisconsin, 474.
Waverly, Missouri, 573.
Wayne County, Missouri, 372.
Wayne University, 438.
W. C. T. U., 279, 574.
Webb City, Missouri, 174.
Webb, Mrs. James A., 192.
Weberville, California, 382.
Webster, Daniel, 336.
Weed, W. T., 141.
Wells, Carty, 12, 134, 416.
Wells-Fargo Company, 65, 276.
Wells, Joseph B., 134.
Wells, Mrs. Harris, 136.
Wells, Robert W., 322.
Welsh Language, 127.
Western Missouri Good Roads Association, 575.
Western Star (Fulton, Missouri), 332.
Westlake, Thomas, 577.
Westminster College, (Missouri), 338.
Weston, Missouri, 188.
West Plains, Missouri, 262.
West Point, 279.
West Virginia, 299.
Wheeler, Burton K., 481.
Wheeler, Wayne B., 240.
When The Tree Flowered, 397.
Whig Party, 12, 312, 320, 322.

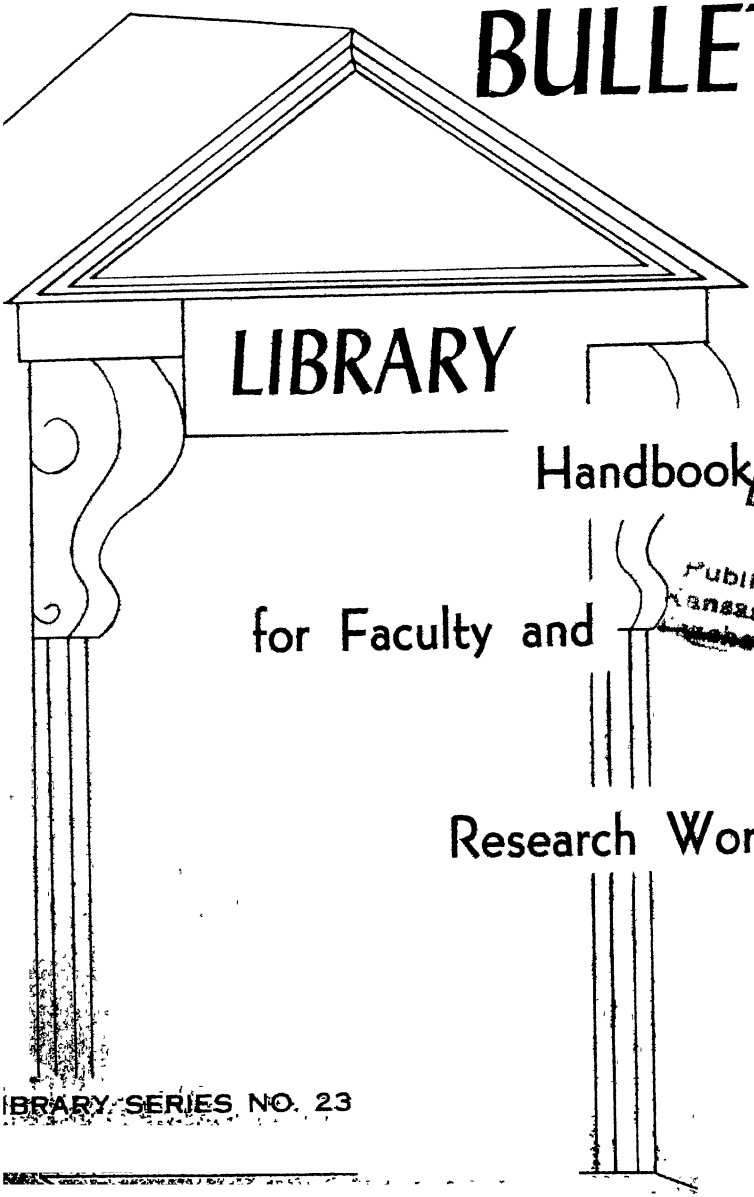
White, Edward J., 257.
White River, Missouri, 295.
White, William Allen, 225.
Whitledge, T. B., 79.
Whitlow, W. B., 578.
Whitmore, Rogers, 15.
Wichita Mountains, 189.
Wiggins, E. J., 579.
Williams, Bill, 62.
Williams, Clyde, 580.
Williams Family, 581.
Williams, Joseph, 274.
Williams, Walter, 376, 484, 569.
Williamsburg, Missouri, 182.
Williamsburg, Virginia, 291.
Willis, A. J., 582.
Willow Springs, Missouri, 168.
Wilson, D. L., 279.
Wilson, Francis M., 257.
Wilson, James W. 583,
Wilson's Creek, Battle of, 35, 61, 107, 493.
Wilson, Woodrow, 192.
Wilson, W. R., 542.
Winchester, P. H., 417.
Windham, Massachusetts, 427.
Windsor, Missouri, 412.
Windsor, Vermont, 322.
Winona, Missouri, 152, 411.
Wisconsin, 289, 474.
Wistar Institute, 11.
Women's Suffrage, 157, 337, 484.
Wood, Leonard, 403.
Wood, William, 584.
Wooster, Ohio, 312.
World Court, 279.
World War I, 14, 56, 57, 136, 148, 149, 157, 314, 470, 508, 556.
World War II, 38, 481, 567, 585.
Worner, Lloyd E., Jr., 586.
Worth County, Missouri, 299.
W. P. A. Historical Records Survey, 587.
Wrench, Jesse, 132, 508.
Wright, Robert, 588.
Wright, Urel, 198.
Wyaconda, Missouri, 589.
Wykoff, Roy A., 590.
Wymore, William, 591.

Yale University ,24.
Yancey, Charles, 592.
Yancey, William L., 546.
Yantis, J. L., 120.
Yaqui Indians, 267.
Yates, T. S., 593.
Yates, William, 594.
Young, Arthur, 365.
Young, Brigham, 348, 597.
Young, C. W., 595.
Younger Brothers, 66, 596.
Younger, Cole, 66, 484, 596.
Y. M. C. A., 149.

Zackman, Daniel, 597.
Ziegenhein, Henry, 79.
Zinc Mining, 128, 290, 293.
Zionism, 116.
Zurich, Switzerland, 391.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

BULLETIN



LIBRARY

Handbook

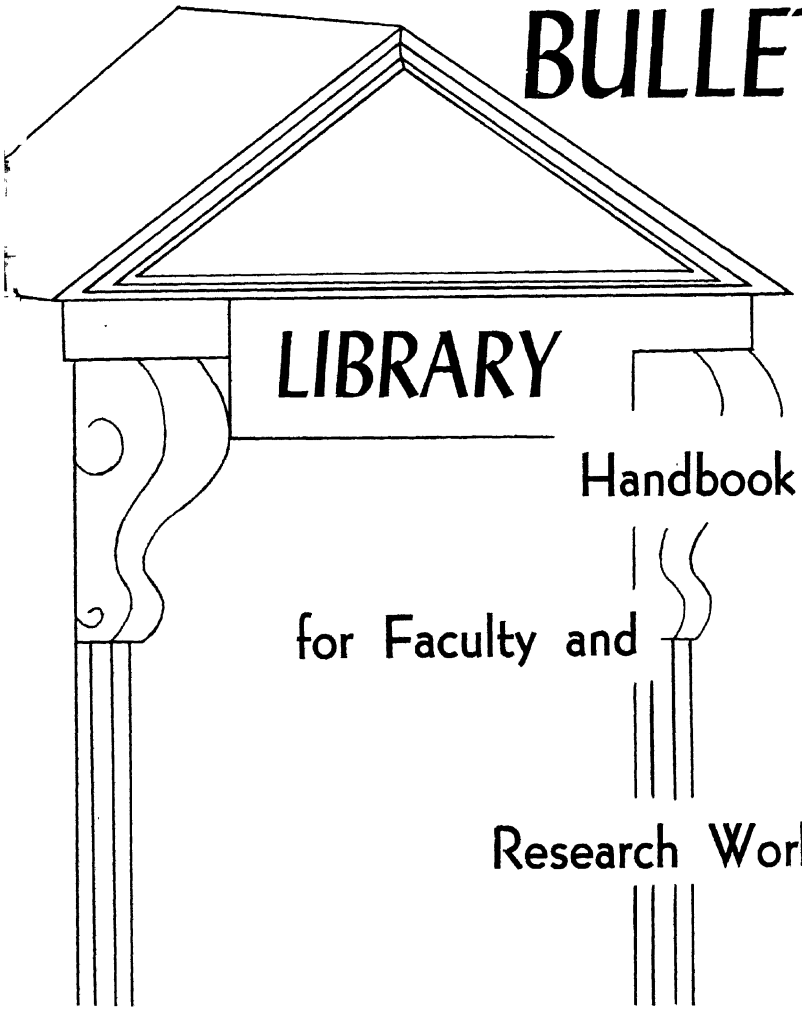
for Faculty and

Research Workers

DEC 17 1953
Public Library
Kansas City, Mo.

LIBRARY SERIES NO. 23

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BULLETIN



THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BULLETIN

VOLUME 54, NUMBER 38 LIBRARY SERIES, NUMBER 23

Published by the University of Missouri at Room 102, Building T-3, Columbia, Missouri. Entered as second-class matter, January 2, 1914, at post office at Columbia, Missouri, under Act of Congress of August 24, 1912. Issued four times monthly October through May, three times monthly June through September. --- 2,500

INTRODUCTION

The University of Missouri Library contains almost 700,000 volumes plus several thousand pieces of other graphic materials in the General Library and eight branch libraries. The bulk of these materials is housed in the General Library building, but its branches and special reading rooms are maintained to enable the Library to meet specialized needs. Most of the branch libraries and special reading rooms are primarily for upperclass and graduate students and for members of the faculty, and they emphasize materials and services for advanced classes and research. Any library and all of the materials may be used according to the regulations for different types of resources merely by providing suitable identification. Borrowing privileges are reasonably uniform throughout the library system, and special services and personal assistance are available in each service unit.

All divisions of the Library are under the administration of the University Librarian, who, on matters of policy, has the advice of the Faculty Library Committee. Some of the colleges and schools also have library committees to advise on library matters peculiar to the division. The work of the various departments of the Library is presented here only insofar as this information will directly assist the user of the Library.

This Handbook has been prepared to assist graduate students and members of the faculty in the use of this University Library. Additional assistance may be obtained from any librarian on the staff.

HOW TO FIND INFORMATION ON A SUBJECT

Finding recorded information on a subject ordinarily involves two steps: first, identification of a work which is likely to contain the desired information, and, second, location of a copy of the particular publication. If the information sought involves points of fact likely to be contained in dictionaries, encyclopedias, alamanacs, handbooks, or yearbooks of various types, the most direct approach is probably either the book collection in the Reference Room of the General Library, where approximately 8000 carefully selected volumes are readily available, or the reference collections in the special reading rooms and branch libraries on subjects pertinent to that particular library unit.

A more extensive search usually requires consulting one or more bibliographical sources which may list materials by subject (e.g., *Agricultural Index);* by form of publication, such as the *Union List of Serials;* by place of publication, for example, the *British National Bibliography;* or by location in another library, as the *Catalogue of the Library of the Boston Athenaeum.*

The most frequently consulted works of this type are described in Constance Winchell's *Guide to Reference Books,* (7th ed., 1951). Many bibliographical sources are sufficiently comprehensive to be of use regardless of the field to be investigated, and a few of these are mentioned in the paragraphs that follow. Those doing research will find the card catalogs of the collections in the University Library of primary importance in their work.

The Card Catalogs

The Library maintains a Central Card Catalog of all library materials on the campus, located in Room 203, General Library, and each branch library has a card catalog of its own holdings. These catalogs are of the "dictionary" type, containing in one alphabet cards for authors, titles, and subjects of books.

These catalogs are made by the Catalog Department, which utilizes printed Library of Congress cards whenever possible. Most cards contain a description of the physical volume — the author's name, the title, edition, place of publication, publisher, date of publication, number of pages or volumes, size, nature of any illustrative matter, series note, and other pertinent facts about the book. A card for each volume (or set) is filed in the catalog under the author's name (the main entry card) and others are filed under the title, if distinctive, the editor, the translator, etc., as added entries.

In addition to cards filed under author and title, cards for most volumes except *belles lettres* will be found under appropriate subjects. The subject headings assigned may not always seem logical to the

reader, but the headings used and numerous cross references usually lead to the desired material. In general, the subject headings used in the catalogs of this Library are those used in the Library of Congress.

This Central Card Catalog contains an estimated 1,500,000 cards and the complexities of filing this number of cards make some sections of the catalog, the *Bible,* for example, difficult to use. Assistance in use of the catalog may be obtained from the reference staff. In filing, names beginning with the prefix "Mac," "Mc" and "M'," all are filed as if spelled "Mac."

The card catalog provides a good approach to books and other separately published works, but it is of little value in finding articles in journals, newspapers, or government publications. Although the contents of many important monographic series and some periodicals are analyzed in the catalog, it is generally necessary to use periodical indexes, abstracting services, newspaper indexes, or bibliographies for an approach to articles in such publications, because the main entry in the card catalog will be under the general name or title of the series rather than that of a particular author. Some types of publications are not listed in the card catalog, such as telephone directories, college catalogs, maps, microfilm, manuscripts, and some government documents. Assistance in locating these materials may be had by inquiring in the Reference Department.

Bibliographies

Bibliographies are often the best guides to materials on a subject and this Library has a large collection of such compilations. Most of the bibliographies in the General Library will be found in either of two locations: the Reference Room (Room 201), or the seventh floor of the bookstack. Some of the more specialized bibliographies are shelved with the subjects to which they pertain in the special reading rooms or in the branch libraries. Other trade bibliographies are kept in the Acquisition Department (Room 13).

The bibliographies shelved in the Reference Room are those which have been found most useful by members of the staff. These include national and trade bibliographies which describe the publications printed in a particular country and printed catalogs of large libraries such as the *Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Cards,* and the *General Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum.* Assistance in the use of these and other materials may be obtained from members of the staff in the Reference Department.

Indexes and Abstracts

Indexes to periodical literature are of four kinds: first, those which index articles regardless of subject in a selected group of maga-

zines, such as *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature,* and the *International Index to Periodicals;* second, those which index material on a subject wherever it appears, of which *Chemical Abstracts* is a good example; third, those indexing material in a group of magazines devoted to a specific subject, such as the *Art Index,* and the *Education Index;* and fourth, those which index the file of a single periodical, for example, the *Cumulative Index to the National Geographic Magazine,* 1899-1940.

The use of government publications frequently requires the use of special indexes. The *Checklist of United States Public Documents,* 1789-1909, Poore's *Descriptive Catalogue of the Government Publications of the United States,* 1774-1881, the *Catalogue of the Public Documents* covering the years 1893-1940, and the *Monthly Catalogues* are the principal guides to publications issued by the Federal Government. Publications issued by state and municipal governments and those issued by foreign governments are listed in other compilations. Many of these are described in James B. Child's *Government Document Bibliography in the United States and Elsewhere* (1942), but those who are not familiar with government publications should ask for assistance in the Reference Department.

Information in newspapers may be approached through the *New York Times Index,* Sept. 1851-June 1905, 1913-date, and the *Times* (London) *Official Index,* 1790-date. Although these are indexes to particular newspapers, they often reveal the date an event took place and was reported in other journals. Descriptions of unpublished indexes to newspapers in other American libraries are included in *Local Indexes in American Libraries* compiled by the Junior Members Round Table of the American Library Association (1947).

Special Card Indexes

Several special card indexes found in the Library, but not included in the Central Card Catalog are the index to Place Names of Missouri, in the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection; index to technical publications of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and the Naval Research Laboratory, in the Engineering Library; index to selected series of U. S. Department of Agriculture publications and those of some state Agricultural Experiment Stations, in the Agriculture Library; to U. S. Soils Surveys indexed by state and county, also in the Agriculture Library; Wistar Institute cards giving abstracts of articles published in the Institute's journals, in the Biology Library; chronological index to the Library's collection of English political pamphlets of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries; chronological

index to books listed in Pollard and Redgrave *Short Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland,* 1475-1640; index to the Library's collection of Fourth of July orations, the last three being in the Reference Department.

Reference Service

If the information desired is not found through the card catalog or published bibliographies or indexes, assistance should be secured from the Reference Department. The staff of reference librarians is prepared by training and experience to find answers to specific questions or to direct an inquirer to sources of information on a subject. Reference librarians can often find materials which cannot be identified through the Card Catalog and the better-known published bibliographical works.

HOW TO LOCATE A COPY OF A PUBLICATION

The Card Catalog

After the titles wanted have been selected, copies of most of the works available in this Library may be located by means of call numbers given on cards in the Central Card Catalog. The Catalog card will frequently locate copies of titles in branch libraries. Branch locations are stamped in the left hand margin of the card; the word "General" or the absence of any stamp indicates that the volume is shelved in the General Library. The temporary transfer of a volume from the General Library book stack to one of the reading rooms or branch libraries may be determined by inquiry at the Loan Desk.

Classification

The purpose of library classification is to bring like things together, and the decisions made by the classifiers are reflected in a notation scheme. Each volume is assigned a "call number" which appears on the catalog cards for each book as well as on the book itself. Ordinarily a "call number" consists of two parts: a "classification number" on the first line, and an "author number" on the second.

The University of Missouri Library uses the Dewey Decimal Classification. The "classification number" refers to the subject in the Dewey Decimal Classification, which comprises ten main classes, as follows:

000 General periodicals, Bibliographies, Journalism, Society Publications
100 Philosophy, Psychology
200 Religion, Theology
300 Sociology, Political Science, Economics, Education, Commerce
400 Philology, Linguistics

500 Pure Sciences
600 Applied Sciences
700 Fine Arts, Recreation
800 Literature
900 Biography, History, Travel

These main classes are sub-divided into smaller groups, such as 610 (Medicine), 620 (Engineering), and 621 (Mechanical Engineering); and frequently these numbers are further divided by use of decimals, e.g., 621.3 (Electrical Engineering) and 621.384 (Radio).

Books in this Library ordinarily are shelved by the Dewey Classification numbers, thereby bringing together volumes on the same subject; however, an examination of the materials classified together on the shelves reveals only a fraction of the pertinent material in the collection. A book rarely treats a subject so narrowly that it does not include material on related subjects; and, while a single copy of a book can be shelved in only one place, it may be listed under numerous subject headings in the Card Catalog or in bibliographies.

Under each classification number, books ordinarily are arranged alphabetically by the name of the author. For this purpose, a code, "Cutter's Three-Figure Alphabetic-Order Table," is used, since most names are too long for convenient use in a notation scheme. The letter which precedes the "Cutter number" or "author number" is the first letter of the author's surname, or, in the case of biography, the initial of the biographee.

Bookstack

The bookstack, at the rear or south side of the General Library building, numbers seven floors and accommodates approximately half a million volumes. An attendant at the Loan Desk will bring a book from the shelves of the stack upon presentation at the Desk of a "call slip" which gives the name of the author, the title of the book, and the call number.

Members of the faculty may go to the shelves in the bookstack for the volumes that they wish to examine or borrow. Graduate students may obtain the same privilege by applying at the Office of the Associate Librarian (Room 204) for a stack permit. Both faculty and graduate students are requested to sign the "stack register" located at the stack entrance to the right of the Loan Desk, giving the time of entering and leaving the stack. Holders of stack permits are not admitted to the Reserve Book Stack nor the Rare Book Stack except by special permission when accompanied by a member of the Library staff. Library materials brought from the stack must be presented at the Loan Desk for charging.

Charts showing the classifications shelved on each floor of the bookstack are posted at many points. Oversize materials are shelved in special locations on each floor, but are represented in their proper place by a shelf "dummy" which gives directions to the shelf location where the volume may be found.

Unoccupied carrels may be used temporarily by any reader in the stack until its assigned occupant appears (see statement about *Carrels* on p. 24) but the use of typewriters is restricted to the carrels on the seventh or top floor. Materials consulted in the stack should be left on the "Return Shelves" on each floor for re-shelving by Library employees. The stack elevator is for the use of the Library staff and members of the faculty only. Others must use the stairways at either the center or west end of the stack area.

If the Card Catalog indicates that a book is shelved in the bookstack but it is not found there, an attendant at the Loan Desk should be asked to ascertain whether the volume is on loan to another borrower or other Library unit. If records at the Loan Desk do not reveal the whereabouts of the volume, a search will be made for it. The person requesting the search will be asked to inquire later whether the volume has been located or not.

If the material wanted is not shelved in the bookstack, it may be in one of the following locations or categories:

Special Subject Reading Rooms

In the General Library building are three subject reading rooms having book and periodical collections of special value for advanced undergraduates, graduate students, and faculty: Education, and Social Science on the first floor, and Language and Literature on the third floor. The titles located in these rooms are listed in the Central Card Catalog as well as in separate catalogs maintained in each room.

Education Reading Room (112 Library)

This Room contains the reserve books for collateral reading in most Education courses as well as many of the important journals in the field. Elementary and secondary school curriculum guides, secondary school textbooks, and a special collection of physical education books are also available here.

Social Science Reading Room (116 Library)

Special collections of books and magazines applicable to courses offered by the School of Business and Public Administration are housed in this Room. There is also material of interest to the History and Sociology Departments.

Language Reading Room (309 Library)

Reserve books and journals on philology, literature, and art will be found here. The Library's collection of rare books and its microfilm collection are serviced from this Room.

Reserve Book Reading Room (205 Library)

In this room, located at the west end of the second floor, as well as in the special subject reading rooms and branch libraries, faculty members may have placed "on reserve" books assigned as required reading by students in classes for freshmen and sophomores. There is an author-card file of "reserve" books shelved in this room.

Rare Book and Closed Shelf Collection (309 Library)

This collection contains some 3000 volumes and is serviced from the Language Reading Room. Factors which affect the decision to assign a book to this Collection include date of publication, number of extant copies, character of binding, autographed copies, and previous ownership of the copies. Many important art folios will be found here as well as the "M" collection of publications of the University, groups within the University, and its faculty.

Popular Reading Room (107 Library)

To provide readily accessible recreational and general reading for students and faculty members, the Library maintains the Popular Reading Room in the General Library building. Here one may read current fiction, popular non-fiction, selected newspapers and periodicals. The books may be borrowed for home use and the magazines for overnight. Recordings of classical and semi-classical music are also available here for use in the Room or at home.

Map Room (306 Library)

The collections in the Map Room include 17,000 historical, political, economic, geologic, and topographic maps. Separately published maps are not described in the Central Card Catalog but may be located through catalogs and indexes in the Map Room. The collection is mainly for use in the Library, but maps may be borrowed for classroom use. The Map Room also contains some historical atlases, books dealing with map making and interpretation, and catalogs of map publishers. Selected current atlases are available in the Reference Room, while others will be found in the bookstack, subject reading rooms, and branch libraries.

Newspaper Room (303 Library)

The Library's collection of bound newspapers, comprising files of the Baltimore *Sun,* Baltimore *Evening Sun, Columbia Daily Tribune, Columbia Missourian,* London *Times, Manchester Guardian, New York Times, Wall Street Journal, and* Washington *Evening Star,* are available for consultation in this room. In addition there are on file, current

unbound issues of some 25 newspapers which are kept for varying periods from two to six months. Only the two Columbia papers are bound currently; the others are preserved on microfilm.

Reproductions of these and other important newspaper files on microfilm are housed in Room 308, where microfilm reading machines are also available.

Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (305 Library)

A joint project of the History Department and the Library, this collection contains over 600,000 manuscript pieces dealing primarily with the history of Missouri, the Mississippi Valley, and the West. It includes letters, diaries, account books, business papers, memoirs, religious and education records and other types of original manuscript material. *A Guide to the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection* has been published and is available to those interested.

Periodicals

A selection of current general periodicals is kept on open shelves in the Popular Reading Room; journals in special fields are available in subject reading rooms and in branch libraries; others are shelved in the bookstack. The revolving file at the Reference Desk lists and gives the call number and location of a selected group of periodicals to which the Library subscribes. The same information for these and all other journals in the Library can be secured from the Central Card Catalog.

Branch Libraries

Branch libraries are maintained outside of the General Library building to make selected materials in various subjects conveniently available to the faculty and students in the colleges and departments housed in proximity to them. The resources of these libraries may be used by all persons connected with the University. Each of the professional school branches contains the most recent and useful material in the field, but some material in each of the fields will be found in the General Library. The Biology and Geology collections are composed primarily of research materials.

Agriculture (223 Mumford Hall)

The 35,000 volumes of books and periodicals in agriculture and allied fields emphasize agricultural economics, animal husbandry, entomology, forestry, horticulture, dairying, soils, and crops. Extensive collections of the publications of the United States Department of Agriculture and of the various state agricultural experiment stations are important features.

Biology (211 Lefevre Hall)

A library especially strong in botany, zoology and wildlife conservation, it contains approximately 12,000 volumes, including many scientific journals.

Engineering (227 Engineering)

The Engineering Library contains about 23,000 volumes, including books, bound periodicals, and engineering publications issued by societies and governments. The fields covered are aeronautical, agricultural, chemical, civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering, as well as engineering drawing, mechanics, and radio. Many technical journals and trade magazines are included.

A collection of over 2500 volumes in Mathematics principally in the field of pure mathematics, including many journals, is also housed in this Library.

Geology (113 Swallow Hall)

The holdings of this Library numbering about 9000 volumes, are principally periodicals and other serial publications of the United States Geological Survey and the various state geological, mineral, and natural resources departments. There is also a large collection of geologic maps.

Journalism (117 Walter Williams Hall)

The Journalism Library houses a collection of 10,000 volumes which is strong in the history of journalism, advertising, law of the press, news photography, typography and the history of printing, and radio and news reporting. The Library receives about 200 newspapers and 200 periodicals from all over the world.

The Journalism Library "morgue" (106 Neff Hall) contains an index to and files of clippings from the *Columbia Missourian* on items of campus, city and county interest.

Law (202 Tate Hall)

The approximately 60,000 volumes in the Law Library emphasize Anglo-American law. This collection includes statutes of the United States and Great Britain, federal and state court reports, and an extensive collection of legal periodicals, encyclopedias, and other reference material.

Medicine (116 McAlester Hall)

Among its 21,000 volumes are the principal medical works of reference and nearly 300 leading medical journals. Complete sets of most of the journals are available. The collection is strong in physiology and biochemistry.

Veterinary (210 Connaway Hall)

The Veterinary Library of 2000 volumes serves the faculty and students of the School of Veterinary Medicine and others needing materials represented in its resources. Its collection of books and scientific journals includes materials on human medicine as well as the veterinary sciences.

Micro-Photo Materials

Most cataloged and uncataloged microfilms are housed in Room 308 of the General Library and are serviced from the Language Reading Room. The 16,000 reels consist principally of long runs of newspaper files, master's theses, doctoral dissertations, and some records of the United States Department of State. Reading machines are available here and there is one in the Engineering Library. A complete list of all material on microfilm will be found in Room 309.

The Library also has reading machines for use with microcards and microprint. At present the Library has material on microcards in the field of physical education and on microprint a collection of 5000 English and American plays of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.

Recordings

Two collections of recordings, predominantly musical compositions, are located in the Popular Reading Room (107 Library) and the Education Reading Room (112 Library). Those in the Education Reading Room are of interest chiefly to those enrolled in music education courses. All others are for home use for a limited loan period. There are record-players with earphone equipment in both rooms.

State Historical Society of Missouri (104 Library)

Founded in 1898, the Society is now the largest single depository of Missouriana in existence with a total of over 130,000 volumes. Its files of daily and weekly Missouri newspapers represent important research material. The J. Christian Bay collection of Middle Western Americana is notable. One of the most complete Mark Twain collections is among the Society's holdings as is the large Missouri Author collection of books by native writers. Official publications of all branches of the state government are a valuable segment of its collections. All of the material is available for use in the Society's quarters in the General Library building, but none may be borrowed for use elsewhere.

HOW TO BORROW MATERIALS

Borrowing Privileges

All employees of the University are entitled to borrow books from the Library without regard to rank or duty. Certain classes of employees, because of their needs for library material, receive certain extra privileges; all others may borrow books on the same terms as students. The Faculty privilege of the extended loan of library material is granted to all Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Instructors, and Assistant Instructors, to full-time research personnel,

University of Missouri Library Borrowing Privileges

	Identification	*Length of Loan*				*Fines*
		Books[1]		*Journals*	*Recordings*	
		Home Use	*Reserve*			
Administrative Officers Teaching faculty Librarians (Professional) Research staff (full time) Retired members of above groups.	Name in Faculty Directory	Indefinite; not to extend beyond close of Winter Semester; subject to recall after two weeks.	One day, unless on reserve for course taught by borrower.[2]	Same as home use books.[3]	Three days	See Footnote 2, below.
Students, (graduate and undergraduate)	I. D. Card	14-19 days	Two hours[4] or three days	Overnight due at 9:05 a.m.	Three days	Home use books—5 cents per day; Reserve books—25 cents first hour 10 cents each additional hour. Journals and recordings, same as reserve books.
Alumni Faculty wives High school students[6] Non-academic and clerical staff Student wives Students from other colleges[7] Townspeople Visitors	Library permits[5]	14-19 days	Two hours[4] or three days	Overnight due at 9:05 a.m.	Three days	

[1]Books may be borrowed from the Popular Reading collection for one week.

[2]Borrowers who are also graduate students must observe student regulations on reserve books borrowed in connection with courses taken.

[3]Current issues of magazines may be borrowed for two weeks.

[4]Two-hour reserve books may be borrowed for overnight use after 9 p.m. and for week-end use after 11 a.m. Saturday.

[5]Permits to use the Library are issued in the Office of the Librarian, Room 114, Library.

[6]Students in University Laboratory School must present a request from the director to obtain a library permit; students in public schools must present a request signed by parent.

[7]Must present a request from librarian of their institution that permit

to administrative officers of the University, and to professional members of the Library staff.

Specifically, the extended loan privilege accorded to the persons indicated includes:

1. Books and journals, not otherwise limited, may be borrowed for an indefinite period not to extend beyond the close of the winter semester next occurring. They are subject to recall for "reserve" or for use by others. Popular fiction and current issues of magazines will ordinarily be recalled after two weeks.

2. Books on "reserve" for a course other than that taught by the borrower may be borrowed for one day. A longer period is permissible if the book is used *only* in courses taught by the borrower.

3. When the borrower is also a graduate student, he must observe student regulations for "reserve" books borrowed in connection with courses taken.

4. On, or soon after May 1, each year, a reminder is sent to each borrower with books charged out, indicating that books should be returned or renewed. It is necessary to make a physical check on each volume renewed.

5. Except for loans under paragraph 3, faculty borrowers will not be subject to fines, They are, however, responsible for the safe return of books, journals, recordings and other library materials borrowed, and will be billed for them if damaged or not returned. Bills will be sent to the Cashier's Office at the close of the winter semester for books not returned or renewed during the annual check of books on loan to the faculty, and a reasonable time (approximately 30 days) after a book has been recalled. The cost of the book plus a one dollar replacement fee will be the usual charge.

Borrowing Procedures

Procedures for borrowing library materials are essentially uniform for all units of the Library; the few differences will be easily understood. The following, then, applies to all of the libraries.

To borrow a home use book, a printed form known as a "call slip" must be filled out for each item desired. The "call slip" requires the following information: author and title (or title only, if request is for a journal); call number of at least two lines (Dewey classification number and "Cutter" or author number); if journal, volume number or date of issue; borrower's name, address, and I. D. number if student (faculty members should give office address rather than home address). The call number information must be repeated on the perforated stub attached on the left end of the "call slip."

To borrow books on "reserve" a shorter "call slip" form is used,

requiring only the book's author and title (or name and date of magazine) and the borrower's name, address, and I. D. number. One or both of these forms are available at every lending unit of the Library.

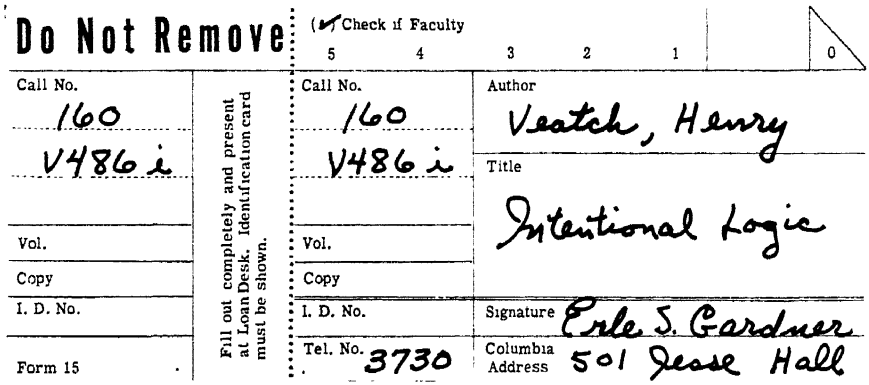


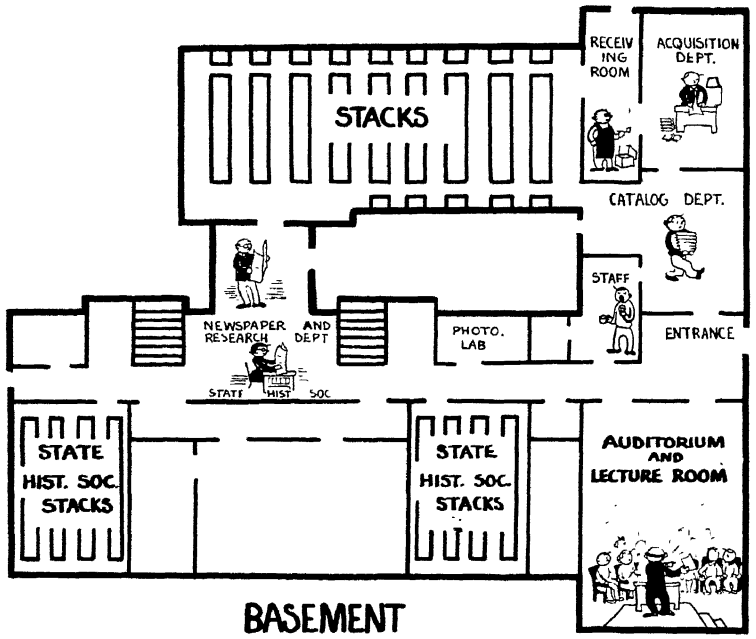
Figure 1. Call Slip for Home Use Book

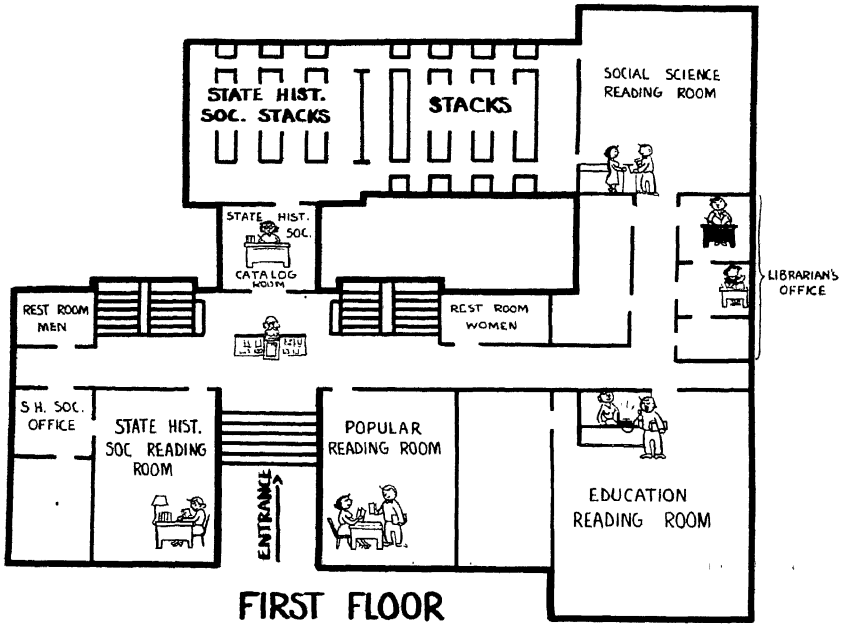
Books are issued for use outside the Library upon presentation of a call slip as shown above. The call number should be given on both portions of the slip. Faculty members (assistant instructor or higher in rank) should indicate that fact by checking the item at the top of the slip, and should also give *office* address. Students will fill in the blank labeled I. D. No. with student number taken from the identification card.

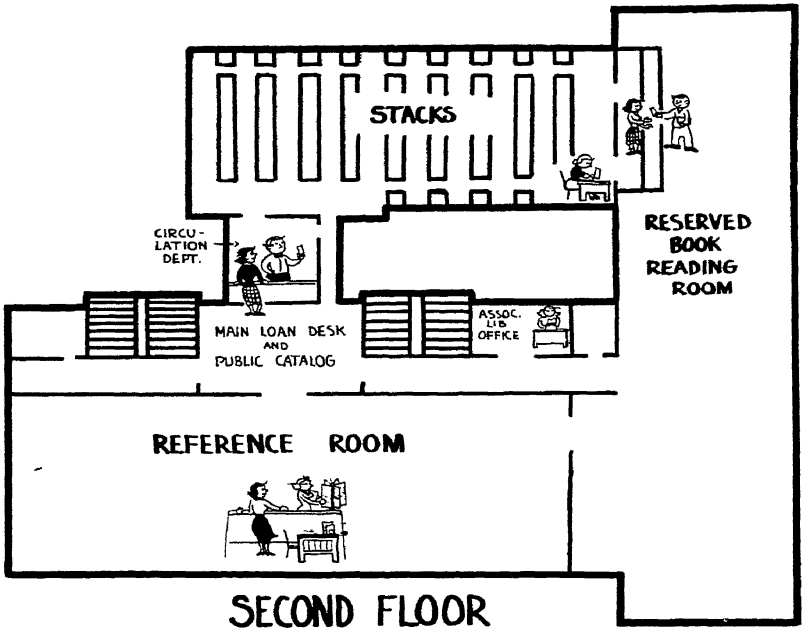
Some units, notably the Education and Social Science Reading Rooms, and the Agriculture Library, use a Soundscriber for recording book loans, a method that uses no "call slip". Here the attendant speaks into a microphone to record the author and or title of the material borrowed and the borrower gives his name, address, and I. D. number in the same manner. All students must present their I. D. cards when borrowing any library materials.

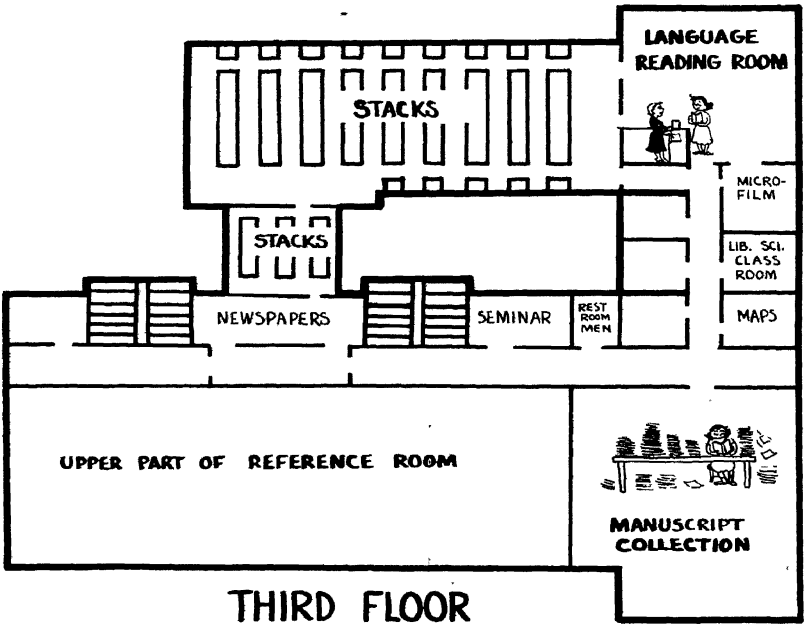
If the item requested is not on the shelf, the attendant will tell the borrower when it will be due or where it may be found. It is not customary to reveal who has a particular book, since the borrower is entitled to undisturbed use of the book until it is due.

Books used for class reading may be "on reserve" in one of the reading rooms or branch libraries, indicating that they may be borrowed only for a limited time. More detailed regulations on student use of


STACKS
RECEIV ING ROOM
ACQUISITION DEPT.
CATALOG DEPT.
STAFF
NEWSPAPER RESEARCH AND DEPT
PHOTO. LAB
ENTRANCE
STATE HIST. SOC. STACKS
STATE HIST. SOC. STACKS
AUDITORIUM AND LECTURE ROOM
BASEMENT


STATE HIST. SOC. STACKS
STACKS
SOCIAL SCIENCE READING ROOM
STATE HIST. SOC.
CATALOG ROOM
LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE
REST ROOM MEN
REST ROOM WOMEN
S.H. SOC. OFFICE
STATE HIST. SOC. READING ROOM
ENTRANCE
POPULAR READING ROOM
EDUCATION READING ROOM
FIRST FLOOR


STACKS
CIRCU-
LATION
DEPT.
RESERVED
BOOK
READING
ROOM
MAIN LOAN DESK
AND
PUBLIC CATALOG
ASSOC.
LIB
OFFICE
REFERENCE ROOM
SECOND FLOOR


LANGUAGE
READING ROOM
STACKS
MICRO-
FILM
STACKS
LIB. SCI.
CLASS
ROOM
NEWSPAPERS
SEMINAR
REST
ROOM
MEN
MAPS
UPPER PART OF REFERENCE ROOM
MANUSCRIPT
COLLECTION
THIRD FLOOR

the Library will be found in the *"M" Book* which is distributed to all students at time of registration.

Books should be returned to the desk or unit from which they were borrowed.

Priorities in Use

When more than one person wants the same book at the same time, some system of spreading its availability is necessary. This spreading process is achieved by limitation of loan period and call-in procedures. Priorities in use are implicit in the regulations and procedures of the Library. They are:

1. Reserve use (class assignment, in which scheduled class progress is of the essence).
2. Faculty course preparation (this priority exists for the first two weeks, after which priority 5).
3. Research use (first two weeks, then priority 6).
4. Class assignment (report, term paper, etc.).
5. Faculty course preparation (after expiration of two week period).
6. Research use (after two weeks).
7. Suggested (supplementary) reading.
8. Recreational or leisure reading.

Any book is subject to recall for a higher priority use. For example, any book may be called in for class reserve; of course, within the limitations of reserve use, no questions are asked as to reason for use, so that a reserve book is available to all.

Books on loan to the faculty are subject to recall (after two weeks) for use by students for a class assignment, for research use by graduate students or faculty, or for course preparation by other faculty.

Interlibrary Loans

Books and journals needed for research which are not in the University of Missouri Library and are not available for purchase may often be secured through interlibrary loan. Request for such loans should be made at the Reference Department.

Interlibrary loan is a courtesy provided by the lending library, and any conditions or regulations made by that library must be strictly observed. Responsibility for the safety and prompt return of the material is assumed by the borrowing library, and in many cases the borrowed material may not be taken from the General Library building.

If material is rare, or difficult to ship, or if the individual requesting the loan needs it for a long period, a photographic reproduction may be preferable to an interlibrary loan. Requests for photographic copies of materials in other libraries are also handled by the Reference Department.

Each graduate student who requests the borrowing of material from another library must sign a statement agreeing to the following regulations:

> "That I will call for all books immediately upon receipt of notification that they have been received by the Library and are available for my use;
>
> That the use of such books shall take priority over all other work, in order that the books may be returned to the lending institution within the time specified;
>
> That such books will be due at 9:05 a.m. on the date specified with reserve fines being levied for their late return regardless of the status of the borrower;
>
> That no book borrowed for me shall be for use in a class assignment or term report, but shall be used only for my research subject;
>
> That extension of the original loan period will not be requested from the lending institution unless reasonable use of the material during the first period did not allow sufficient time to complete its assigned use and unless a request for such extension be made at least four days before expiration of the original loan period; if renewal is granted by the lending institution a fee of $1 will be charged;
>
> That no books or other materials will be re-borrowed for my use except on condition that I pay all transportation charges from the lending institution and return;
>
> That I will also pay transportation charges on all books or other material borrowed for me but which I do not use or call for during the loan period;
>
> That failure to abide by any of the above stipulations may cause the lending institutions to restrict the University of Missouri's borrowing privileges and must therefore be considered cause for cancellation of this permit and privilege."

In all matters relating to interlibrary lending and borrowing the University of Missouri Library subscribes to the conditions set forth in the General Interlibrary Loan Code 1952, accepted by the Council of the American Library Association on July 4, 1952. Certain policies and procedures of importance to all borrowers requesting this service are quoted from the Code:

> "II. Definition of Purpose
>
> The purpose of interlibrary loans is to make available for research and for serious study library materials not in a given library, *with due provisions made by the lending library for the rights of its primary clientele.*
>
> III. Responsibility
>
> 1. Interlibrary loan service is a *courtesy and a privilege,* not a right, and is dependent upon the cooperation of many libraries. Because of the cost of the service and the conflict in demands for certain classes of material, the interlibrary loan service should be restricted (especially when borrowing from large research libraries) to requests that *cannot* be filled by any other means.
>
> 2. In the interest of furthering cooperative research both the borrowing library and the lending library are responsible for understanding and abiding by the purpose and limitations of such loans; it is especially desirable that the lending library interpret as generously as possible its own lending policies.

3. As applied to research for advanced degrees, it is assumed that the candidates in any institution will choose dissertation topics according to the resources at hand and not those which will involve attempting to borrow a large part of the necessary library resources from other libraries.

4. It is assumed that the borrowing library will carefully screen all applications for loans and that it will *reject* those which *do not* conform to the Code.

IV. Conditions of Loans

1. The safety of borrowed materials is the responsibility of the borrowing library from the date of their arrival in that library to the date of their receipt back by the lending library.

2. In the case of loss or damage the borrowing library is obligated to meet the cost of repair, rebinding, or replacement (including processing costs), or to supply a replacement copy, whichever is preferred by the lending library.

3. The borrowing library is *bound* by any conditions or limitations of use imposed by the lending library. If no specific conditions have been made, the borrowing library will safeguard borrowed materials as carefully as it would its own.
[The University of Missouri Library feels that it must in all fairness adhere to all restrictions placed by the lending library on borrowed material and is not free to make exceptions to these restrictions.]

4. It is recommended that any limitations on use (such as "For use in library building only") be based on the physical condition or the bibliographic character (e.g., rarity, fragility, uniqueness, etc.) of particular items rather than blanket restrictions on all materials lent.

5. Photographic reproductions should not be made of theses, manuscripts, or other unique materials on loan without first receiving permission from the library owning the original.

6. Special conditions on the use of unpublished theses may be imposed by the lending library. These may include restrictions to use within the library building; permission required from the author for the loan or reproduction of the thesis; signing by the individual borrower of a "use sheet" in front of thesis.

V. Scope

1. Almost any material possessed by a library, unless it has been acquired on terms which entirely preclude its loan or duplication, *may* on occasion be lent to or photographed for another library. The lender alone must decide in each case whether a particular loan or photographic copy should, or should not be made.

2. However, because of the purpose of interlibrary loans, libraries should *not* request, *especially of research libraries,* the following types of materials (unless asking under a special cooperative agreement): Current fiction; *current issues of periodicals* (some libraries may be willing to lend current issues of foreign or little used periodicals); inexpensive items currently purchasable in this country; books for class use; a high percentage of the books basic for a thesis being written for the borrowing institution; current books for which there is *anticipated a recurring demand* in the borrowing library.
[The University of Missouri Library does not ordinarily borrow books that may be purchased for five dollars or less. Requests for such material should be sent directly to the Acquisition Department on book order forms.]

3. Moreover, libraries *ought not* request, especially of research libraries, excepting under unusual and explained circum-

stances the following types of materials: extremely rare books; *a very large number* of titles at one time for *one applicant;* music to be used in public performance; works difficult and expensive to pack, *e.g.,* newspapers.

4. Furthermore, libraries should be prepared to have their requests *unfilled if* the material requested is considered by the owning library to be too rare, fragile, irreplaceable (manuscript or other unique item) or if it is a collection which cannot leave the premises; is in *great demand,* either actual or immediately anticipated; or is a microfilm or other photographic reproduction for which the original material or another film copy is not easily available for replacement copying.

VII. Placement of Requests

1. Libraries should apply first to the nearest institution known or expected to possess the desired material. *Special care* must be taken, however, to avoid asking the larger libraries to support an undue proportion of the interlibrary loans.
[The University of Missouri Library will use its discretion in distributing its requests for interlibrary loans among various libraries in order not to overburden any library with its requests for needed research materials.]

VIII. Information Required on Requests

1. Materials requested must be described completely and accurately, following accepted bibliographic practice.

3. Specific information required for requests is:

a. BOOKS or pamphlets:
 1. *Full author entry,* corporate or personal; when personal, supply full names, or at least the correct surname and initials of forenames if full names are not ascertainable.
 2. Title, exact and full enough for positive identification.
 3. Edition, when a particular one is sought. Specify "Any edition" if such is satisfactory.
 4. Imprint, including place of publication, publisher (if known) and *date.*
 5. Volume number if part of a set; give title of set if different from individual title.
 6. *If part of a series,* give title of the series and the serial number of the item.

b. SERIALS
 1. Exact title of the serial, complete enough for positive identification.
 2. *Volume number.*
 3. *Date of volume;* if very recent volume or if issues are separately paged, give also the number and/or date of issue wanted.
 4. Inclusive *pagination of article* desired, if this information is available.
 5. *Author and title of the article,* or subject if the title is not known.

5. If the applicant's name, status (occupation or other identifying description), and purpose are given on the request, the loan frequently may be obtained when otherwise it might be refused. This information may be required by some lending libraries.

6. If there is a date by which the material must be received to be useful, this should be indicated on the request.
[For best service the borrower should submit his requests for interlibrary loan at least *one month* in advance of the time the material is desired. This is especially helpful if the borrower wishes to obtain *books* that he does not know are available in a particular library, since often much correspondence is necessary before locating them.]

[During the Christmas season this Library in conjunction with other large libraries suspends its interlibrary loan service, primarily because of the heavy mails and school holidays. The length of time this service is not available varies with the institutions, some libraries refusing to lend books during the month of December. The University of Missouri suspends its interlibrary loan service from about December 15 to January 5.]
[Between the end of summer school and the beginning of the fall semester interlibrary loan service is again suspended to allow for staff vacations.]

XII. Duration of Loan

1. The *duration* of loan is normally calculated to mean the period of *time* the item is to be *in* the borrowing library, disregarding the time spent in transit.

2. The loan period is often limited to two weeks for books and one week for unbound periodical issues. However, some libraries grant longer initial loan periods as a matter of policy or under very special circumstances.
[The lending period varies with the institution and the borrower should be prepared to use the requested material as soon as it is received. Both courtesy and continuation of favorable relations with the lending library demand that books be returned promptly.]

XIII. Renewal

1. Renewal requests should *not be encouraged.* In any case a second renewal should not be asked for without a specific explanation. It should be remembered that the borrowed material was originally acquired for the use of the owning library's clientele, and should be available on its shelves.

2. The renewal request should reach the lending library on or before the date due.

3. The lending library should answer the borrowing library's renewal request promptly. If renewed, the lending library indicates the new due date or the renewal period granted.
[The University of Missouri Library will not request extension of the original loan period from the lending institution unless reasonable use of the material during the first period did not allow sufficient time to complete its assigned use and unless a request for such extension be made at least four days before expiration of the original loan period; if renewal is granted by the lending institution a fee of $1 will be charged the individual borrower.]

XIV. Recall

Material on loan is *subject to recall at any time* at the discretion of the lending library. The borrowing library should comply promptly.

XVI. Violations of the Code

Continued disregard by a borrowing library of the provisions of this code is sufficient reason for another library to decline to lend to said Library."

Interlibrary Lending of Microfilmed Theses

In recent years the microfilming of theses and dissertations has become a common practice at many universities, leaving the libraries of these institutions with only the original manuscript copy. Neither the original copy of a thesis nor a negative microfilm copy will be sent out on interlibrary loan; only a second copy, if available, will be so loaned. However, most universities that are microfilming their

theses have available for purchase, either through their own organization or by contract with an outside commercial group (such as University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan) positive microfilm copies of each thesis. These are for sale to either individuals or institutions at a cost of from ½ cent to 1¼ cents per page, with a minimum cost of $1.00.

Individuals purchasing any microfilmed material may use the reading machines available in the Library. The Library will not purchase material on microfilm except on recommendation of an academic department and under the same procedure as book purchases. Under no circumstances will the Library purchase a microfilm copy of a portion of a volume, such as a chapter of a book or an article from a journal.

Stacks Permits

Members of the faculty may go to the shelves in the bookstack for the volumes that they wish to examine or borrow. Graduate students may obtain the same privilege by applying at the Office of the Associate Librarian (Room 204) for a stack permit to the General Stacks, or to the librarian of a particular branch. Both faculty and graduate students are requested to sign the "stack register" located at the stack entrance to the right of the Loan Desk, giving the time of entering and leaving the stack. Holders of stack permits are not admitted to the Reserve Book Stacks nor the Rare Book Stacks except by special permission when accompanied by a member of the Library staff. Any library materials brought from the stack must be presented at the Loan Desk for charging.

Instructions to Stack Permit Holders

1. Stack permits are issued for one semester, or less, as indicated on the permit. They must be renewed in person if need for stack use extends beyond the period of issue.
2. Permits are issued to graduate students upon presentation of Identification Card for current semester.
3. Permits are issued to under-graduates only under unusual circumstances and upon the recommendation of a member of the faculty by letter stating the nature of the case.
4. Permit holders will enter and leave the book stack through the Loan Desk, Room 203. Permit cards should be carried at all times and presented when requested.
5. Upon entering the stack, sign the admission register giving name, time and carrel number if a carrel holder. Upon leaving, fill in the time of departure.
6. Books taken from the shelves for consultation should be placed on the "Return Shelves" near the elevator; they *must not* be returned to the stack. A BOOK MISSHELVED IS LOST.
7. Books taken from the stack must be checked out at the Loan Desk.
8. Books may be charged to a carrel only if the stack permit holder has been assigned to a carrel.
9. Typewriters may be used only in the carrels on the seventh floor.
10. Smoking is not permitted in the stack area.

Carrels

Persons working on advanced degrees or other projects which require extensive use of material in the Library should apply in the Office of the Associate Librarian (204 Library) for assignment to a carrel in the stack. Carrels are assigned for one semester only, and must be renewed at the expiration of each assignment.

Because of the demand for carrels (the Library has 130 to serve both graduate students and faculty, and it is often necessary to assign two persons to the same carrel), priorities have been established in assignment. They are: first, graduate students working actively toward the doctorate; second, candidates for the Master's Degree who have had their thesis subject assigned; and third, members of the faculty doing extensive research using Library materials. It is not possible to assign carrels to other students, nor to members of the faculty for use as a supplementary office.

Persons to whom carrels have been assigned may have books needed for research shelved in the carrel for a semester; these books are available for one-day loan to other persons and will be returned to the carrel.

Carrel Regulations

1. Carrels in the General Library stacks are assigned in Room 204 to graduate students and faculty engaged in research, for a period of one semester, subject to renewal. Because there are not sufficient carrels, two persons are usually assigned to each.

2. Two shelves are provided in a carrel, one for each occupant. Under no circumstances are library books to be put in table drawers.

3. Books used in a carrel will be reshelved unless their retention is requested by means of a card for this purpose obtainable at the Loan Desk. To keep a book in a carrel, fill out the card, put it in the book, and leave the book in the carrel. A stack attendant will insert a ticket with the word "Reserved" projecting.

4. When finished with the book, turn the ticket so the words "For Stack Attendant" show at the top. The stack attendant will then cancel all charges and return the book to the stack. Please do not hold books in carrel after they are no longer needed.

5. The Library reserves the right to cancel charges of books to carrels when they are needed for class reserve, or whenever other use of the books warrant it. The Library also reserves the right to re-lend for temporary use (usually not longer than overnight) books charged to carrels, but they will be returned to the carrel.

6. A carrel occupant may check out, for home use, books which have been charged to his carrel; such books will be automatically discharged from the carrel and will be returned to the carrel only upon filling out new records.

7. Books charged to a carrel occupant from any of the reading rooms or branch libraries, and left in a carrel, are the responsibility of the borrower until returned to the place from which they were borrowed. Personal books may be left in a carrel at the occupant's risk.

8. Do not borrow books from carrels assigned to others without making the proper record at the Loan Desk.

9. Do not return books to the shelves. Leave that to the stack attendant. Place all books removed from the shelves, which are not charged to a carrel, on the shelves marked "Return Shelves". One or more such sections is on each floor.
10. Do not put books on the floor.
11. Typewriters may be used only in the carrels on the seventh floor.

Photocopying Service

For the convenience of faculty members and students engaged in research, the Library's Photographic Laboratory will make photocopies or slides of materials in the Library. Information concerning this service may be obtained in the Office of the Librarian (114 Library).

HOW TO ORDER BOOKS

It is the established policy at the University of Missouri that the selection of materials for the Library is a joint endeavor of the Library staff and of every member of the teaching and research staff. The general direction in which the collections will be developed is determined by the Library Committee of the faculty and the University Librarian, largely through the establishment of budget allocations for purchases in each of the subject fields.

The Library receives an appropriation from the University budget for the purchase of books, periodicals, other specified materials, and for binding. In general, each academic subject field is allocated an amount against which are charged all books ordered in that field, except those purchased from the "Research" allocation. Subscriptions and binding costs are not charged to the subject-allocated funds.

The book funds are allocated each year before the beginning of the Fall semester. Quarterly reports on the status of each separate subject fund are sent the first of October, January, and April to the departmental representative through the reading room or branch librarian. Reports on funds for areas having no specific reading room or branch library are sent to the faculty representative in each field who has been designated to supervise book orders in that subject.

Free balances in all allotments remaining on April 15 may be used without reference to original subject allotment. Requests submitted by any department in excess of allotment are held until April 15, when as many as possible are ordered.

Older and specialized works needed primarily for research may be charged against other Library funds with the approval of the University Librarian. The budget is so allocated that a rather large fund is set aside for research purchases, not allocated by subject. Policies governing use of Library Research Funds were adopted by the Library Committee on November 18, 1952, and are as follows:

1. It is recognized that policies in regard to purchasing research materials must be flexible, and that all statements of policy adopted by this committee must be so interpreted.

2. PURCHASING PROGRAMS. Preference will be given to requests for purchase which are part of a long range (5 to 10 year) program, in which the department will give the following information:

a. Specific fields to be built and reasons for their selection;
b. Prospective use of material, by members of staff, graduate students, and others;
c. How the proposed program fits into reasoned and approved plans for the department in University plans;
d. Extent to which the resources to be acquired will be useful to other departments and to which they give joint approval.

3. ELIGIBLE MATERIALS. Materials recommended for purchase under these programs from the Research fund shall meet one of the criteria below:

a. Current materials (i.e. published within last five years) only if the cost per set is $100 or 20% of the departmental book budget, whichever is smaller.
b. Retrospective materials (i.e. more than five years old) costing $10 or more per set; block purchases of materials costing less than $10 per item may be eligible.

4. WANT LISTS. Comprehensive want lists should be prepared by each department to include material eligible for purchase needed in building the research facilities. Priority of acquisition should be indicated by the department for each item as follows:

a. Urgent; seek actively to locate.
b. Normal; purchase when available.
c. Low; can wait if funds are scarce.

5. Items may be recommended for purchase, even if not part of an approved program. Those costing $500 or less may, at the discretion of the Librarian, be ordered without awaiting Committee approval. All requests for items costing more than $500 will normally be referred to the Committee.

6. COMMITTEE NOTIFICATION. The Librarian will send to the Committee in advance of each meeting a statement of research requests pending, together with information as to the extent to which they fit into recognized acquisition programs.

7. ORDERING MATERIAL. Every effort will be made to distribute purchases equitably among departments having filed acquisition programs, so that they may proceed at expected rates.

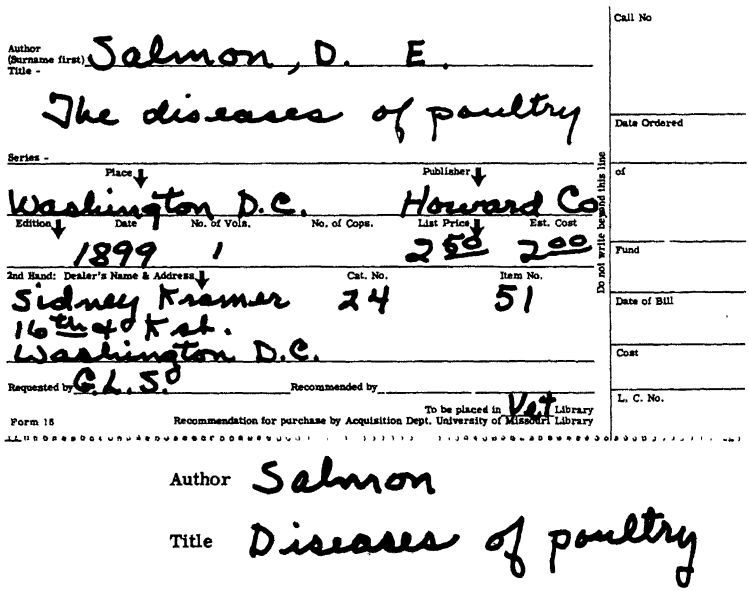
a. For items in the "urgent" priority, the Librarian may give blanket authorization to dealers to search for and supply materials as obtainable for specified subjects, within definite fiscal limits.
b. The total of all such blanket authorizations should not exceed one-half the Research fund for any year. The remainder of the Research fund should be kept fluid for purchases of items in either the urgent or normal priorities which become available from other sources.
c. Unobligated balances as of April 1 would be used for acquisition of approved items regardless of priority.

Procedure for Placing Orders

Determination of titles to be purchased is made by recommendation of members of the University staff. To coordinate these activities in each field, a member of the Faculty is designated, usually in each department, to countersign such recommendations, and all requests originating in a department for books chargeable to their allocated funds must be so countersigned.

Book order forms to be used in submitting recommendations for the purchase of materials to be added to the Library are furnished by the Acquisition Department to departmental offices and branch libraries. A separate form must be completed for each title to be ordered and each card should be typed or otherwise legibly printed or written.

Each order card should contain an adequate bibliographical description of the item desired, the essential elements of which are the full name of the author, title, publisher, place and date of publication, number of volumes if more than one, list price, and name and number of series if part of a series. If this information is not supplied, the staff of the Acquisition Department must obtain it from trade bibliographies, publisher's catalogs, or elsewhere. If the item is selected from a second-hand book dealer's catalog, the name of the dealer, the catalog and item number should always be given.



Author Salmon

Title Diseases of poultry

If RUSH, indicate Date Wanted:

If filled out and addressed on verso, this part of card will be returned when book is ready for circulation.

☐ RESERVE. If book is ordered for "Reserve" use, check square and indicate course name and number:

Figure 3. Book Purchase Request Form

Each book order is initiated by filling out a form as indicated above. It

is not necessary to fill in the lower portion; but if it is filled in and addressed on the reverse, this portion of the card will be sent to the initiator of the purchase request when the book is ready for use.

In filling out the form, it is essential that the author, title, place of publication, publisher, and date of publication be given completely and accurately. If the information is obtained from a second hand catalog or from a publisher's announcement, it is helpful to attach them to the card.

The person originating requests should sign his name to each book order card and submit them for approval to the designated book selection coordinator in the department who will countersign the approved items and forward them to the Acquisition Department. If a purchase in an outside field is being recommended, the order card should be sent directly to the Acquisition Department without countersigning, from which it will be sent to the proper subject department. Upon receipt of countersigned recommendations the Library will initiate the purchase order. Most books should be ready for circulation within two months.

If notification is to be sent when the book requested is ready for use, or placed on reserve for a course, these choices may be indicated by filling out the perforated slip attached to the book order form and sending it with the approved request to the Acquisition Department.

In general, if a publication recommended for purchase is already in the Library, the order card will be returned to the originator of the request with the facts noted, in order to hold duplication to a minimum. If a duplicate copy is needed, the order card should be returned to the Acquisition Department with a justification for the purchase of a second copy.

"Rush" Orders

Requests for books needed within a limited time for research in progress or for reserve will be expedited if the date the publication is required is indicated on the book order form, as well as the disposition to be made — whether to be placed on "Reserve" for a course, or otherwise. "Rush" orders are expensive and should be requested only under exceptional circumstances.

Orders for Reserve Books

Requests for books to be placed "on Reserve" for student use should be referred to the librarian in charge of the reading room or branch library in which the books are to be shelved. Reserve books are of two types: first, titles to be read by every student in a class, and second,

titles from which a student may select outside readings. The Library tries to provide one copy for each ten to fifteen students in the first category and one copy for each twenty students in the second. As a general rule, not more than three copies of a book are catalogued. Extra copies required for class reserves are placed in a "Multiple Copy" collection. Requests for the purchase of copies for this collection should be accompanied by a statement of the course for which required and the expected or approximate size of the class. Books for Reserve may be ordered by the Library upon the inclusion of the title in a Reserve list submitted to the proper reading room or branch library, without further departmental approval. Book order requests for "reserve books" should be placed well in advance of the time when they will be needed; eight weeks is required for ordering, receipt, and cataloging of books published in this country, and a longer period is necessary if the title must be purchased abroad.

Purchases from Non-Library Funds

The procedure for ordering books and periodicals desired for departmental offices and laboratories, not to be charged to Library funds but from departmental "expense and equipment" funds, is to send an Inter-Department Order (I.D.O.) to the Library (through the Purchasing Department). The book or periodical subscription will be ordered and the department given the advantage of the Library's discount on the purchase price.

HOW TO PLACE BOOKS "ON RESERVE"

Reserve Collections

Reserve collections are maintained in the special reading rooms in the General Library and in all branch libraries. Each member of the teaching staff who is responsible for one or more sections of any course may arrange to place books "on Reserve" for the intensive use of the class. Books are placed "on Reserve" to make them available to the largest possible number of students. Particulars of the regulations and practices established for these collections cannot be given here, but information is available from the librarians concerned. The following suggestions are made to increase the effectiveness of reserve collections:

1. Reserve lists should be forwarded to the reading room or branch library in which the books are to be serviced at least two weeks before the beginning of the term or before specific assignments are to be made.

2. Reserve lists should give the author, title and complete call number of each book and should contain the name and number of the

course, the approximate number of students enrolled, and the length of time the material should be on reserve. Forms for reserve book lists may be obtained from the reading room or branch librarians.

3. Reserve books are of two categories: two-hour and three-day. If specific chapter assignments are made, to parallel the progress of the course, the books should be on two-hour reserve. If longer and alternative assignments are provided, three-day reserves would be preferred.

4. Bound and unbound journals are not to be placed "on Reserve"; single issues, reprints, or photostatic copies should be ordered for this purpose.

5. Avoid assigning large classes to specific articles in encyclopedias, magazines, or other reference sets which are normally on "open shelves" in various units of the Library. If necessary to do so, notify the librarian in charge so that the book may be removed from "open shelves" and placed behind the desk. Failure to take this precaution will frequently result in loss of the volume and ruination of the set of which it is a part.

6. If titles are to be purchased for reserve use, at least eight weeks should be allowed for their acquisition and preparation.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI LIBRARY — RESERVE BOOK LIST

INSTRUCTOR: Mason, John Doe — COURSE: Sociology #000 Social Prediction

LOCATION OF RESERVE: Reserve Book Reading Room 205 — SIZE OF CLASS: 60

Reserved from (date) Feb. 4, 1953 to June 6, 1953

Please write legibly with ink or typewriter, since this list becomes a permanent record for consultation by your students. List items alphabetically by author, giving full name, edition to be used, and call number. Indicate the books to be placed on THREE-DAY reserve by an asterisk (*) in the column at the right below.

CALL NO.	AUTHOR (Last name first)	TITLE	*
362.7 B344r	Baylor, Edith	The rehabilitation of children	
173.1 B91p	Burgess, Ernest	Prediction success or failure in marriage	
364 G52	Glueck, Sheldon & E. T.	500 criminal careers	
364 L371p	Lamne, Ferris F.	Predicting Criminality	
173 T273p 1942	Terman, Lewis M.	Psychological factors in marital happiness	
364 V682	Vold, George B.	Prediction methods and parole	

Form 13

Figure 4. Reserve Book List

The University of Missouri Bulletin

GUIDE TO THE WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION

1956
The University of Missouri
Columbia, Missouri

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BULLETIN

Guide to the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection

1956
The University of Missouri
Columbia, Missouri

by
JOHN A. GALLOWAY

Library Series No. 24
Western Historical Manuscripts Collection Bulletin No. 7
(Supplement to Bulletin No. 6)

VOLUME 58, NUMBER 18 LIBRARY SERIES NUMBER 24

Published by the University of Missouri at Room 102, Building T-3, Columbia, Missouri. Entered as second-class matter, January 2, 1914, at post office at Columbia, Missouri, under Act of Congress of August 24, 1912. Issued four times monthly October through May, three times monthly June through September.—1500.

APRIL 1, 1957

Manuscripts

1. AGRICULTURAL CAMPAIGN LITERATURE, PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS, 1928, 1936. 2 Volumes. Deposit by Chester C. Davis. These two volumes contain a display of agricultural campaign literature, including newspaper and magazine advertisements and campaign pamphlets. Volume 1 is entitled Equity for Agriculture; an Advertising Campaign for Governor Smith, 1928. Volume 2 is entitled Agriculture in the 1936 Presidential Election. Statistics on distribution are included.

2. ALLEN, WILLIAM R., LETTER, 1851. 3 leaves typed copy. Gift of Frank Tull. This letter, written by Dr. Allen to his brother in Missouri, gives an account of the overland journey of Dr. William Allen and family from Missouri to Oregon City, Oregon. He mentions their encounter with storms, wild tribes of Indians, Asiatic Cholera, and other difficulties experienced by emigrants of that time. Also included are descriptions of the quality of the land, farming, the weather, the principal businesses and activities of the vicinity, schooling available, and the numerous occupations at which he worked for high wages in addition to his practice of medicine.

3. ALLEY–BREWER, CIVIL WAR LETTERS, 1861-1866. 27 items. Gift of Mrs. Virginia Mullinax Botts. This correspondence consists chiefly of letters from James S. Brewer of the United States Army to his sister, Mrs. Hadley I. Alley, of Princeton, Mercer County, Missouri. Most of Private Brewer's letters were written from Memphis, Vicksburg, Natchez, and Brownsville, Texas, and contain occasional references to military action and losses for both sides. Brewer was strongly opposed to the use of Negro troops and condemned abolitionists as being responsible for the war. From Brownsville he wrote in November, 1865, complaining of high prices, for example: eggs $3.60 per dozen, turkeys $300 and chickens $100 each, green apples 25 cents each.

4. ALMSTEDT, HERMANN B. (1873-1954), PAPERS, 1895-1954. 1 box. Gift of Mrs. H. B. Almstedt. After serving forty-two years on the faculty of the University of Missouri, Dr. Almstedt retired in 1943 as Professor of Germanic Languages. Among his papers are poetry and articles, correspondence with colleagues and students throughout this country and Europe, and press notices and programs for musical groups which Professor Almstedt directed.

5. AMERICAN VETERAN'S COMMITTEE, MISSOURI 246 CHAPTER, PAPERS, 1946-1949. 51 folders. Gift of James N. Primm. The records and papers of the A. V. C., Missouri 246 Chapter located at

concerning the Pendergast machine, the New Deal, and other campaign issues. There is some correspondence with Lloyd C. Stark, the successful Democratic candidate.

Barrett was active in the American Legion for more than thirty years and served as State Commander in 1933. Correspondence pertaining to many of the Legion's activities is scattered throughout the period of his membership. Other papers include: Methodist church records and financial reports, speeches before church groups, and correspondence with Bishop Ivan Lee Holt and other church leaders; correspondence, speeches, reports, and minutes of the Board of Trustees of Culver-Stockton College; and material related to his law practice in St. Louis and to the Scottish Rite Order.

14. BEHRENS, ERNEST T., PAPERS AND BOOKS, 1910-1947. 1 box. Deposit by Missouri State Teachers Association. Papers of a Sedalia, Missouri cigar manufacturer and labor leader, who for several years edited the labor organ *Liberator*. Items included are mostly business account books and family photographs. There are also three scrapbooks, compiled by Mrs. H. L. LaForce, containing clippings and newspapers and letters from governors of other states at the time of Missouri's centennial celebration, 1921.

15. BELL, C. JASPER, CONGRESSIONAL PAPERS, 1935-1949. 60 file boxes. Deposit by C. Jasper Bell. Correspondence and other papers accumulated by Mr. Bell while he served as Democratic Congressman, representing Missouri's fourth district, 1935-1949. Probably the more important part of the papers relate to committees which he headed, or of which he was a member. These include: Insular Affairs, Education, Elections, Pensions, Rivers and Harbors, and Public Buildings and Grounds. There is also material concerning general legislation and political campaigns, and a considerable quantity of correspondence with constituents seeking employment or other favors.

Uncatalogued. Until 1969 this collection may be used only with Judge Bell's consent.

16. BENECKE, LOUIS, PAPERS, 1865-1913. 1 box. Deposit by R. W. Benecke. Papers of a Brunswick, Chariton County, Missouri Attorney, who was active in Republican politics and served as a member of the Missouri Senate. Louis Benecke was a Captain in the U. S. Army during the Civil War and later was department Commander of the G. A. R. Included are papers relating to politics and legislation, 1865-1913, State Republican Convention, 1900, Chariton County Local Option, Temperance and Religion, G. A. R., the Military Order of the Loyal

Legion of the U. S., muster rolls for Company I, 49th Missouri Volunteers, 1865, and reunion programs and newspaper clippings pertaining to the 18th Missouri Infantry Regiment.

17. BERRY–THOMSON–WALKER PAPERS, 1830-1893. 13 folders. Deposit by Charles Berry. Contains biography of General David Thomson, founder of Georgetown and Sedalia, Pettis County, Missouri, correspondence of his son Milton T. Thomson in Pettis county and the California gold fields, James T. Walker and son Charles W. C. Walker in Boonville, Cooper County, Missouri, Kentucky, and North Carolina, William and Thomas Berry's California gold mining expense accounts (November 13, 1849-August 3, 1851), a marriage license and various other papers. Mentions slaves, Henry Clay, Greenbackers.

18. BIRCHER, RUDOLPH AND CHARLES, RECORD BOOK, 1851-1895. 1 volume. Gift of J. C. Edwards. An account book kept by Rudolph and Charles Bircher of St. Louis, Missouri. Record of school funds, 1851-1852; account of the city of St. Louis Fire department, 1866-1867; account in German Savings Institution, 1891-1893; and account in German American Bank, 1889-1894; and other miscellaneous personal records.

19. BOARDMAN PAPERS, 1844-1891. 7 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Jean Boardman Murdock. Correspondence from 1844-1847 concerning a trip west and family affairs of the Boardmans. Correspondence from 1861-1862 from James Boardman to Edwin, his brother, from army camps during the Civil War. He mentions diseases and his work in camp hospitals.

20. BOTTS–LEWIS FAMILY LETTERS, 1838-1877. 16 items photostat. Gift of Miss Virginia Botts. Letters written by members of these families in Virginia to Peyton Botts and his wife Elizabeth (Lewis), who settled near Florida, Monroe County, Missouri. Much of the correspondence is taken up with family news of sickness, death, etc.; however there are occasional comments on crops and prices. In 1854 T. C. Botts wrote of the poor wheat crops and prospects in Rappahannock County, due to joint worms and poor land. He bought a ton of guano for $55 but did not think it would be profitable unless wheat sold for $2 per bushel.

In 1856 William F. Botts wrote from Culpeper County, "Common negro women are selling from $800 to $1,000. A first rate house maid sold two or three months ago in this neighborhood for $1250 and a negro boy about 10 years old for $900. I do not suppose you could buy a good girl 14 or 16 years old for less than $1,000. Good negro men would bring $1,200."

21. BRADSHAW, J. D., RECORD BOOKS, 1924-1945. 34 volumes. Gift of William L. Bradshaw. Inventory records and ledgers of Bradshaw and Proctor Lumber Company, Barnett, Missouri, plus some records of the Leeton Lumber and Hardware Company, Leeton, Missouri. The latter include: ledgers for 1931, 1935, and 1936, purchase journals for 1937, 1944, and freight bills for 1939, 1943, and 1945.
Uncatalogued.

22. BRADSHER, EARL L., POEMS, 1947-1954. 19 envelopes. Deposit by Earl L. Bradsher. Manuscripts of poetry written by a Professor of English at Louisiana State University. These poems, written since the publication of Professor Bradsher's most recent book of poetry, are based largely upon observations of nature and human nature in a wide variety of settings.

23. BRADY, THOMAS A., VICE-PRESIDENTIAL AND DEAN'S PAPERS, 1946-1956. 3 boxes. Gift of Thomas A. Brady. Correspondence and printed material concerning extension courses, adult education, testing and counseling, public exercises, annual reports, Board of Visitors reports, veterans affairs, Alumni Association and other matters relating to the University of Missouri.

24. BREITENBAUGH, SAMUEL, FAMILY PAPERS, 1851-1919. 27 folders. Deposit by Miss Dolly Breitenbaugh. Contains personal and real estate tax receipts for the 1850's, fire insurance receipts, yearly license receipts of Samuel Breitenbaugh as dealer in "Goods, Wares and Merchandise," notes payable to and by Mr. Breitenbaugh, bills from a general store, a steamboat freight bill, and records of labor and materials used in constructing a house in 1898. Also included are family letters containing news of friends and recipes, and legal papers relating to the settling of Mr. Breitenbaugh's estate in St. Louis, Missouri.

25. BRENNEMAN, JACOB, LETTERS, 1869-1890. 8 items. Deposit by Mrs. William Vaughan. Correspondence between members of the Brenneman Family, who moved from Rockingham County, Virginia to Jasper County, Missouri in 1868, and friends and relatives in Virginia. One item consists of a set of rules to be followed by converts making application for membership in the Mennonite Church. These were copied by Jacob Hildebrand in Virginia and sent to Jacob Brenneman at the request of the latter. The remaining letters contain mostly news of friends and relatives in Virginia.

26. BROWN, H. CLIFFORD, CHEMISTRY LABORATORY NOTEBOOK, 1920. 111 pages. This is a notebook kept by a student in chem-

istry at the University of Missouri, describing experiments and listing equations.

27. BROWN, P. A., STUD HORSE ADVERTISEMENT, 1871. 1 item. A printed poster advertising a thoroughbred stallion named Winfield as being available for stud service at the farm of P. A. Brown at Miami, Saline County, Missouri. Descriptions of the horse and of its pedigree are given, as well as prices.

28. BUTLER PLAY SCHOOL, SCRAPBOOK, 1908. 1 item. Gift of Sidney A. Teller. The Butler Play School was one of thirteen supervised summer play programs sponsored by the University of Missouri in 1908. The scrapbook contains newspaper clippings and pictures relative to the experiment, in addition to a detailed official report from the director, Mr. Sidney A. Teller.

29. CALIFORNIA, MISSOURI, MAP, 1861. 1 item. Gift of James Gex. A photographic reproduction of a detailed map drawn in 1861, giving an oblique aerial view of the town of California, Moniteau County, Missouri.

30. *THE CAMPBELL,* (Nebraska) *CITIZEN,* 1916. 12 pages, enclosure. Gift of Lewis E. Atherton. Election issue of the paper for November 2, 1916 containing campaign notices, editorials favoring the prohibition Amendment, and including a sample ballot.

31. CAREY, ALEXANDER, COLLECTION, 1864-1933. 6 folders. Gift of Alexander Carey. Material includes shares of the Morning Star Gold and Silver Tunnel Company of Silver City, Idaho Territory, 1864; warranty deed for land in Jackson County, Missouri; 1864 constitution of the Nebraska Lodge No. 12 of I. O. O. F., Platte City, Missouri; and an obituary of Robert T. Carey which mentions the Civil War, his having been a prisoner, and a trip to the west.

32. *CHICAGO TRIBUNE,* 1865 & 1871. 1 page reprint. Reprints of the *Chicago Tribune* of April 15, 1865, telling of the assassination of President Lincoln. The reverse side is a reprint of October 11, 1871, giving an account of the great fire in Chicago.

Included is the *New York Herald,* April 15, 1865, with an account of the assassination of President Lincoln and the wounding of Secretary Seward.

33. CHRISTIAN COLLEGE PAPERS AND BOOKS, 1847-1953. 235 folders, 17 volumes. Deposit by Christian College. These papers, although somewhat scattered, embrace the first century of Christian College,

Columbia, Missouri. Included are: catalogues, essays and poetry written by students, faculty publications, magazines and newspaper clippings, photographs, programs, pictures, and addresses of presidents, class record books and grade cards, and promotional brochures. There are ten folders of poems, clippings, etc., concerning Vinnie Ream, noted sculptress and Christian College alumnus. Material relating to the Centennial Celebration (1951) includes programs and schedules of events, invitations issued and greetings from other institutions, and newspaper publicity.

Among the volumes are student autograph books, compositions, minute books of organizations, and a book of clippings of Civil War speeches and articles on slavery, emancipation and the war.

34. CIVIL WAR BLOCKHOUSE PHOTOGRAPH. 1 item. Gift of R. S. Brownlee. Photograph of a Civil War Blockhouse in Macon County, Missouri, at the Chariton River crossing of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad.

35. CIVIL WAR SCRAPBOOKS, 1850-1865. 2 volumes. Gift of Charles Shanks. Two volumes of newspaper clippings of the period immediately prior to and including the Civil War. They include accounts of the Buchanan—Fillmore election returns, discussions of the slavery problems, states' rights issue, the federal Constitution, Lincoln's inaugural address, People's Party National Convention, the possible impeachment of Lincoln, peace overtures of the North and South, Lincoln's suspension of the writ of habeas corpus, military arrests of civilians, freedom of speech, press and assembly, proposed trial of Jefferson Davis, and speeches and articles by many prominent civil and military leaders of the day.

36. CLAY, GREEN, JOURNAL, 1861-1862. 68 pages photostat. Original deposit by Mrs. C. M. Clay. Letter from William Seward, July 24, 1861, informing Green Clay of his appointment as secretary of the legation at St. Petersburg. The 21-year-old Kentucky Colonel, former aid to Governor Magoffin, spent the summer of 1861 in the service of the legation, which was headed by his uncle, Cassius M. Clay, Minister to Russia.

The journal, although not covering his entire stay in Russia, is very descriptive. The author gives his impressions of St. Petersburg and environs, the summer palace at Peterhof, an industrial exhibit—with an appraisal of Russian craftsmanship and manufacture. There are some observations concerning manners, customs and conditions of life among the Russian people. The author agrees with Randolph's observation that in Russia "was the union of the two extremes of human misery and of human splendor."

There are also brief impressions of Prince Gorchakov, Russian Minister

of Foreign Affairs, and the Duc de Montebello, the French Ambassador. The description of Tsar Alexander II is rather detailed and highly complimentary.

The journal resumes in 1862 after Clay has served during the winter in the U.S. Army. He was transferred to the legation at Turin and several entries during March and April relate a visit to his sister in Virginia and some travels in England and France.

37. CLEVELAND, JAMES LONGSTREET, DIARIES, 1908-1937. 19 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. Meade Lee Cook. Diaries of James Longstreet Cleveland, from 1908-1937 telling of his life as a boy in an orphanage, his trip to Texas and Colorado, his opinion of the 1914 Mexican situation, his stay in a hospital in Boise, Idaho, dedication of the Missouri University Memorial Tower, life in Providence, Missouri, and his farm close by, trip to Mexico City in 1931, press conference with Dean Walter Williams, campaigns for U. S. Senator. Also record books of Providence Sunday School and Spes Club.

38. COCKRELL, ETHLYN, COLLECTION, 1846-1859. 1 folder. Deposit by Ethlyn Cockrell. Contains letter written from Trenton, Missouri to Kentucky, 1846. It tells of the journey from Kentucky to Missouri; staking claims to homesteads; putting in crops; food prices; 300-400 Mormons in North Missouri on their way to California, how they managed to pay their way, and the feeling of the Missouri people toward them. Also included is a land grant issued to a private of the War of 1812, for his military services. It was signed by President James Buchanan and issued for 80 acres near Boonville, Missouri in 1859.

39. COLEMAN–HAYTER LETTERS, 1840-1900. 25 folders. Deposit by Robert Elgin. The collection consists chiefly of correspondence of the Hayter family of Franklin, Howard County, Missouri and family of Henry Coleman of Weston, Platte County, Missouri. The Hayter sons, and at least one Coleman, moved to Oregon Territory to join a number of relatives. Before 1861, Henry Coleman and at least two Hayters went to Texas. After the war Coleman returned to Platte County, Missouri.

Several of the letters from Oregon contain information concerning hardships and obstacles encountered by emigrants. Some prices are stated for the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, indicating a sharp decline for some commodities during the years. In September, 1854, Thomas J. Hayter wrote from Oregon, advising his parents that the "Land all is taken up that is worth taking. . . . There will be a Small Emigration to this Cuntry this year. There is a good many Talking of Leaving this Cuntry I would not advise any One to Come here now But if you Have any

notion of comeing here do not come by Land as the dangers and hardships that a man goes through will not pay. . . ."

Most interesting are the letters written by Thomas H. Coleman, while serving in the Confederate army. From a camp on the Canadian River, Creek Nation, he wrote in October, 1861: "the roads is lined with Missourians leaving their homes bound for Texas, meet a great many that lost all their negroes and stock." A letter from Crawford County, Arkansas, March 18, 1862, tells of the bitter fighting at Elkhorn Tavern, McCulloch's death, the other losses and prisoners taken, and hunger suffered by the Confederate troops. From Arkansas, Coleman went to Memphis, to Corinth, into Tennessee and Kentucky. After Chickamauga he was moved through eastern Tennessee and the western Carolinas to the seige of Atlanta; later going with Johnston's army into North Carolina. His last letter was written from a camp near Pikeville, Wayne County, North Carolina, March 31, 1865. At times the writer does well in expressing his own feelings towards the war and its horrors and hardships. He also describes the attitudes and actions of his comrades, and at times seems to have a pretty good grasp of the military situation. Among the prominent persons mentioned are: John C. Fremont, Sterling Price, A. S. Johnston, Braxton Bragg, J. E. Johnston, William S. Rosecrans, Don Carlos Buell, Kirby Smith, John Morgan, Joshua W. Sill, and Jefferson Davis.

40. COLES, EDWARD, PAPERS, 1818-1865. 1 folder typed copies. Gift of Leo Howdeshell. The will of Coles, second governor of Illinois, contains an interesting item bequeathing to the American Colonization Society 946 acres of land in Virginia and 480 acres in Illinois, 100 shares of railroad stock, and $1,000 in money. The will is dated July 26, 1865.

There are also two quit-claims deeds and one warranty deed on the transfer of 7056 arpens of land in Illinois, and Lincoln and Pike counties, Missouri, originally granted by the Spanish Government to Joseph Brazeau, one half of which (3001 acres) was later acquired by Edward Coles. Mr. Howdeshell has written an accompanying statement concerning the "Coles Tract."

41. COLLEGE SONGS: MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY, 1873. 1 item. Gift of Miss Anna Maurer. This booklet, printed in Columbia, Missouri, 1873, is a collection of some fifty popular college songs of the day. It contains only the lyrics, most of which are sung to well-known tunes.

42. COLTER, JOHN, SALE BILL, 1813. 1 page typed copy. Gift of Dr. E. B. Trail. John Colter, a member of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, died in Dundee, Missouri in 1813 and his personal property was sold at

public auction. The sale bill lists the items sold, the purchaser, and price paid.

43. COLUMBIA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MINUTE BOOK, 1893-1910. 1 volume. Gift of Robert F. Karsch. By-Laws and minutes of the Board of Managers of the Columbia Industrial School. This school was established largely through the efforts of Miss Bettie Todd, and as an outgrowth of a mission chapel established earlier in the manufacturing district of the town. Its purpose was to train girls in sewing. Some instruction in music was added later, but a proposal to include instructions in cooking apparently was not put into effect.

The school was supported by several of the city's churches, to the amount of twenty dollars each per year. The board members and teachers donated their services to the school. The records give no indication of the causes of its closing.

44. *COLUMBIA MISSOURI HERALD,* June 4, 1885. 1 item. Gift of Thomas A. Brady. An issue devoted to the University of Missouri, with an account of its commencement exercises, and a list of persons receiving degrees. Also included is a historical sketch of the University and a picture and description of the newly completed addition to Academic Hall.

45. *COLUMBIA MISSOURI HERALD,* HISTORICAL EDITION, 1895. 1 volume. Contains photographs and sketches of Christian College, Stephens College, the University of Missouri, land marks of Boone County, and of prominent citizens of Boone County and Columbia. There are several pages of statistical information including: Missouri University endowment, church membership, tax-payers, teachers, physicians, etc. of Boone County.

46. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MINUTES OF ORGANIZATION, 1828. 4 leaves photostat. Gift of Mrs. Virginia Mullinax Botts. Organized September 14, 1828 by Reverend William P. Cochrane of Franklin, Missouri and Reverend Thomas Durfee of Callaway County, Missouri, the church had a charter membership of nine persons. These are listed in the minutes, as well as the objectives of the church and an account of the services held.

47. COLUMBUS, MISSOURI, CHRISTIAN CHURCH RECORDS, 1853-1870. 3 items. Deposit by Mrs. Hugh Simmerman. These records include a list of subscribers and amounts pledged toward the salary of Allen Wright for preaching twice a month, 1853; pledges for contributions to the building fund, 1870; and a receipt for such payment.

48. CONFEDERATE HOME OF MISSOURI PAPERS, 1894-1944. 74 folders, 18 volumes. Gift of the Higginsville Development Company. The records and papers of the Confederate Soldiers Home located at Higginsville, Missouri, including audits, bills of sale, checks, receipts for yearly business; statement of endowment fund; correspondence, both general and personal; insurance policies; contracts for building and repairs; minutes and reports of monthly meetings; blueprints for improvement.

The books of the Home include journals, ledgers, farm accounts, voucher register, cashbook, and general records.

49. CONNELLY, JOHN, PAPERS, 1806-1888. 7 folders. Gift of Brooks Bradley. A substantial part of the collection consists of patents and certificates of title and transfer of land originally belonging to Wilson Cummings. The patent, signed by James Monroe, was issued under the act of Congress providing relief for persons suffering loss in the New Madrid earthquake. Other items include an Oath of Allegiance signed by Abram H. Connelly, June 22, 1865, and receipts for taxes paid by John Connelly in Boone County, Missouri, 1835-1888.

50. *COUNCIL FOR DEMOCRACY,* Bulletins, 1944-1946. 4 folders printed. A set of bulletins entitled "Write Now", dealing with such current problems as prejudice, labor, compulsory military training, foreign trade, etc. This is a non-profit organization located in New York.

51. CROWDER, ENOCH H. (1859-1932), PAPERS, 1881-1931. 12 boxes. Gift of David A. Lockmiller. Letters, scrapbooks, government documents, miscellaneous magazines and newspaper clippings, memoranda, reports, and pictures of the late General Crowder, a native of Grundy County, Missouri. His records and papers of the period 1881-1911, which included his tenure as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Missouri, are by no means complete. However, his files are voluminous for the period from 1911 until his retirement from public service in 1927; during which period he served as Judge Advocate General, Provost Marshal General and Special Representative and Ambassador to Cuba. The records on his career as a lawyer-lobbyist in Chicago, 1927-1931, are more sparse.

Uncatalogued.

52. DAVIS, MARGARET STOUT, AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH. 12 leaves typed copy. Gift of Miss Margaret M. Kelly. The author, born in Gentry County, Missouri, offers a brief account of her experiences, some of which occurred in a frontier situation. Mentioned are: a grasshopper plague in Kansas, lawlessness in Texas, the Cherokee strip in Oklahoma, and customs of the Osage Indians.

53. DEARING, FRED MORRIS, MANUSCRIPT OF MEMOIRS, *circa* 1900-1955. 9 volumes. Deposit by Fred Morris Dearing. By the end of 1955 Mr. Dearing had produced nine volumes of his memoirs, and is still engaged in writing and revising. Although the manuscripts are not open to the public at this time, the author, a retired career diplomat, hopes that eventually his experiences may serve as a valuable guide for young men entering the foreign service.

Beginning with his boyhood in Columbia, Missouri and his education at the University of Missouri, the author soon passes on to his career experiences. In various capacities he served in China, Japan, Mexico, England, Russia, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, and parts of Africa; and during the early 1920's he was First Assistant Secretary of State. He has recorded some interesting observations concerning Woodrow Wilson, Henry Lane Wilson, William Jennings Bryan, Andrew Carnegie, and many others.

54. DENHAM, ROBERT N. (1885-1954), PAPERS, 1938-1953. 7 boxes. Gift of Mrs. Robert N. Denham. Robert Denham, a native of St. Louis, Missouri, served as Trial Examiner for the National Labor Relations Board, 1938-1947, and in the latter year was appointed General Counsel for the National Labor Relations Board. The collection consists chiefly of testimony, appeals, and correspondence relating to numerous cases considered by the Board. The remainder includes material concerning work of the Hoover Commission, particularly relating to proposals to reorganize the National Labor Relations Board, views on the Taft-Hartley Act, several speeches made by Denham, and correspondence with John R. Steelman, J. Howard McGrath and Harry S. Truman.

Unworked.

55. DOBBS, ELLA VICTORIA, *THE CREATIVE ARTS IN DEMOCRATIC LIVING,* (manuscript *circa* 1940). 29 folders typed copy. (This manuscript is in addition to a previous gift of 11 folders). Gift of Mrs. W. W. Charters. A part of this collection is the manuscript material of the book published under the above title. The material includes a number of draft revisions of various chapters and sections of the work. The subject matter of the manuscript includes a discussion of the character and purpose of physical creative activities such as: drawing, painting, modeling, stage craft, book-making, wood, leather and metal construction, pottery, basketry; and suggestions for organizing these activities. Also considered is the application of these activities to various therapeutic conditions and social situations.

56. DOERNER, HANS E., BOOKS, 1904-1910. 2 volumes. Deposit by Max L. Kelley. One of the two books is a record of marriages solemnized by

H. E. Doerner, Justice of the Peace, at Steele, Pemiscot County, Missouri, 1904-1910. The other is the *Revised Ordinances of the Town of Steele,* 1905. H. E. Doerner was chairman of the town's Board of Trustees at that time. Included are articles from the Steele newspaper (1941) concerning Doerner and the books.

57. DOWNING, THOMAS JEFFERSON, MEDICAL PAPERS, 1918-1925. 2 items reprints. Gift of Mrs. Nell Norton. Two papers written by a doctor from New London, Missouri: one, "A Possible Factor of Degeneracy" was published in the *New York Medical Journal,* July 20, 1918; the other, "A Pope as Physician" was printed in the *Medical Journal and Record,* December 16, 1925.

58. DUNCAN, HENRY TIMBERLAKE, LAND PATENTS, 1838-1844. 3 items photostat. Gift of Mrs. Virginia Mullinax Botts. Certificates for a total of 1341 acres of land in Illinois, granted to H. T. Duncan of Bourbon County, Kentucky.

59. DUREE, WAYNE, LETTERS AND RECEIPTS, 1861-1870. 19 items. Deposit by Larry Evans. The receipts are for taxes paid in Mercer County, Missouri, 1861-1870.

A letter written by Duree in July, 1863, mentions trouble with Copperheads, and that a clean sweep was made of them. Another letter from Boise, Idaho, refers to an Indian attack on a wagon train, provoked by the whites.

60. ELDREDGE, PHINEAS, PAPERS, 1791-1826. 5 folders. Deposit by James Paul Garvin. Collection contains a letter copy book of Phineas Eldredge, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in which are included: letters to various merchants written from ports in the U. S., Spain, Portugal, France, and England, concerning cargoes, confiscations of ships, etc.; letters concerning his sons, brother, and nephews in the same trade; letters to Michael Miller, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, regarding a farm sold to Miller and problems of collecting for it; letters to his brother Killey Eldredge concerning family affairs, care of their mother, shipment of articles to brother; letters concerning administration of the Edward Jones estate, Delanoes, Merrihews, etc.; accounts of merchandise shipped and a bulletin of a society for Aged and Distressed Seamen.

61. ELLIFF, JOSEPH D., PAPERS, 1906-1930. 120 folders. Gift of E. H. Weatherly. Dr. Elliff served as teacher and administrator in Missouri schools from 1882 to 1904, and as Professor of High School Administration and inspector of high schools, University of Missouri, 1904-1936. He was President of the Missouri State Teachers Association, 1908, and Presi-

dent of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1927.

His papers contain materials concerning his work in education: college bulletins, reprints of articles, correspondence on the accreditation of secondary schools in the North Central Association, correspondence and papers on vocational guidance, class lectures, student term papers, school records, and reports on investigations.

62. ELY, L. B., AND BROTHERS, ACCOUNT, 1877. 1 folder. A Mrs. Austin's account with L. B. Ely and Brothers general merchandise store in Carrollton, Missouri, September 4, 1877. Indicates prices for some commodities.

63. ESTES, MINERVA, LAND TITLES, 1854-1859. 3 items. Gift of Mrs. Lillie Sanderson. One military grant to Minerva Estes at Jackson, Missouri, June 2, 1854, signed by Franklin Pierce. Two Land titles to Minerva Estes of Wayne County, Missouri, one October 10, 1856, signed by Franklin Pierce, the other January 1, 1859, signed by James Buchanan.

64. EVANS, MRS. E. E., LETTER AND BOOKS, 1835-1921. 6 items. Gift of Mrs. E. E. Evans. A typed copy of a letter written by William A. Carter, Hangtown, or Placerville, California to his wife in Columbia, Missouri, August 11, 1850, mentions twenty-seven Boone County, Missouri acquaintances prospecting for gold in the vicinity of his claim. There are also references to prices and profits of some of the prospectors.

The books include: *The Revised Statutes of Missouri,* 1835; the University of Missouri *Argus,* December, 1891; program of a dinner honoring E. H. Stephens, 1919; program of a dinner honoring Doctor Andrew W. McAlester, 1921; and a memorial tribute to Anne Elizabeth Chandler, written by Judson C. Chopin.

65. FRANKLIN, JOHN E., MEMOIR, 1860's-1946. 1 folder typed copy. Gift of Max L. Kelley. The author briefly reviews some of his activities in southeast Missouri, as banker, railroad builder, and investor in land and other enterprises. Settling in Cape Girardeau County in the mid-nineties, Mr. Franklin established several banks in that part of the state. He also contributed much to levee construction and the reclamation of land in Pemiscot and Dunklin Counties, and, together with Louis Houck, built a railroad from Kennett to Caruthersville.

66. GANO, JOHN ALLEN, FAMILY PAPERS, 1794-1948. 120 folders. Gift of Miss Hatabel Hyer. Letters to Elder John Gano of Bourbon County, Kentucky, who was an evangelist in the early Disciples of Christ Church. They tell of family life in Kentucky, his children's attendance

at Bethany College, Virginia, his father-in-law's plantation in Louisiana, church problems in Missouri and Kentucky, Civil War difficulties, deaths, diseases, and medicines. There are also accounts and bills, advertisements, circulars, a *Kentucky Farmer* newspaper, 1841, and 1847-1948 newspaper accounts of the history of the Gano family and Alexander Campbell.

Many of the letters to Gano were written by Thomas M. Allen, an evangelist in central Missouri, and other Disciples of Christ ministers and laymen in other parts of Missouri. In addition to discussing some theological questions and noting progress being made in the face of opposition from other denominations, these letters contain information concerning economic, social and political developments in Missouri; before and after the Civil War.

67. GARIBALDI—CLAY, LETTERS, 1866-1867. 5 folders photostat. Originals in the possession of Mrs. Cassius Clay. This collection contains correspondence of Giuseppe Garibaldi and Green Clay, secretary of the American legation in Florence, Italy, in 1867. The letters concern Garibaldi's claim to American citizenship and his appeals for protection and assistance following his arrest by the Italian government in September, 1867. Included are notes on revolutionary activities elsewhere on the continent.

68. GAULDIN, MARTIN A., DIARY, 1845. 5 leaves typed copy. Gift of Marcellus A. Gauldin. Diary kept on a journey from Marshall, Saline County, Missouri, to Austin, Texas, November 27th through December 25th, 1845. There are occasional references to the people along the way e.g.: the "Hard looking custimors" of the south Ozark and Boston mountains, and the Choctaw Indians who were "tolerable snug farmers", some of whom had a good many servants. The greater part of the writer's attention is given to the timber and water resources and fertility of the country through which he traveled. He particularly praised the region between the San Gabriel River and Austin. The land sold for 50c to $1.00 per acre.

69. GENTRY, MARY WYATT, 1844-1846. 1 folder. Gift of Mrs. John S. Ankeney. Two items are letters from John Wyatt of Warren County, Missouri to his daughter Mary and her husband Richard Harrison Gentry of Columbia, Missouri. One describes the damage from the Missouri River flood in 1844 and subsequent spread of disease and its toll. The other letter, 1846, is one of consolation and includes local news of the Methodist Church. Included is a hymn written by Benjamin Sharp, with the suggestion to his grand-daughter that she "sing this to the brethern, but don't let them know who composed it."

70. GENTRY, NORTH TODD, PAPERS, 1803-1947. 233 folders, 16 volumes. Gift of William R. Gentry, Jr. Papers of North Todd Gentry, prominent resident of Boone County, Missouri and State Attorney General, 1925-1928. The collection consists of anecdotes of animals, people, accidents, and deaths; and correspondence concerning law cases, estates, churches, race tracks, roads, a sex questionnaire issued at the University of Missouri in 1929, and other business and personal letters. Also included in the collection is some family, church, and Missouri history, legal papers, newspaper clippings, photographs, programs from social functions, a large number of speeches made by Gentry and the first valedictory address given at the University of Missouri in 1843 by Robert L. Todd.

Among the volumes are justice dockets of state cases; daily transactions of real estate, attorney fees and bankruptcy records; a dissertation in astronomy; and collected items on Columbia, the Boone County Historical Society, the University and State of Missouri.

71. G. I. CITY TOWN MEETING MINUTES, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 1946-1952. 5 folders. Gift of Carl Schweitzer. Minutes kept by the citizens of G. I. City, University of Missouri emergency housing trailer court, Columbia, Missouri, of their meetings to discuss problems of playgrounds, health and sanitation, elections, parties, repairs, etc.

72. GILLASPY–CLEVELAND PAPERS, 1849-1939. 35 folders, 10 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. Meade Lee Cook. Collection consists of books and papers of James C. Gillaspy and James Longstreet Cleveland. Among the papers are legal instruments such as land grants, wills and deeds from 1849-1880; correspondence of Cleveland with his friends and relatives; lists of state delegates to the 1924 Democratic National Convention; receipts for state, military, and county taxes, 1863-1888. There are several Columbia, Missouri newspapers of 1870, together with miscellaneous clippings and photographs.

Among the books are an autograph book from Howard Seminary for Women, Fayette, Missouri, and a published account of a trip from Nevada to Missouri: Barnett C. M. Farthing, *Deborah, A Tale of the Overland Road,* 1865. Other volumes are account books of Gillaspy's general store, 1877 merchant's tax book, horse breeding record book, Gillaspy diary, 1864-1865, and a newspaper clipping scrapbook containing poems, stories and articles on the Civil War.

73. GILLASPIE, WILLIAM R., LETTERS, 1851 & 1886. 2 items. Gift of William R. Gillaspie. A letter written in 1851 by James C. Hamilton of Fulton, Missouri, to his brother William in Washington City, Iowa;

contains references to weather, crops, great prosperity, a recent revival meeting and their need for a preacher. The second item, dated 1886, is a derogatory two-page sketch of Benjamin Butler.

74. GIVENS, SPENCER H., COLLECTION, 1816-1911. 35 folders. Deposit by Spencer H. Givens. Papers of Levin Cropper, who was a Justice of the Peace in Cooper County, Missouri in the 1820's. The collection includes family and business correspondence of Cropper, indentures for apprenticeship, bills of sale for a slave, public and private land transactions, tax bills, notes, legal notices of property sales, naturalization papers and German passports.

75. HALEY–WOOD–PURDY, LETTERS AND DIARY, 1864-1883. 1 folder typed copy and 3 original letters. Gift of Mrs. Earl Powell. This material relates chiefly to emigration and emigrants from Missouri to Colorado and Oregon. The brief diary lists the persons in a wagon train going, with Thomas D. Purdy, from Missouri to Colorado in 1870, and tells the distance traveled on most days. In a letter from Oregon, dated 1864, Wade Hampton Haley suggests to his brother that he should get away from the fighting in Missouri but he does not advise him to come to Oregon because of Indians and other dangers. A letter from J. David Wood, written in 1883, tells of his mining activities near Challis, Idaho.

76. HARDIN, CHARLES H., PAPERS, 1843-1898. 12 items typed and photostat. Gift of Mrs. Virginia Mullinax Botts. One item of interest is a manuscript pamphlet entitled, "Substance of a Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, lately made and concluded between his Satanic Majesty, the Black Prince of Orcus, and his Excellency John Adams, President of the United States of America." It is a good piece of Republican propaganda against Adams' Anglophile and monarchical tendencies. It ends with a rude parody on the Lord's Prayer. It appears to be authentic of the period, but is undated and unsigned.

Other items include a copy of the *Hardin Mirror* (1898), student literary publication of Hardin College, Mexico, Missouri; and three letters to Mrs. Hardin, written from Germany by a Missouri friend, 1860-1864.

77. HARDIN, MARY B., DIARY, 1854-1860. 86 pages. Deposit by Mrs. W. D. Mason. A diary written by the wife of Charles H. Hardin, governor of Missouri, 1875-1877. Contains scattered entries in 1854, 1855, 1856, 1859, and 1860.

78. HARVEY, THOMAS H., LETTERS, 1836-1855. 7 items photostat. Gift of Mrs. T. H. Harvey. In a letter to a relative in Northumberland County, Virginia, June, 1836, Major Harvey mentions the twenty-two

day trip from Virginia to Saline County, Missouri. He describes the area in which he has settled and boasts of buying the finest land in the state for $1.25 per acre; but he complains of high prices: cows $10 to $15, oxen $45 per yoke, etc.

From Wisconsin Harvey wrote, in 1844, of some experiences as agent for the Federal Government in negotiating for the purchase of land from the Indians. He remarks, "I am very much pleased with the Indians, indeed I have no doubt but they are much better than the white people."

A letter of 1855, from Jesse Turner, Van Buren, Arkansas, gives assurance that many Arkansans intend to emigrate to Kansas to aid the pro-slavery forces.

A letter of 1854 gives some information as to prices in Saline County, Missouri, e.g.,: likely Negro men, No. 1. $1400-$1500; improved land up to $40 per acre, and unimproved, $10-$15 per acre; wheat $1.50 and corn 52 cents. Hemp was sold for $125-$135 per ton, in St. Louis.

79. HAY, CHARLES M., SPEECHES, 1900-1912. 11 folders. Gift of Mrs. Charles M. Hay. This collection consists of outlines, rough drafts, and finished speeches of Hay, a St. Louis attorney, politician and church leader, for prohibition. Among the subjects included are temperance, prohibition, national and state politics, denunciation of the Republican party and its policies regarding high tariff, aid to big business and the high cost of living. Also included are an evaluation of William Howard Taft, campaign speeches in candidacy for the Missouri senate, and a commencement address at Washington University, on "Lynch Law".

80. HITT, WILLIAM Y., SANTA FE TRAIL MEMOIRS, undated. 11 pages typed copy. Gift of Christian College. Account of a journey taken by William Y. Hitt's father, probably after 1831, from the country between Franklin and St. Joseph, giving the number of wagons and persons, and a detailed account of hardships encountered over the trail to Taos, and return to Topeka, Kansas, and St. Joseph, Missouri.

81. HOPEWELL SABBATH SCHOOL PAPERS, 1825. 6 items. Gift of Adella Breckenridge Moore. This collection consists of the constitution of the Belleview Sunday School Society (Washington County, Missouri, 1825) of which the Hopewell Sabbath School was organized as a member. There is a list of subscribers to the school, its rules and regulations, a survey report of the membership attainment in each of the schools in the Belleview Society, a list of books used, and attendance and achievement records of the pupils.

82. HOSMER–HUBBARD DIARIES, 1859-1923. 11 volumes. Gift of Mrs. Jonas Viles. The earliest diary (1859), that of Almyra Hubbard, is

a daily account of the experiences of a girl in a Massachusetts public high school. The remaining ten diaries were written by Elizabeth S. (Viles) Hosmer, aunt of Jonas Viles, history professor at the University of Missouri. Her earliest diary (1881) gives an account of her tour of Europe. Her subsequent diaries are daily accounts of the Viles-Hosmer family affairs, notes on the weather, and local and world events of headline importance.

83. HOWLETT, DR. R. E. MEMOIR, 1861-1865. 17 pages typed copy. Gift of Mrs. Helen Edwards. A brief sketch of Dr. Howlett's service as a surgeon in the Confederate Army. He mentioned the death of Nathaniel B. Forrest's brother and tells how General Forrest captured General Cadwallader Colden Washburn's clothes and returned them in exchange for a new uniform for himself.

84. HUNTSVILLE, MISSOURI, BROCHURE, *circa* 1909. 1 volume. Gift of Mrs. G. Marian Hammett. Promotional brochure compiled by J. M. Perry for the business firms of Huntsville, Randolph County, Missouri. The pamphlet, containing descriptions and photographs of the town's attractions, was issued for the purpose of obtaining capital investment to develop nearby mineral springs.

85. HYDE, ARTHUR MASTICK, PAPERS, 1886-1949. 477 folders. Deposit by Mrs. Caroline H. Swift. (These papers are in addition to a previous deposit of 1288 folders). Arthur M. Hyde was Republican governor of Missouri, 1921-1925, and later Secretary of Agriculture under Herbert Hoover. Most of the papers in this collection relate to those offices.

Among the papers of the gubernatorial period are found some correspondence but mostly printed material leading from newspaper clippings dealing with the state executive departments and appointments to taxes, religion, education, roads, and railroads, the legislature, and prohibition.

Campaign material consists of newspaper clippings and pamphlets, election years 1920 to 1946 inclusive. Most of this pertains to Hyde's campaign and the Republican party in general.

A good part of the material deals with agriculture. The greater part is during his term as Secretary of Agriculture, although there is some from the periods before 1929 and after 1933. The correspondence and printed materials consist of problems of irrigation, soil erosion and reclamation, flood control and inland waterways developments in the Columbia, Missouri, and St. Lawrence rivers. Other material is concerned with various agricultural crops, particularly wheat, and problems such as storage, surplus, marketing, and prices. There is some information on wheat production in the U. S. S. R., efforts of that country to manipulate prices and the danger of such to the United States.

86. INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI, YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, 1887. 14 pages. Gift of Mrs. Mary Paxton Keeley. Certification of the Articles is signed by Michael K. McGrath, Secretary of State.

87. JAMES, LUCY WORTHAM COLLECTION, 1820-1891. 515 folders, 331 volumes. Deposit by the James Foundation. Papers of earlier dates consist of personal and business correspondence and bills of the Maramec Iron Works, St. James, Missouri, including orders for iron, bills of iron shipped and received, railroad and steamboat freight bills, tax notices, statements of accounts, and notes that are overdue or due. Among the orders for iron are several letters offering to barter tar, cloth, hides, furs, even Negroes for ironware. There are also letters and bills pertaining to wholesale and retail store merchandise, giving prices for many articles of food, clothing, drugs, and other merchandise.

There are other letters concerning real estate and property settlements around St. James; sale of livestock; a new plough developed by William James (1868); spinning at the woolen mill and machinery for it; stock assessments on Nevada silver mines (1869); William James as vice-president of a railroad from St. James to the Southern Missouri line; hotel business in Connecticut and Cincinnati, Ohio; furnace output; diseases and remedies; selling of slaves; the Civil War and the organization of citizen guards for protection against bushwhackers and guerrillas.

Miscellaneous material includes legal papers dealing with shares in the iron works and leasing of the same, contract for building the Crawford County courthouse, income tax forms, maps, poems, advertisements, and sheet music.

The books of the Maramec Iron Works and general store are journals of the daily transactions of the foundry, ledgers, and individual accounts, amounts of coal, pig metal and blooms hauled, general store blotter and merchandise day books, index and invoice books, script or cash accounts, balance books, profit and loss statements, 1817-1878. There are also 7 boxes of books containing account books, memorandum time and tool books, computing, forge, bloom and store books, lists of jobs available, Missouri school law book, and reports on the output of iron.

88. JEFFERSON CLUB PICTURE, 1901. 1 item. Gift of H. B. Hawes. Pilgrims of the Jefferson Club of St. Louis at the home of Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, Virginia, October 12, 1901. Harry Hawes and William J. Stone were present.

89. JENKINS–BARR–DUNCAN FAMILY LETTERS, 1821-1857. 20 items photostat and typed copies. Gift of Mrs. W. D. Mason. Eliza D.

Jenkins and Mary D. Barr were sisters of H. T. Duncan, of Lexington, Kentucky. The Jenkins family moved from Kentucky to Boone County, Missouri in 1841. A daughter, Mary Barr Jenkins later married Charles H. Hardin, governor of Missouri, 1875-1877.

Several letters written by Mary Barr Jenkins contain news of relatives and friends in Boone County. In writing to her brother, July, 1843, she mentions the inaugural of Missouri University's President Lathrop. Others mentioned in this connection are: Benjamin Minor, R. S. Thomas, William Van Doren, and W. F. Switzler. Another item of interest is a remark that "A gentleman has been in town (Columbia) for a week or two lecturing on mesmerism . . . Dr. Smith has learnt the art. He put a black girl to sleep a day or two since and drew her teeth without her being sensible to any pain." In 1847 she informed her brother that their father had sold "120 head of hogs for $2.50 per hundred weight gross", and that he would make a profit, having purchased them for $1.00 per head the previous year.

In a letter of July, 1825, Eliza Jenkins describes the visit of LaFayette to Lexington (May 17, 1825), and of her meeting him. Also included is a photostat of an 1841 circular advertising Bonne Femme Academy in Boone County.

90. JOHNSON, ROL L., LETTERS, 1944-1945. 4 folders. Gift of William G. McNeel. Letters written by a Radioman 3/c stationed on the U. S. S. Mansfield in the Pacific to William G. McNeel of Jefferson City and Odessa, Missouri. The letters discuss sports, various places seen, activities of the Mansfield, politics, President Truman's address on wages and prices, and reaction of sailors to the Japanese surrender.

91. JOHNSTON, T. A., ADDRESSES, 1872 & 1933. 11 pages typed copy. Gift of Mrs. A. M. Hitch. Commencement address given at the University of Missouri, Columbia, June 11, 1872. Also an address given at the Presbyterian Church at Boonville, Missouri, April 12, 1933, on "The Church of my Childhood." Colonel Johnston was on the faculty of Kemper Military Academy. Originals in the possession of Mrs. Hitch.

92. JONES FAMILY HISTORY, 1747-1918. 6 pages typed copy. Gift of Robert J. Younger. A genealogy of the Jones family of Pettis County, Missouri, beginning with Ellis Jones, of Welsh ancestry, born in 1747. The family is traced to the year 1918, from Maryland to the West—Iowa, Missouri, and Nebraska.

93. KELLEY, MAX L., HISTORICAL ESSAYS ON SOUTHEAST MISSOURI, 1794-1919. 5 items typed copy. Gift of Max L. Kelley. This collection consists of typewritten copies of five articles previously published

in magazines and the local papers of Steele, Missouri, over the past 30 years. They are entitled: "The Heel of Missouri," "Consolidated School District No. 8," "Louis Houck, the Father of Southeast Missouri," "The Awakening of the Big Swamp," and "The Execution of Tewanaye." Mr. Kelley retains possession of the originals.

94. KEM, JAMES P., SENATORIAL PAPERS, 1947-1952. 67 file drawers, 3 boxes. Deposit by James P. Kem. Kem, a native of Macon, Missouri, served as United States Senator from 1947 to 1953. His papers include speeches, some printed material, and correspondence concerning legislation and appointments including: West Point and Annapolis, universal military training, veterans affairs, vote frauds, Missouri Valley Authority, agriculture, labor, etc.

These papers, which are uncatalogued, are open to researchers by permission of Senator Kem.

95. KOONTZ, A. M., STORE ACCOUNTS, 1880. 1 volume. Gift of M. J. Koontz. Consists of invoices of goods, purchased from wholesale firms by a merchant of Boonville, Cooper County, Missouri.

96. LAMME, HARVEY, PAPERS, 1840-1888. 3 folders. Gift of James C. Torbit. A brief record of the account of H. Lamme & Company with the Northern Bank of Kentucky, 1844-1845; and several receipts for taxes paid in Boone County, Missouri, 1875-1881.

97. LEE, WILLIAM FITZHUGH, LETTERS, 1861, 1863. 2 items typed copy. Gift of Harvey DeWeerd. A letter of November, 1861, from Edwin J. Lee, aide-de-camp to Stonewall Jackson, to his aunt, describes the deployment of some of the troops and the fighting at the first Battle of Manassas, the wounding of William Fitzhugh Lee in the battle and the care he received prior to his death from the wound.

A letter of April, 1863, to William Fitzhugh Lee's widow from J. E. B. Stuart gives expression of friendship and concern for her welfare and expresses confidence of their army's coming victory.

98. *LEWIS & CLARK EXPEDITION,* SYNOPSIS, 1952. 1 volume. Gift of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army. A synopsis taken from the original diaries of members of the famous expedition of 1804-1806, as originally compiled by Elliott Coues. Information concerning expenses, selection of personnel and other preparations introduce the diary selections.

99. LEYDEN, JOHN (1775-1811), BOOKS, 1800. 3 volumes. A biography of Dr. John Leyden written by Sir Walter Scott, including short accounts of incidents and short letters of Leyden's describing his work. In a jour-

nal of a trip through Scotland, Leyden himself describes the country, people, and institutions. The original manuscript copy of this journal, plus a typed copy is in this collection. The journal covers the period, July-October, 1800.

100. LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, DOCUMENT, 1861. 1 item. Purchase. Appointment of E. B. Mason as deputy postmaster at LaSalle, Illinois, dated March 27, 1861. It is signed by Abraham Lincoln and William H. Seward, Secretary of State.

101. LOGAN, JAMES, FAMILY LETTERS AND DIARY, 1836-1866. 7 letters photostat, diary 25 pages typed copy. Gift of Mrs. Beulah Elliott. Letters from two merchants, A. G. Logan, Philadelphia, 1836, and William A. Binns, Nashville, 1843, provide some basis for comparing economic conditions of those years. Other letters include one from Georgiana Letcher, 1860, telling of a miscarriage and something of the medication applied, and a letter from San Mateo, California, January, 1866, stating that all the southerners there "are *thinking strongly*" of going to Mexico.

The diary of Martha Logan was written during her journey from Callaway County, Missouri, to Sacramento, California, April 27, 1864-September 23, 1864. It gives a day by day account of distances traveled and some description of the country through which they passed.

102. LUCKETT, CATHERINE, FAMILY SCRAPBOOK, 1854-1936. 1 volume. Deposit by Miss Catherine Luckett. Scrapbook contains items collected by Maria Rees (Mrs. Luther James Luckett), Pettis County, Missouri, and daughter Susan Magoffin Luckett (Mrs. Rufus R. Logan). Contains pictures, greeting cards, newspaper clippings, letters, scrap of a Confederate apron. Letters include: one from Maria Rees to her mother, 1854, discussing school, copy of a letter from Professor J. N. McDowell to Reverend Henry Ward Beecher, 1859, and a letter from General Rufus E. Logan, Little Rock, Arkansas. Other items included: proclamation of T. E. Staples to citizens of Pettis County, 1861, Sterling Price proclamation, list of articles taken by the Federals, 1861-1862, memorabilia of a steamboat captain, obituary of Robert E. Lee, and obituary of Maria Rees Luckett.

Included in the collection are two letters from Major L. J. Luckett to his Aunt Catherine Luckett, one from England, July 6, 1844; the other from France, Sepetember 4, 1844. There is also one from Private L. V. Luckett, Major Luckett's son.

103. McEULEN, ELMORE L., LETTERS, 1944-1945. 2 folders. Gift of William G. McNeel. Letters and A. P. O. Weekly Bulletin sent to Mr.

McNeel by Private McEulen serving in San Francisco with the 9206 Technical Service Unit T. C. of Army Post Office Detachment. The letters discuss McEulen's duty in A. P. O., Negro replacements, election and absentee ballots, President Truman, and war news in Europe.

104. McKINNEY, HAYES, COLLECTION, 1789-1897. 4 folders, 2 volumes. Gift of Hayes McKinney, There are six land grants, 1824-1836, signed by John Quincy Adams and Andrew Jackson. All are grants, assigned in St. Louis for land in township forty-five of Missouri, sold to John Owings of Montgomery County, Missouri. Also included are several pamphlets; *General Instructions to Deputy Surveyors,* 183-, Alumni of the University of Missouri (1843-1897), and the annual catalogue of Belleview Collegiate Institute and Methodist Episcopal College for the year 1873-1874. The two volumes are text books on surveying: *A Treatise of Practical Surveying; which is demonstrated from its first principles,* by Robert Gibson, 1789, and *The Elements of Surveying,* by Charles Davies, 1836 (Volume 2).

105. MARMADUKE–SAPPINGTON CLIPPINGS, *circa* 1902-1944. 30 items. Gift of Miss Mary Marmaduke. Included are newspaper articles on: John S. Marmaduke, Confederate general and later governor of Missouri, 1885-1887; his brother H. H. Marmaduke, Confederate naval officer and later captain in the Colombian navy; and Dr. John Sappington, pioneer Missouri physician. Additional items concern eulogies by Senator George G. Vest, and clippings concerning the Arrow Rock Tavern.

106. *MERCER COUNTY* (Missouri) *ATLAS FRONTISPIECE,* 1877. 1 page photostat. Deposit by Herbert Fuller. Contains a brief historical sketch of Mercer County, Missouri, including economic development and a brief statement concerning each town located in the county.

107. MERRILL, JULIUS CAESAR, DIARY, 1864. 3 folders typed copy. Deposit by Mrs. J. M. Ragsdale. This is a diary of Julius C. Merrill, giving an account of his trip from Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to Boise, Idaho, in 1864. He describes the country the journey takes them through over the Old Oregon Trail, the hardships they endured, storms, severity of weather, shortages of food and water for their livestock, scarcities of firewood and wild game, difficulties in fording rivers, fear of Indian attack, actual encounters with Indians wanting to trade, stories of happenings elsewhere as related by others in the party, and problems of social living characteristic of wagon-train life.

108. MIDDLEBUSH, FREDERICK A., PAPERS, 1895-1952. 56 letter files and 2 boxes. Gift of Frederick A. Middlebush. Papers of the President

of the University of Missouri, 1935-1954. The correspondence involves such matters as: commencement exercises, honors convocations, University committees, annual reports, Adult Education and Extension Service, Student Health Service, Veterans Service Committee, University Library, Army and Navy R. O. T. C., etc.

There are, in addition, a number of pamphlets, catalogues, and published reports from other institutions.

109. MIDLAND OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY MINUTE BOOK, 1896-1899. 1 volume. Gift of Frederick T. Reyling. Contains constitution and by-laws regulating membership, officers, funds, etc. of the Society, meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, for mid-western states and territories. Minutes were kept by secretaries H. D. Jeramitz, J. F. Wood, J. W. Sherer, and Dr. Reyling during the period 1896-1899, giving actions of the society and accounts of medical problems discussed. Included are a paper on recurrent keratitis and a letter from Dr. J. W. Banister, 1898.

110. MILLER, EDWIN L., MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1852-1897. 1 folder, 1 volume. Deposit by Edwin L. Miller. Contains a price list of L. and I. J. White, Buffalo, New York Tool Company, and a letter of 1852 from the firm to Chagrin Falls, Ohio, concerning a purchase of grindstone. Miscellaneous clippings in the collection include: an article on the re-election of Missouri's Senator F. M. Cockrell for a fifth term, the inauguration of William McKinley, 1897, article on Empress Eugenie, poems, obituaries, etc.

The scrapbook contains clippings, particularly from a Holden, Johnson County, Missouri, newspaper pertaining to deaths of notable figures; Holden Methodist Episcopal Church convention, and membership; Johnson County wolf hunt; and human interest stories.

111. MISSOURI GENERAL ELECTION BALLOT, 1892. 1 item. Gift of Charles Shetler. This ballot contains four tickets for presidential electors, and for state and local officials. The gubernatorial candidates and the parties nominating them were: William J. Stone, Democratic; William Warner, Republican; John Sobieski, Prohibition; and Leverett Leonard, Populist.

112. MITCHELL, EWING YOUNG, PAPERS, 1888-1954. 15 boxes. Gift of the E. Y. Mitchell estate. As an experienced political manager, Ewing Mitchell played an important role in carrying Missouri for Roosevelt in the 1932 Democratic convention. He became Assistant Secretary of Commerce, but after a quarrel with the Secretary of Commerce, Daniel C. Roper, and President Roosevelt, he left the position in 1935. He then supported the Republican Party.

In addition to personal, professional and political correspondence, the collection includes a diary, scrapbooks, political campaign and convention souvenirs, and the printer's proof of his book, *Kicked In and Kicked Out of the President's Little Cabinet.*

Among Mitchell's correspondents were: Franklin D. Roosevelt, James A. Farley, Daniel C. Roper, Hugh S. Johnson, Alf M. Landon, John L. Lewis, Harry W. Woodring, George H. Dern, and William Hirth.

Uncatalogued.

113. MONEY, ELIZABETH, PAPERS, 1884-1888. 4 items. Deposit by James H. Creighton. Includes a bill of sale from a Cassville, Barry County, Missouri merchant for a coffin, box, suit, and a shirt totaling $30.97; and three letters written to Mrs. Money by her brother, J. F. Gross Jr., Buck Shoals, Yadkin County, North Carolina. The letters contain local prices for a variety of farm products.

114. MORTON, STRATFORD LEE, CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION PAPERS AND BOOKS, 1943-1945. 2 boxes. Gift of Stratford Lee Morton. Letters and papers of a St. Louis, Missouri insurance man who served as chairman of the St. Louis and St. Louis County committee for the revision of the constitution; and as treasurer of the state-wide committee to raise funds for the convention. Morton was a delegate-at-large in the convention and chairman of the Library committee.

These papers include material on urban renewal and slum clearance, state and local parks, and correspondence with Senator George Norris and others concerning the unicameral legislature, which Morton favored.

Uncatalogued.

115. MUSSELL, BETTY J., LETTERS, 1811-1853. 1 folder. Gift of Betty J. Mussell. A letter, 1811, from Eunice Lowell to her children, inquiring as to their health, and giving an account of the religious conversion of scores of people around Lampstor. She also urgently requests money to buy wool. A letter, 1851, to Ira Smith from Joseph Smith, concerning family health, and the possibility of employment in a new sawmill. There is also a pencil sketched map of the Buena Vista Battleground.

116. NELSON, EARL F., MEMORIAL, 1954. 4 leaves typed copy. Gift of Mrs. Earl F. Nelson. Remarks of James A. Potter at the first annual Earl F. Nelson Memorial Lecture given under the auspices of the Missouri Law School Foundation, consisting chiefly of a characterization of Mr. Nelson and a tribute to his achievements as a Missouri University alumnus and a distinguished attorney of St. Louis.

117. NEW MADRID DISTRICT, LOUISIANA TERRITORY, PLATS, 1806-1810. 2 items. Gift of S. P. Reynolds. Plat of the village of Little

Prairie in the district of New Madrid, 1806. The proprietor is listed for each lot of one arpent.

The plat for the town of New Madrid, Louisiana Territory, is dated 1810.

118. *THE NODAWAY DEMOCRAT,* EXTRA, 1881. 2 pages. Gift of O. W. Watkins. An extra-edition printed July 22, 1881 in Maryville, Missouri, giving a full account of the execution of the brothers Albert P. and Charles E. Talbot for the murder of their father, Dr. Perry H. Talbot. It was the first hanging in Maryville and was witnessed by ten thousand people.

119. OGLESBY MINING COMPANY, PAPERS, 1865-1931. 40 folders. Gift of H. E. Bent. Deeds, abstracts, and correspondence referring to the sinking of a vertical mine shaft for the Oglesby coal mine, Oglesby, La-Salle County, Illinois. Included is a will, and records relating to its probation, of Preserved Smith, Dayton, Ohio, January 5, 1887.

120. *OLD TRAVOIS TRAILS,* PAMPHLET, 1942. 1 item printed. Gift of Dr. E. B. Trail. A magazine devoted to the history and literature of the West, published at Banner, Wyoming, at the restored portion of old Fort Philip Kearney.

The main article is entitled, "The Life and Adventures of John Colter", by Dr. E. B. Trail of Berger, Missouri.

121. ORR, SAMPLE, SUBJECT OF LETTER, 1862. 1 item. Gift of Marcalus Manufacturing Company. Letter from Lieutenant H. M. Sumner, Jefferson City, Missouri, October 29, 1862, addressed to General Benjamin Loan. The lieutenant reported that he had ordered Sample Orr, who had been the Constitutional Union candidate for governor in Missouri, 1860, to remain in Jefferson City because of a "blazing secession speech" he had made the previous night. In the speech Orr had denounced General Loan's assessments, Lincoln's proclamation, suspension of the habeas corpus act, and the law enabling states to free their slaves. Cloney Richardson, a Mr. Miller and a Dr. Luney are cited as witnesses.

122. PATTERSON, RALPH C., LETTERS, 1944-1945. 2 folders. Gift of William G. McNeel. Letters from Ralph C. Patterson while an Ensign, U. S. Navy, serving at the Armed Guard Center, New York, as a Lieutenant (junior grade) serving as a gunnery officer on the U. S. S. Stephen H. Long, to William G. McNeel, Odessa, Missouri. Patterson discusses a court martial, politics, Harry S. Truman, award of a medal, Japanese propaganda, Anzio Beachhead, and German booby traps.

123. PAYNE-BROADWELL, PAPERS, 1830-1870's. 5 boxes. Gift of George Russell. Additional papers of Moses U. Payne and his son-in-law M. M. Broadwell. Payne was a pioneer merchant, farmer, stockman, preacher, and railroad building contractor of Columbia and Rocheport, Missouri. Broadwell was vice-president of the Kansas State Savings Association, Wyandotte, Kansas, and a New York broker.

The materials, which are unworked, consist of business and personal correspondence, business accounts and some Methodist Church material.

124. PERRY, EMILY AUSTIN, LETTER, 1834. 3 leaves photostat. Gift of Samuel Richeson. A letter from Emily Austin Perry (sister of Stephen F. Austin), Peach Point, Texas, April 27, 1834, to Mrs. Rachel E. Dunklin (sister-in-law of Daniel Dunklin, Governor of Missouri) of Potosi, Missouri.

In addition to random comments in a strongly religious vein, the writer states that her brother Stephen was arrested in January "from Jelousy & Envy of the Mexicans, their are a grete many points and reports in circulation, the last was that he had been tried and *ackuitted,* & was returning home, God grant it may be so, he has made himself a compleat slave, for an ungrateful Government that call themselves Republicans. . . ."

125. PFEIFFER, THILO, CIPHERING BOOK, 1848. 1 volume. Consists of mathematical rules, such as: "Simple proportion, or the Rule of Three", "Compound Proportion, or the Rule of Five", and "Distributive Proportion, or Fellowship'. In each case there are problems stated and solved.

126. PIKE COUNTY (Missouri) CLIPPINGS, 1914. 3 items printed. Gift of F. T. Hodgdon. Clippings from a paper published in Louisiana, Missouri, April 16, 1914. Included are: a prospectus of a Pike County Sketch Book, a synopsis of a lecture on "Early Exploration of the Mississippi" by E. G. Bourne, "First Visit to St. Paul" by Captain John D. Roberts, and two articles on early Pike County by Judge T. J. C. Fagg.

127. POST, JUSTUS, LETTERS, 1816. 3 items photostat. Gift of O. D. Evans. Letters from Justus Post, St. Louis, Missouri Territory, to his brother John in Addison, Vermont. One letter tells of his purchase of six thousand acres of the Dubuque grant, near St. Louis, for two thousand dollars, and of a projected trip to the mouth of the Ohio to purchase land suitable for a town site. Post described the natural resources of Missouri with much enthusiasm, but he saw the need for more Vermont farmers. "All that is wanting," he said "to make this country great is industry—the present inhabitants are a lazy and contemptible set of beings." Post explains his reasons for helping to organize a new bank in

St. Louis, in the statement, "Since money begins to grow scarce we have concluded it is best to manufacture some for ourselves."

128. POWELL, AGNES, LETTERS, 1876-1895. 20 leaves typed copy. Gift of Mrs. William L. Bradshaw. Agnes Powell was born in Wales in 1827 and at the age of eighteen came to the United States, settling first in St. Louis, Missouri, and later moving to Morgan County in the same state. The earlier letters were written to her brothers and sisters in Wales; those dated after 1885 were from nephews in New Zealand and the United States. Both nephews were ministers but they wrote more of family matters than church affairs. There are a few scattered references to economic conditions.

129. POWELL, JOSEPH P., LETTERS, 1944-1945. 2 folders. Gift of William G. McNeel. Letters written to Mr. McNeel by Joseph P. Powell while working as a civilian for Douglas Aircraft, Santa Monica, California, as a radio technician in the U. S. Navy at Great Lakes, Illinois, at Navigation training school in New York, at Miami, and on board the destroyer U. S. S. Baldwin in the Pacific Ocean working with a mine sweeping group off the coasts of China, Korea, and Formosa. The letters discuss training, places of interest visited, duties, and the problem of minesweeping.

130. POWER, JOHN, LETTER, 1901. 1 item. Deposit by Miss Sarah Power. A letter from Leander Henslee, Vancouver, Washington, to John Power, Modena, Mercer County, Missouri, in which the writer complains of: a three-year failure of the fruit crop; low land prices; and high prices for livestock, grains and wages.

131. PRICE, OWEN H., LETTERS, 1943-1944. 1 folder. Gift of William G. McNeel. Letters from Owen H. Price, Secretary to the Dean of the Faculty of the School of Law at the University of Missouri to William G. McNeel, Odessa, Missouri, giving news about various former law students at the University serving in the armed forces. The letters are form letters, entitled, *The Tate Hall Communique,* apparently sent to all former Missouri University law students.

132. PRITCHETT, CARR WALLER (1823-1910), MEMORABILIA. 29 pages typed copy. Gift of Mrs. Mary Paxton Keeley. Autobiographical sketch with an introduction by the author's granddaughter, Betty Huston Pritchett. Here he gives an account of the family's emigration from Virginia to Missouri in 1835, of his struggle to get an education and of his experiences in teaching. He devoted most of his life to teaching, first near St. Charles, Missouri, and later at Fayette and Glasgow in Howard

County. His last years of active service were spent as director of the Morrison Observatory, then at Glasgow. Probably the most interesting passages in the memorabilia deal with his experiences with the secessionists and his stay in Washington during the Civil War.

133. RAINEY, HOMER P., PAPERS, 1919-1952. 1964 folders, 3 volumes. Deposit by Homer P. Rainey. A collection of the personal papers and correspondence of Dr. Rainey covering his entire career as an educator in the fields of teaching, research, administration, and religion.

Among the positions held by Dr. Rainey were: Professor of Education, University of Oregon; President of Bucknell University; Director of the American Youth Commission of the American Council on Education; President of the University of Texas; and President of Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri.

Among the earlier material are papers relating to his work as Director of the Bureau of Educational Research at the University of Oregon, lecture notes, speeches, articles and correspondence on such matters as: the character of the liberal arts and the denominational college, the nature of professional training in higher education, Baptist Home Mission Society, Baptist Young People's Union of America, Boy Scouts of America, National Commission on Church-Related Colleges, and the American Youth Commission. There is also correspondence concerning Bucknell University, during his presidency, 1931-1935, and as a member of the Board of Trustees, 1939-1942; material on Crozer Theological Seminary; and correspondence with Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt concerning the American Youth Foundation and the White House Conference including Children in a Democracy. Other correspondents concerning the White House conference include: Dorothy Thompson, Katherine Lenroot, John W. Studebaker, Philip Klein, Laura Warren, Marshall Field, and Violet S. Greenhill.

A considerable portion of the material is taken up with Dr. Rainey's fight for academic freedom at the University of Texas and his subsequent gubernatorial campaign in that state, including many letters of congratulations and encouragement from both within and without the state. Other material of this period in his career pertains to: the Town and Gown Club, Austin, Texas, the University of Texas Development Board, the Woman's Foundation, the American Council on Education, and the Southern Educational Foundation. There are also a number of addresses from Dr. Rainey's series of radio talks, "Religion in Life," 1945-1946. The latter part of the collection deals with his presidency of Stephens College, 1947-1952.

This collection may be used only with Dr. Rainey's permission.

134. RAMSAY, ROBERT L., PAPERS, 1900-1953. 2 boxes. Gift of Mrs. Robert L. Ramsay. Papers of a Professor of English at the University of Missouri. The collection includes departmental correspondence and memoranda; correspondence with persons in other institutions, particularly concerning his work in *Place Names in Missouri;* notes on a variety of courses in English; and research papers submitted by students over a period of years.

Uncatalogued.

135. READ, DANIEL, PAPERS, 1867-1875. 9 folders. Gift of D. L. Dannan. Speeches and reports of Daniel Read, sixth president of the University of Missouri, 1866-1876. In manuscript form are parts of speeches, reports to the Board of Curators, financial statements, a report to the Missouri General Assembly, and Read's inaugural address.

There are, in addition, three printed reports to the Board of Curators and to the Missouri General Assembly, 1869-1875.

136. REGIONAL WAGE STABILIZATION BOARD IX, MINUTES OF MEETINGS, September, 1951-January, 1953. 20 folders. Gift of Russell S. Bauder. This collection consists of minutes of meetings of the Wage Stabilization Board, consisting of public, industry, and labor representatives, and serving the four-state area of Kansas, Iowa, Illinois, and Missouri. The minutes contain a record of the regulations under which the Board operated and of the labor-industry cases brought before it for settlement, and an account of the decisions made regarding them. Also included are petitions to the Board dealing with adjustment of wage rates; holiday, vacation and overtime pay; and the institution of merit plans.

137. REVELEY, THOMAS C., MEDICAL NOTEBOOK, 1842. 1 volume. Gift of the University of Missouri Library. A 215 page notebook of a medical student, probably at the University of Pennsylvania. Scattered throughout the notebook are leaves from a syllabus to be used by "those who attend the Lectures on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania."

138. REVOLUTIONARY WAR BOND, MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1777. 1 item. Gift of Mrs. James N. Primm. A Revolutionary War Bond, Number 223, issued by the State of Massachusetts Bay to one Thomas Downe for the price of thirteen pounds, six shillings, to be repaid to the purchaser by March 1, 1782 with interest of 6% per annum. The bond is signed by H. G. Gardner, Treasurer.

139. RURAL SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, PAPERS, 1936-1956. Two boxes. Deposit by the Rural Sociological Society of

America. The initial deposit of correspondence consists of letters of the Executive Committee and various subcommittee members of the North Central Rural Sociology Committee, 1951-1955. Also included is a file of the Society's publication, *Rural Sociology,* for the years 1936-1956. This collection is uncatalogued and more material is to be added.

140. ST. JOSEPH LEAD MINING COMPANY LAND GRANT. 1 item photostat. Deposit by H. C. Thompson. Photostatic copy of the original Spanish Land Grant for the St. Joseph Lead Mining Company, containing such names as Antonio Soulard, Carlos Dessault Delassus and Juan Bautista.

141. ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI, VETERINARY COLLEGE, STUDENT RECORD BOOK, 1905-1920. 1 volume. Gift of the University of Missouri Library. There are 530 veterinary students listed. Prior to 1913 there is little information as to academic work, but beginning in that year the records include courses and grades for each student.

142. SEWARD, WILLIAM H., PAPERS, 1858-1877. 5 folders photostat. Purchase. The material consists chiefly of correspondence of William Seward, while he was United States Secretary of State, with Edward Bates, Carl Schurz, James Sidney Rollins, and Abraham Lincoln. Bates advises Seward that it is proper for him to accept a porcelain item from Prince Napoleon Bonaparte. In a letter from Bates to Lincoln, request is made for authorization to some department to issue information clarifying the Proclamation of Amnesty, particularly for the benefit of rebels in Canada who are inquiring. In a letter of November 27, 1863, written to Frederick W. Seward, James S. Rollins affirms his nonpartisanship and devotion to the Union. He advises against the recruiting of Negroes and expresses the belief that in Central Missouri hostility to the Union is declining.

Included is a memo which Bates read to the cabinet, September 25, 1862, concerning the "propriety of Seeking to make treaties with the American Governments within the tropics, and the European Powers which have Colonies within the tropics, with the view to obtain safe and convenient places of refuge for the free colored population of this country. . . ."

143. SMITH, ELBERT A., INTERVIEW, 1954. 25 pages typed copy. Gift of Mrs. Barbara Higdon. Elbert Smith, a grandson of Joseph Smith, was born in 1871 and served for many years as missionary, editor of the *Saint's Herald,* Counsellor to the Prophet, and President of the Reorganized Latter Day Saints Church. He was President Patriarch at the time Mrs. Higdon interviewed him in Independence, Missouri, April 23, 1954.

Mr. Smith discusses: his educational background; his manner of developing sermons and techniques of delivery; various experiences in the ministry; and other church leaders, including Joseph Smith.

144. SMITH, FORREST, GUBERNATORIAL PAPERS, 1949-1952. 27 boxes. Gift of Forrest Smith. Papers of the Democratic Governor of Missouri, 1949-1953. Included are speeches, correspondence, and other papers dealing with: patronage and appointments, legislation, departmental administration, and other executive matters.

These papers are uncatalogued and are not available to researchers at present.

145. SMITH, I. V., PERSONAL MEMOIR, 1861-1865. 37 pages typed copy. Gift of O. V. Smith. After enlisting in the Confederate Army in April, 1861, Smith fought at Lexington, Missouri and Elkhorn Tavern. He arrived too late for the Battle of Shiloh, but was in the engagement at Corinth. There is a good account of the fighting around Port Gibson and the siege of Vicksburg. After being severely wounded and captured there Smith was sent to Alabama where he stayed for the remainder of the war as a convalescent and non-combatant.

Among the military leaders mentioned the author's opinion of Sterling Price is highest, while General Pemberton is most strongly condemned. In describing the action leading up to the siege of Vicksburg, he remarked, "It looked bad for General Pemberton, as all thought he was planning to lose, and to lose as heavily as he could."

146. SPARKS, WILLIAM T., LETTERS, 1943-1945. 2 folders. Gift of William G. McNeel. Letters to Mr. McNeel from Pfc. W. T. Sparks, written from Camp Young, California, Torney General Hospital, Palm Springs, California, Camp San Luis Obispo, California, and St. Louis, Missouri while he was attending school there. The letters discuss training, food, hospitalization, friends, and school.

147. *THE SPIRIT OF THE TIMES,* 1846. 8 pages typed copy. Gift of Thomas Clark. An article from *The Spirit of the Times* (n.p.), August 8, 1846, entitled "Scraps from the Notebook of a Missouri Lawyer", describing experiences of a circuit judge while traveling on horseback around the circuit in 1834. Court in Gasconade is mentioned.

148. STAR BIBLE CLASS, PARKVILLE, MISSOURI, RECORD, 1915-1920. 3 items. Gift of Mrs. E. G. Aker. Record of membership, activities and finances of a ladies' Bible class. Included are two letters of 1919, one written from Tokyo, Japan, by Mrs. R. Wachter, who was enroute to Siam for missionary work; the other is from Mrs. Vesta G. Peek, whose husband was a missionary in Japan.

149. STIGALL, B. M., EDUCATIONAL PAPERS, 1920-1930. 5 folders. Gift of B. M. Stigall. Correspondence, 1920-1921, of Mr. Stigall, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Kansas City, Missouri. It pertains mostly to such educational problems as techniques of recitation, segregation of pupils on a basis of I. Q. tests, social and educational significance of mental surveys, value of test given to soldiers of World War I, and one letter of 1930 dealing with formal discipline.

150. STUART, J. E. B., LETTER, 1860. 1 folder typed copy. Gift of Harvey A. DeWeerd. Letter to Lieutenant William Fitzhugh Lee from J. E. B. Stuart at Bent's Fort. An account of an army scouting party's raid on a small Indian band, with the following results: three soldiers wounded, two Indian warriors killed (son and brother of Satanke), seventeen women and children plus a number of ponies captured. The Cheyennes and Arapahoes are mentioned as very friendly, and through them Stuart learned of several actions in which a number of Comanches and Kiowas were killed. He praises Bent's Fort as "by far the best point west of Riley's."

151. SWAIN, WARREN, PAPERS, 1820-1842. 6 folders photostat. Gift of John O. Roberts. Collection consists principally of a diary of Warren Swain, seaman and trader, recording events and observations during a voyage into New Orleans and return to Boston, 1820-1821. Each daily entry records weather and wind directions. Also mentioned are plantations and sugar production, Negroes, boats on the Mississippi River and high water stage, trading cargo items such as shoes for hams, sugar, etc., and the 33 day return to Boston. There is also a brief sketch of his life.

Included are two letters by the Reverend Freegrace Reynolds in Massachusetts to friends in Clarksville, Missouri (1837 and 1842). These letters are taken up mostly with expressions of religious feelings. There are emphatic remarks condemning intemperance, corsets, and slavery, with high praise for the Grimke Sisters.

152. THOMPSON, M. JEFF, PAPERS AND PHOTOGRAPHS. Deposit by R. S. Brownlee. Material collected by John G. Westover while editing the diary of M. Jeff Thompson, a Confederate general. Included are a six page manuscript poem written by W. B. Thompson concerning his brother Jeff, six photographs of the latter, and a letter to Westover from Eleanor P. Thompson, grand-daughter of the general.

153. TODD, ROBERT L., BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, 1955. 4 pages typed copy. Deposit by Mrs. Mary Paxton Keeley. Random recollections concerning Robert Levi Tood, written by his nephew, William R. Gentry, Senior. Includes some genealogy of the Todd family.

154. TODD, THOMAS, ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE, 1869. 1 item. Deposit by Mrs. Ned Hudson. Notice signed by Samuel C. Major announcing the sale of articles of personal property of the estate of Thomas Todd, to be held in Fayette, Missouri in September, 1869.

155. TONG, MARVIN E., PAPERS AND BOOKS, 1878-1947. 33 folders, 4 volumes. Gift of Marvin E. Tong. Among the papers are a financial report for Ozark County, Missouri, for the years 1901-1905; bar dockets of the Ozark County Circuit Court, 1909-1933; briefs of cases argued before the Kansas City, St. Louis, and Springfield Courts of Appeals, and the Missouri and U. S. Supreme Courts. Other items include a mailing list of the *Ozark County Times,* of which Mr. Tong was a one-time editor, "public notices" published by the paper, a short manuscript account of the bushwhacking activities of Alf Bolin's gang and of his capture.

One volume of the book is a copy of *Pettengill's Newspaper Directory and Advertisor's Handbook,* 1878. Two volumes are account books of the *Ozark County Times,* Gainesville, Missouri. There is also a copy of *Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Champ Clark,* U. S. Representative from Missouri, 1922.

156. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI BOARD OF CURATORS RECORDS, 1843-1956. 126 reels microfilm. These records, consisting of correspondence, contracts, appointments, financial and academic reports, and minutes of meetings of the Board of Curators and its Executive Board and Executive Committee, pertain to the School of Mines at Rolla as well as the University at Columbia.

157. UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PHYSICS DEPARTMENT, HISTORICAL SKETCH (1839-1954) AND PHOTOGRAPHS. Gift of Harry E. Hammond. A brief sketch compiled by Harry E. Hammond, Professor Emeritus and former department chairman, of the development of the University Physics Department. Included are the names and tenure of teaching personnel, together with a view of the problems and progress in developing the department. There are also thirty photographs of physics equipment, *circa* 1900-1910.

158. USTICK, THOMAS W., PAPERS, 1855-1865. 1 box. Gift of Patterson Bain. This group consists chiefly of business papers, including invoices, tax receipts, etc., of a St. Louis printer. There is a printed copy of a patent issued in 1855 for the "Improvement in Composition for Stereotype Plates," the rights to which were purchased by Ustick for $1,000. Other items include several letters from friends and relatives and a clipping from an 1859 issue of *The Republican* containing several accounts of John Brown's raid of Harper's Ferry.

159. VEST, GEORGE G., ADDRESS, 1895. 21 pages printed. Gift of Miss Edith Draffen. A speech by Senator Vest delivered before the Jefferson Club of St. Louis, Missouri at the unveiling of a bronze bust of Thomas Jefferson. In the address Vest gives a biographical sketch of Jefferson, his political views, and those of the opposition. The conclusion contains advice to the Democratic Party.

160. WEEKS, RAYMOND (1863-1954), PAPERS, 1884-1946. 29 letter files. Deposit by Elie Weeks. Raymond Weeks was born in Iowa, reared in Kansas City, Missouri, and educated at Harvard University. From 1895 to 1908 he was professor of Romance Languages at the University of Missouri. After a year of teaching at the University of Illinois, he went to Columbia University, where for twenty years he served as Professor of Romance Philology and Chairman of the Department.

Professor Weeks' papers are largely of a professional nature. As president of the Modern Language Association of America, the American Dialect Society, and the Spelling Reform Association he engaged in Correspondence with many of the leading American and European scholars, including Henry Adams, Charles Francis Adams, and Worthington C. Ford. There are also numerous friendly letters from former students and other acquaintances. Two of the files contain reviews and letters of commendation on two of Weeks' books, *The Boys' Own Arithmetic* and *The Hound-Tuner of Callaway*.

161. WESTERN STORY MAGAZINES, 1906-1908. 6 items. Gift of Irvin G. Wyllie. These weekly "pulp" magazines, each containing one story, are devoted to the adventures of a variety of heroes in their struggles against the lawless elements of the early West.

162. WIBAUX, PIERRE (1857-1913), PAPERS, 1881-1929. 54 folders photostat. Original deposit by Robert Wibaux. Pierre Wibaux, a member of a wealthy French industrial family, immigrated to eastern Montana in 1883 and became prominent in the cattle industry. In addition to ranch property in the vicinity of Miles City, where he became president of a bank, his holdings also extended into South Dakota.

Wibaux's correspondence, most of which is with relatives in his native land, is written in French. His will and a few letters concerning his estate are in English.

163. WILKINSON–CHITWOOD, FAMILY PAPERS, 1798-1912. 35 items. Deposit by Herbert Wilkinson. The earliest manuscript in this group is a letter to Lieutenant Governor Zenon Trudeau from Richard Chitwood, who has applied for a patent to 40 arpents of land in the St.

Louis area. Written in French, the letter is not dated, but on the reverse side is a letter from Trudeau written in Spanish and dated 1798.

A confirmation for 600 arpents of land to Chitwood, dated December 9, 1805, is signed by John B. C. Lucas, Arment B. Prince (?), and James L. Donaldson. There is also an 1825 grant for 160 acres issued to Seth Chitwood of St. Louis, signed by John Quincy Adams.

Other items include legal papers of the Chitwood family, e.g.: court authorization to offer for sale a negro slave of the estate of Archibald Bass, deceased; appointment of Seth Chitwood as administrator of the estate of Richard Chitwood, 1822; records of the sale of personal property in the estates of Seth Chitwood (1842) and Richard Chitwood (1846), including lists of items purchased, the amount paid, and purchaser.

There are two pamphlets on the silver question of 1896. "Silver Nuggets" was written by Lon V. Stephens, Democratic candidate for governor of Missouri in 1896; with a sketch of the author by Walter Williams. "The Money and the Constitution" is anonymously written and is undated.

A secretary's book of the Grange Mutual Aid Society of the Newport (Missouri) Grange, 1877-1878, contains merchandise accounts of the members. Also of interest are two volumes of a detailed account of personal expenditures and receipts of J. L. Wilkinson dating from his marriage in 1883 to 1912.

164. WILSON, ANDREW J., POEM, *circa* 1895. 2 leaves. Gift of J. R. Wells. A listing of the presidents of the United States, written in rhyme, extending through Cleveland's second term. The poem is signed "Rams Horn", but is in the handwriting of Andrew J. Wilson, a Missouri veteran of the Civil War.

165. WILSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1898-1926. 4 folders typed copy. Deposit by Mrs. R. P. C. Wilson. One folder contains brief biographical sketches of John Wilson (1804-1874), Circuit Attorney of Platte County, Missouri, Representative in the General Assembly and Whig candidate for governor of Missouri; and of his son, Robert P. C. Wilson (1834-1916), Representative in the first General Assembly of Kansas, Representative and later Senator in the General Assembly, and Congressman from Missouri.

A lengthy letter from Dr. John Wilson to Francis Wilson includes reminiscences of his early life and of his Civil War service under Sterling Price and P. G. T. Beauregard, including the fighting at Lexington, Pea Ridge, Corinth, and Prairie Grove.

166. WINSTON, JOSEPH (1746-1815), FAMILY PAPERS, 1805-1886. 8 items photostat. Original deposit by Mrs. E. G. Aker. A nephew of Patrick Henry's grandfather, Joseph Winston fought in the French and Indian War, and in the Revolution at King's Mountain. He served two terms in the House and five terms in the Senate of North Carolina, and was a member of Congress, 1793-1795 and 1803-1807. This correspondence includes a letter from his son Samuel in Washington, Mississippi Territory, 1805, in which he asks for an appointment as "receiver of public monies", and recommends that a Mr. Williams be appointed governor. In a letter of 1839, Joseph W. Winston tells his son John H. of selling his farm in North Carolina and of his plans to move to Clay County, Missouri, where the son is already living. Included is a bill of sale for two slaves, female aged 40 years and male aged 13, for $600. The last letter is from Senator F. M. Cockrell to John H. Winston, requesting the latter's active support in the forthcoming Democratic primaries.

167. WRIGHT MERCANTILE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1880-1885. 5 volumes. Deposit by Mrs. H. L. Wright. Four volumes are account books of a general merchandise store in Tuscumbia, Missouri. The remaining volume contains records of the weight of wheat shipments on the steamer Frederick, on the Osage River.

Index

Abolition of slavery, 3.
Academic freedom, 133.
Accounts and Account Books, 5, 6, 9, 14, 18, 21, 24, 47, 48, 72, 74, 87, 95, 96, 123, 158, 167.
Adams, Charles Francis, 160.
Adams, Henry, 160.
Adams, John Quincy, 76, 104, 163.
Addison, Vermont, 127.
Administrative records (University of Missouri), 108, 135, 156.
Advertisements, 27.
Africa, 53.
Agricultural Campaign Literature, 1.
Agriculture (general), 1, 85, 94.
Alabama, 145.
Alexander, Tsar II, 36.
Allen, Thomas M., 66.
Allen, William R., 2.
Alley, Mrs. Hadley I., 3.
Almstedt, Hermann B., 4.
Alumni Association (University of Missouri), 23.
American Colonization Society, 40.
American Council on Education, 133.
American Legion, 13.
American Veteran's Committee, 5.
American Youth Commission, 133.
Anchor Milling Company, 6.
Anderson, Joseph, 7.
Annapolis (see Naval Academy, U. S.).
Anzio, Battle of, 122.
Arapaho Indians, 150.
Arizona, 8.
Arkansas, 39, 78, 102.
Army, German, 122.
Army, U. S., 3, 16, 36, 98, 102, 103, 150.
Arrowrock Tavern, 105.
Ashurst, Henry Fountain, 8.
Asiatic Cholera, 2.
Atchison, David Rice, 9.
Atchison, Kansas, *Squatter Sovereign*, 10.
Atlanta, Battle of, 39.
Atlanta, Georgia, 39.
Atlas, Mercer County, Missouri, 106.
Aufrichtig, Alois, 11.
Austin, Stephen F., 124.
Austin, Texas, 68, 133.

Baldwin, U. S. S., 129.
Banister, Dr. J. W., 109.
Banks and Banking, 18, 65, 162.
Banner, Wyoming, 120.
Baptist Home Mission Society, 133.
Baptist Young People's Union, 133.
Barker, John T., 12.
Barnett, Missouri, 21.
Barr, Mary D., 89.
Barrett, Jesse W., 13.
Barry County, Missouri, 133.
Bass, Archibald, 163.
Bates, Edward, 142.
Bautista, Juan, 140.
Beauregard, P. G. T., 165.
Beecher, Henry Ward, 102.
Behrens, Ernest T., 14.
Belgium, 53.
Bell, C. Jasper, 15.
Belleview Collegiate Institute, 104.
Belleview Sunday School Society, 81.
Benecke, Louis, 16.
Bent's Fort, 150.
Berger, Missouri, 120.
Berry, Thomas, 17.
Berry, William, 17.
Bethany College, 66.
Bible Class, 148.
Bill of Sale, 42.
Binns, William A., 101.
Bircher, Charles, 18.
Bircher, Rudolph, 18.
Blockhouse Photograph (Civil War), 34.
Boardman, Edwin, 19.
Boardman, James, 19.
Board of Curators (University of Missouri), 156.
Boise, Idaho,, 37, 59, 107.
Bolin, Alf, gang, 155.
Bonne Femme Academy, 89.
Boone County Bar Association, 12.
Boone County Historical Society, 70.
Boone County, Missouri, 12, 45, 49, 64, 69, 70, 71, 72, 89, 96.
Boonville, Missouri, 38, 91, 95.
Boston mountains, 68, 151.
Botts, Elizabeth, 20.
Botts, Peyton, 20.
Botts, William F., 20.
Bourbon County, Kentucky, 58, 66.
Bourne, E. G., 126.
Boy Scouts, 133.
Boys Own Arithmetic, 160.
Bradshaw, J. D., 21.

Bradshaw-Proctor Lumber Company, Barnett, Missouri, 21.
Bradsher, Earl L., 22.
Brady, Thomas A., 23.
Bragg, Braxton, 39
Brazeau, Joseph, 40.
Breitenbaugh, Samuel, 24.
Brenneman, Jacob, 25.
Brewer, James S., 3.
Breweries, 11.
Broadwell, M. M., 123.
Brown, H. Clifford, 26.
Brown, John, 158.
Brown, P. A., 27.
Brownsville, Texas, 3.
Brunswick, Missouri, 16.
Bryan, William Jennings, 53.
Buchanan, James, 35, 38, 63.
Bucknell University, 133.
Buck Shoals, North Carolina, 113.
Buell, Don Carlos, 39.
Buena Vista Battleground, 115.
Buffalo, Missouri, 7.
Buffalo, New York, 110.
Butler, Benjamin, 73.
Butler Play School (University of Missouri), 28.

California, 64, 101, 103, 129, 146.
California Gold Rush, 17.
California, Missouri, 29.
Callaway County, Missouri, 46, 101.
Campaign Literature, Agricultural, 1.
Campbell, Alexander, 66.
Campbell Citizen, 30.
Campbell, Nebraska, 30.
Canadian River, 39.
Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, 65.
Carey, Alexander, 31.
Carey, Robert T., 31.
Carnegie, Andrew, 53.
Carter, William A., 64.
Caruthersville, Missouri, 65.
Cassville, Missouri, 113.
Cattle industry, 162.
Chagrin Falls, Ohio, 110.
Challis, Idaho, 75.
Chandler, Anne Elizabeth, 64.
Charant River, 34.
Chariton County, Missouri, 16.
Cherokee strip, 52.
Cheyenne Indians, 150.
Chicago fire, 32.
Chicago, Illinois, 32.
Chicago Tribune, 32.
Chickamauga, Battle of, 39.
China, 53.
Chitwood, Richard, 163.
Chitwood, Seth, 163.
Choctaw Indians, 68.
Chopin, Judson C., 64.
Christian College, 33, 45, 47, 66.
Cigar manufacturers, 14.
Cincinnati, Ohio, 87.
Civil War, 3, 9, 16, 19, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 66, 72, 83, 87, 97, 102, 121, 132, 142, 145, 152, 164, 165.
Clarksville, Missouri, 151.
Clark, William, 98.
Clay, Cassius M., 36.
Clay County, Missouri, 166.
Clay, Green, 36, 67.
Clay, Henry, 17.
Cleveland, Grover, 164.
Cleveland, James Longstreet, 37, 72.
Coal mining, 119.
Cochrane, William P., 46.
Cockrell, Ethlyn, 38.
Cockrell, F. M., 110, 166.
Coleman, Henry, 39.
Coleman, Thomas H., 39.
Coles, Edward, 40.
College songs, 41.
Colorado, 75.
Colter, John, 42.
Columbia Industrial School, 43.
Columbia, Missouri, 5, 33, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 53, 64, 69, 70, 71, 72, 89, 91, 105, 123, 133.
Columbia Missouri Herald, 44, 45.
Columbia River, 85.
Columbia University, 160.
Columbus, Missouri, 47.
Comanche Indians, 150.
Confederacy, 105.
Confederate army, 39, 83, 97, 102, 105, 145, 152, 165.
Confederate Home of Missouri, 48.
Congressional papers, 15.
Connecticut, 87.
Connecticut Bar Association, 12.
Connelly, Abram H., 49.
Connelly, John, 49.
Constitutional Convention, 114.
Constitutional Union Party, 121.
Constitution, U. S., 35.
Cooper County, Missouri, 17, 74, 95.
Copperhead movement, 59.
Copper, Brass, Sheet Iron Works Company, St. Louis, Missouri, 11.
Corinth, Battle of, 145, 165.

Corinth, Mississippi, 39, 145.
Coues, Elliott, 98.
Council for Democracy, 50.
Crawford County, Arkansas, 39.
Crawford County, Missouri, 87.
The Creative Arts in Democratic Living, 55.
Creek Nation, 39.
Cropper, Levin, 74.
Crowder, Enoch H., 51.
Crozer Theological Seminary, 133.
Cuba, 51.
Culpeper County, Virginia, 20.
Culver-Stockton College, 13.
Cummings, Wilson, 49.
Curators, Board of (University of Missouri), 156.

Dallas County, Missouri, 7.
Davies, Charles, 104.
Davis, Chester C., 1.
Davis, Jefferson, 9, 35, 39.
Davis, Margaret Stout, 52.
Dayton, Ohio, 119.
Dearing, Fred Morris, 53.
Deborah, A Tale of the Overland Road, 72.
Delano family, 60.
Delassus, Carlos Dessault, 140.
Democratic National Convention, 1924, 72.
Democratic Party, 8, 15, 72, 76, 79, 111, 112, 144, 159, 165, 166.
Denham, Robert N., 54.
Dern, George H., 112.
Diaries, 37, 68, 75, 77, 82, 101, 107.
Diplomatic papers, 36, 51, 53, 67, 142.
Diseases, 2, 19, 20, 66, 101, 109.
Dobbs, Ella Victoria, 55.
Doerner, Hans E., 56.
Donaldson, James L., 163.
Downe, Thomas, 138.
Downing, Thomas Jefferson, 57.
Duncan, Henry Timberlake, 58, 89.
Dundee, Missouri, 42.
Dunklin County, Missouri, 65.
Dunklin, Daniel, 124.
Dunklin, Rachel E., 124.
Dunklin, Stephen P., 124.
Duree, Wayne, 59.
Durfee, Thomas, 46.

Educational institutions (other than the University of Missouri), 33, 43, 45, 66, 81, 82, 104, 133, 141, 156, 160.
Educators' papers, 55, 61, 132, 133, 134, 149, 160.
Eighteenth Missouri Infantry Regiment, 16.
Eldredge, Killey, 60.
Eldredge, Phineas, 60.
Election Ballot, 111.
The Elements of Surveying, 104.
Elkhorn Tavern, Battle of, 39, 145.
Elliff, Joseph D., 61.
Ely, L. B., & Bros., 62.
Empress Eugenie, 110.
England, 36, 53, 60, 102.
Estes, Minerva, 63.
Evans, Mrs. E. E., 64.
Everett, Edward, 9.

Fagg, T. J. C., 126.
Farley, James A., 112.
Farm crops, 7, 9, 20, 38, 73, 78, 85, 113, 130.
Farthing, Barnett C. M., 72.
Fayette, Missouri, 72, 132, 154.
Field, Marshall, 133.
Fillmore, Millard, 35.
Floods and Flood Control, 69, 85.
Florence, Italy, 67.
Florida, Missouri, 20.
Ford, Worthington C., 160.
Forrest, Nathaniel B., 83.
Forty-ninth Missouri Volunteers, 16.
France, 36, 60, 102, 162.
Franklin, John E., 65.
Franklin, Missouri, 39, 46, 80.
Fraternal organizations, 13, 31.
Fremont, John C., 39.
French and Indian War, 166.
Fulton, Missouri, 73.

Gainesville, Missouri, 155.
Gano, John Allen, 66.
Gardner, H. G., 138.
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 67.
Gasconade County, Missouri, 147.
Gauldin, Martin A., 68.
Gentry County, Missouri, 52.
Gentry, Mary Wyatt, 69.
Gentry, North Todd, 70.
Gentry, Richard H., 69.
Gentry, W. R., 153.
Georgetown, Missouri, 17.
Georgia, 39.
German-American Bank, 18.
German Savings Institute, 18.
Germanic languages, 4.

Germany, 76.
Gibson, Robert, 104.
G. I. City, 71.
Gillaspy, James C., 72.
Gillaspie, William R., 73.
Givens, Spencer H., 74.
Glasgow, Missouri, 132.
Gold mining, 64, 75.
Goldwater, Barry, 8.
Gorchakov, A. M., 36.
Governors' papers, 76, 85, 144.
Grand Army of the Republic, 16.
Grange Mutual Aid Society, 163.
Grass, J. F., Jr., 113.
Great Lakes, Illinois, 129.
Greenback Party, 17.
Greenhill, Violet S., 133.
Grimke sisters, 151.
Grundy County, Missouri, 51.
Guano, 20.
Gubernatorial campaign, 1936, Missouri, 13.
Guerrilla warfare, 87.

Hadley, Herbert S., 12.
Haley, Wade Hampton, 75.
Hamilton, James C., 73.
Hammond, Harry E., 157.
Hangtown, California, 64.
Hannibal-St. Joseph Railroad, 34.
Hardin, Charles H., 76, 77, 89.
Hardin College, 76.
Hardin, Mary B., 76, 77, 89.
Hardin Mirror, 76.
Harper's Ferry, Virginia, 158.
Harvard University, 160.
Harvey, Thomas H., 78.
Hawes, Harry, 88.
Hay, Charles M., 79.
Hayter, Thomas J., 39.
Henslee, Leander, 130.
Henry, Patrick, 166.
Higginsville, Missouri, 48.
Hildebrand, Jacob, 25.
Hirth, William, 112.
Historical essays, 93.
Hitt, William Y., 80.
Holden, Missouri, 110.
Holt, Ivan Lee, 13.
Hoover Commission, 54.
Hoover, Herbert, 85.
Hopewell Sabbath School, 81.
Horses, 27.
Hosmer, Elizabeth S., 82.
Houck, Louis, 65, 93.
Hound-Tuner of Callaway County, The, 160.
Howard Seminary for Women, 72.
Howdeshell, C. Leo, 40.
Howard County, Missouri, 39, 132.
Howlett, Dr. R. E., 83.
Hubbard, Almyra, 82.
Huntsville, Missouri, 84.
Hyde, Arthur Mastick, 12, 85.

Idaho, 37, 75, 107.
Idaho Territory, 31, 59.
Illinois, 7, 40, 58, 100, 119, 129, 136.
Illinois, University of, 160.
Immigration, 7.
Independence, Missouri, 86, 143.
Indians, 2, 52, 59, 68, 75, 78, 107, 150.
Industrial Arts, 55.
Industrial School (Columbia, Missouri), 43.
I. O. O. F., 31.
Iowa, 73, 92, 136, 160.
Iron Industry, 87.
Italy, 36, 67.

Jackson, Andrew, 104.
Jackson County, Missouri, 31.
Jackson, Missouri, 63.
Jackson, Stonewall, 97.
James, Frank, 12.
James, Lucy Wortham, 87.
James, William, 87.
Japan, 53, 148.
Japanese propaganda, 122.
Japanese surrender (1945), 90.
Jasper County, Missouri, 25.
Jefferson City, Missouri, 90, 121.
Jefferson Club, 88.
Jefferson, Thomas, 88, 159.
Jenkins, Eliza D., 89.
Jeramitz, H. D., 109.
Johnson County, Missouri, 110.
Johnson, Hugh S., 112.
Johnson, Richard M., 9.
Johnson, Rol L., 90.
Johnston, Albert S., 39.
Johnston, Joseph E., 39.
Johnston, T. A., 91.
Jones, Ellis, 92.
Jones, Everett, 60.
Journals, 36.
Justice of the Peace records, 56, 74.

Kansas, 10, 52, 78, 80, 123, 136, 165.
Kansas City, Missouri, 12, 109, 149, 160.

Kansas State Savings Association, 123.
Kearney, Fort (Wyoming), 120.
Kearney, Stephen W., 9.
Kelley, Max L., 93.
Kelley, R. S., 10.
Kem, James P., 94.
Kemper Military Academy, 91.
Kennett, Missouri, 65.
Kentucky, 17, 38, 39, 58, 66, 89.
Kicked in and Kicked Out of The President's Little Cabinet, 112.
King's Mountain, Battle of, 166.
Kiowa Indians, 150.
Klein, Philip, 133.
Koontz, A. M., 95.

Labor, 14, 50, 94, 136.
Laboratory notebooks, 26.
LaFayette, Marquis de, 89.
Lamme, H. & Co., 96.
Lamme, Harvey, 96.
Landon, Alf M., 112.
Land Patents, 58.
Land speculation, 127, 163.
Land Titles, 63.
LaSalle, Illinois, 100.
LaSalle County, Illinois, 119.
Lathrop, John, 89.
Lawyers' papers, 13, 54, 70, 72, 78, 147; 155.
Lead mining, 140.
Lee, Edwin J., 97.
Lee, Robert E., 102.
Lee, William Fitzhugh, 97, 150.
Leeton Hardware & Lumber Co., 21.
Leeton, Missouri, 21.
Lenroot, Katherine, 133.
Leonard, Leverett, 111.
Letcher, Georgiana, 101.
Lewis & Clark Expedition, 42.
Lewis & Clark Expedition, 98.
Lewis, Elizabeth, 20.
Lewis, John L., 112.
Lewis, Meriwether, 98.
Lexington, Battle of, 165.
Lexington, Kentucky, 89.
Lexington, Missouri, 145.
Leyden John, 99.
Liberator, 14.
"Life and Adventures of John Colter", 120.
Lincoln, Abraham, 32, 35, 100, 121, 142.
Lincoln County, Missouri, 40.
Little Prairie, Louisiana Territory, 117.
Little Rock, Arkansas, 102.
Loan, Benjamin, 121.
Logan, A. G., 101.
Logan, James, 101.
Logan, Martha, 101.
Logan, Mrs. Rufus E., 102.
Logan, Rufus E., 102.
Long, U. S. S., 122.
Louisiana, 66.
Louisiana, Missouri, 126.
Louisiana State University, 22.
Louisiana Territory, 163.
Lowell, Eunice, 115.
Loyal Legion of the United States, 16.
Lucas, John B. C., 163.
Luckett, Catherine, 102.
Luckett, Mrs. Luther James, 102.
Luckett, Luther J., 102.
Luckett, L. V., 102.
Lutheran Church, 7.
Lynching, 79.
Lyon, Nathaniel, 9.

McAlester, Andrew W., 64.
McDowell, J. N., 102.
McEulen, Elmore L., 103.
McGrath, J. Howard, 54.
McGrath, M. K., 86.
McKinley, William, 110.
McKinney, Hayes, 104.
McNeel, William G., 90, 122, 131.
Macon County, Missouri, 34.
Macon, Missouri, 94.
Magoffin, Beriah, 36.
Major, Elliott W., 12.
Major, Samuel C., 154.
Manassas, 1st Battle of, 97.
Mansfield, U. S. S., 90.
Maps, 29.
Maramec Iron Works, 87.
Marmaduke, H. H., 105.
Marmaduke, John S., 105.
Marmaduke, Vincent, 105.
Marshall, Missouri, 68.
Maryland, 92.
Maryville, Missouri, 118.
Mason, James M., 9.
Mason, E. B., 100.
Massachusetts, 82, 151.
Massachusetts Bay, 138.
Mathematics, 125.
Medical Journal and Record, 57.
Medical papers, 19, 57, 83, 101, 109, 137.
Memoirs, 53, 65, 83, 145.

Memorial Addresses of Champ Clark, 155.
Memphis, Tennessee, 3, 39.
Mennonite Church, 25.
Mercantile records, 11, 24, 62, 72, 87, 95, 96, 123, 151, 167.
Mercer County, Missouri, 3, 59, 106, 130.
Merrill, Julius Caesar, 107.
Mesmerism, 89.
Methodist Church, 13, 69, 110, 123.
Methodist Episcopal College, 104.
Mexico, 53, 124.
Mexico, Missouri, 76.
Miami, Missouri, 27.
Michigan, 7.
Middlebush, Frederick A., 108.
Midland Ophthalmological Society, 109.
Miles City, Montana, 162.
Military Academy, U. S., 94.
Miller County, Missouri, 6.
Miller, Elwin L., 110.
Miller, Michael, 60.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 107.
Mining, 119, 140.
Minnesota, 126.
Minor, Benjamin, 89.
Minute books, 43, 46, 71, 109, 136, 148.
Mississippi, 3, 145.
Mississippi River, 65, 126, 151.
Mississippi Territory, 166.
Missouri Centennial, 1921, 14.
Missouri General Election Ballot, 111.
Missouri Law School Foundation, 116.
Missouri Lawyer, 12.
Missouri Legislature, 12.
Missouri School of Mines, 156.
Missouri State Teachers Association, 61.
Missouri, University of, 23, 26, 28, 37, 41, 44, 45, 51, 53, 61, 70, 71, 82, 89, 91, 104, 107, 108, 116, 131, 134, 135, 156, 157, 160.
Missouri Valley Association, 94.
Mitchell, Ewing Young, 112.
Modena, Missouri, 130.
Money, Elizabeth, 113.
Moniteau County, Missouri, 29.
Monroe County, Missouri, 20.
Monroe, James, 49.
Montana, 162.
Montgomery County, Missouri, 104.
Monticello, Virginia, 88.
Morgan County, Missouri, 128.
Morgan, John, 39.
Mormons, 38.
Morning Star Gold & Silver Tunnel Co., 31.
Morrison Observatory, 132.
Morton, Stratford Lee, 114.
Mussell, Betty J., 115.

Napoleon III, 142.
Nashville, Tennessee, 101.
Natchez, Mississippi, 3.
National Commission on Church-Related Colleges, 133.
National Labor Relations Board, 54.
Naval Academy, U. S., 94.
Navigation, 60, 151.
Navy, U. S., 90, 122, 129.
Nebraska, 92.
Negro troops, 3.
Nelson, Earl F., 116.
Nevada, 72, 87.
New Deal, 13.
New London, Missouri, 57.
New Madrid earthquake, 49.
New Madrid, Louisiana Territory, 117.
New Madrid, Louisiana Territory, Plats, 117.
New Mexico, 80.
Newport, Missouri, 163.
Newspapers, 10, 30, 32, 35, 44, 45, 118.
New York, 50, 110.
New York City, New York, 50.
New York Medical Journal, 57.
New Zealand, 128.
Nodaway Democrat, The, 118.
Norris, George W., 114.
North Carolina, 17, 39, 113, 166.
North Central Association, 61.
North Central Rural Sociology Committee, 139.
Northern Bank of Kentucky, 96.
Northumberland County, Virginia, 78.

Odessa, Missouri, 90, 122.
Oglesby, Illinois, 119.
Oglesby Mining Company, 119.
Ohio, 87, 110, 119.
Ohio River, 127.
Oklahoma, 52.
Old Travois Trails, 120.
Ophthalmology, 109.
Oregon, 2, 39, 75, 107.
Oregon City, Oregon, 2.
Oregon emigration, 2, 39, 75, 107.
Oregon, University of, 133.
Orr, Sample, 121.

Osage Indians, 52.
Osage River, 167.
Owings, John, 104.
Ozark County, Missouri, 155.
Ozark County Times, 155.
Ozark Mountains, 68.

Pacific ocean, 90, 129.
Palm Springs, California, 146.
Parkville, Missouri, 148.
Patterson, Ralph C., 122.
Payne, Moses U., 123.
Peach Point, Texas, 124.
Pea Ridge, Battle of, 165.
Peek, Vesta G., 148.
Pemberton, J. C., 145.
Pemiscot County, Missouri, 56, 65.
Pendergast machine, 13.
Pennsylvania, 60, 101.
Pennsylvania, University of, 137.
People's Party, 35.
Perry, Emily Austin, 124.
Pettingill's Newspaper Directory, 155.
Pettis County, Missouri, 17, 92, 102.
Pfeiffer, Thilo, 125.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 60, 101.
Physics Department (University of Missouri), 157.
Pictures and photographs, 34, 157.
Pierce, Franklin, 63.
Pike County, Missouri, 40, 126.
Pikeville, North Carolina, 39.
Place Names in Missouri, 134.
Placerville, California, 64.
Platte City, Missouri, 31.
Platte County, Missouri, 39, 165.
Poetry manuscripts, 22, 33, 164.
Politics, 1, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 30, 35, 72, 79, 85, 90, 110, 111, 112, 122, 133, 142, 144, 159, 163, 165, 166.
"A Pope as Physician", 57.
Populist Party, 111.
Potter, James A., 116.
Portugal, 53, 60.
"A Possible Factor of Degeneracy", 57.
Post, Justus, 127.
Potosi, Missouri, 124.
Powell, Agnes, 128.
Powell, Joseph P., 129.
Power, John, 130
Presbyterian Church, 46, 91.
Presidential Campaign, 1928, 1.
Presidential Campaign, 1932, 112.
Presidential Campaign, 1936, 1.
Presidential election, 1856, 35.
Price, Owen H., 131.
Price, Sterling, 39, 102, 145, 165.
Prices and Economic conditions, 3, 7, 9, 20, 27, 38, 39, 42, 62, 64, 68, 74, 78, 85, 87, 89, 90, 101, 110, 113, 128, 135, 136, 163, 166.
Prince, Armont B., 163.
Princeton, Missouri, 3.
Printing, 158.
Pritchett, Carr Waller, 132.
Pritchett, Betty Huston, 132.
Prohibition, 30, 79, 111.
Providence, Missouri, 37.
Purdy, Thomas D., 75.

Railroads, 65, 87.
Rainey, Homer P., 133.
Ramsay, Robert L., 134.
Randolph County, Missouri, 84.
Rappahannock County, Virginia, 20.
Read, Daniel, 135.
Reader, Andrew H., 9.
Ream, Vinnie, 33.
Record books, 11, 18, 21.
Reconstruction, 9, 66, 101.
Recurrent Keratitis, 109.
Reed, James M., 12.
Regional Wage Stabilization Board IX, 136.
Religion, 66, 73, 79, 81, 104, 115, 123, 128, 133, 143, 148, 151.
Re-organized Church of the Latter Day Saints, 143.
Republican Party, 13, 16, 79, 85, 111, 112.
Republican, The, 158.
Reveley, Thomas C., 137.
Revised Statutes of Missouri, 1835, 64.
Revolutionary War, 138, 166.
Revolutionary War Bond, 138.
Reyling, F. T., 109.
Reynolds, Freegrace, 151.
Richardson, Cloney, 121.
Riley, Fort, 150.
Roberts, John D., 126.
Rocheport, Missouri, 123.
Rockingham County, Virginia, 25.
Rolla, Missouri, 156.
Rollins, James S., 142.
Roosevelt, Mrs. Eleanor, 133.
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 8, 112.
Roper, Daniel C., 112.
Rosecrans, William S., 39.
Rural Sociological Society, 139.
Rural Sociology, 139.
Russia, 36, 53, 85.

Sacramento, California, 101.
St. Charles, Missouri, 132.
St. James, Missouri, 87.
St. Joseph Lead Mining Co., 140.
St. Joseph, Missouri, 80, 140, 141.
St. Joseph, Missouri, Veterinary College, 141.
St. Lawrence River, 85.
St. Louis Lawyer's Association, 12.
St. Louis, Missouri, 11, 13, 18, 24, 54, 104, 114, 116, 127, 128, 146, 163.
St. Paul, Minnesota, 126.
St. Petersburg, Russia, 36.
Saints Herald, 143.
Saline County, Missouri, 27, 68, 78.
San Francisco, California, 103.
San Gabriel River, 68.
San Luis Obispo, Camp, 146.
San Mateo, California, 101.
Santa Monica, California, 129.
Sappington, Dr. John, 105.
Schurz, Carl, 142.
Scotland, 99.
Scott, Sir Walter, 99.
Scottish Rite, 13.
Scrapbooks, 28, 35, 102.
Sedalia, Missouri, 14, 17.
Senatorial papers, 8, 9, 94.
Seward, Frederick W., 142.
Seward, William H., 32, 35, 100, 142.
Sharp, Benjamin, 69.
Sherer, J. W., 109.
Shiloh, Battle of, 145.
Siam, 148.
Sill, Joshua W., 39.
Silver City, Idaho Territory, 31.
Silver question, 163.
Slaves and Slavery, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 20, 33, 35, 39, 66, 74, 78, 87, 121, 142, 151, 166.
Smith, Alfred E., 1.
Smith, Elbert A., 143.
Smith, Forrest, 144.
Smith, Ira, 115.
Smith, I. V. 145.
Smith, Joseph, 115.
Smith, Joseph (Mormon leader), 143.
Smith, Kirby, 39.
Smith, Preserved, 119.
Sobieski, John, 111.
Society for Aged and Distressed Seamen, 60.
Songs, 41
Soulard, Antonio, 140.
South Dakota, 162.
Southern Education Foundation, 133.
Spain, 53, 59.
Sparks, William T., 146.
Spirit of the Times, The, 147.
Squatter Sovereign, Atchison, Kansas, 10.
Staples, T. E., 102.
Star Bible Class, 148.
Stark, Lloyd C., 13.
Steamboats, 6, 24, 87, 167.
Steel, Missouri, 56, 93.
Steelman, John R., 54.
Stephens College, 45, 133.
Stephens, E. H., 64.
Stephens, Lon V., 163.
Stigall, B. M., 149.
Stone, William J., 12, 88, 111.
Stringfellow, J. H., 10.
Stuart, J. E. B., 97, 150.
Studebaker, Allen W., 133.
Sumner, H. M., 121.
Supreme Court (Missouri), 155.
Supreme Court (U. S.), 155.
Swain, Warren, 151.
Sweden, 7.
Switzerland, 53.
Switzler, William F., 89.

Taft-Hartley Act, 54.
Taft, William Howard, 79.
Talbot, Albert P., 118.
Talbot, Charles E., 118.
Talbot, Perry H., 118.
Taos, New Mexico, 80.
Tariff Question, 79.
Teller, Sidney A., 28.
Temperance, 16.
Tennessee, 3, 39, 101.
Test Oath of 1865, 49.
Texas, 3, 39, 52, 68, 124, 133.
Texas, University of, 133.
Thomas, R. S., 89.
Thompson, Dorothy, 133.
Thompson, Eleanor P., 152.
Thompson, M. Jeff, 152.
Thompson, W. B., 152.
Thomson, David, 17.
Thomson, Milton T., 17.
Todd, Bettie, 43.
Todd, Robert L., 70, 153.
Todd, Thomas, 154.
Tokyo, Japan, 148.
Tong, Marvin E., 155.
Topeka, Kansas, 80.
Torney General Hospital, 146.
Trail, Dr. E. B., 120.

Treatise of Practical Surveying, A, 104.
Trenton, Missouri, 38.
Trudeau, Zenon, 163.
Truman, Harry S., 54, 90, 103, 122.
Turin, Italy, 36.
Turner, Jesse, 78.
Tuscumbia, Missouri, 6, 167.

United States Senate, 8.
Universal Military Training, 94.
University of Missouri Administrative papers, 23.
University of Missouri Argus, 64.
University of Missouri (see Missouri, University of).
Ustick, Thomas W., 158.

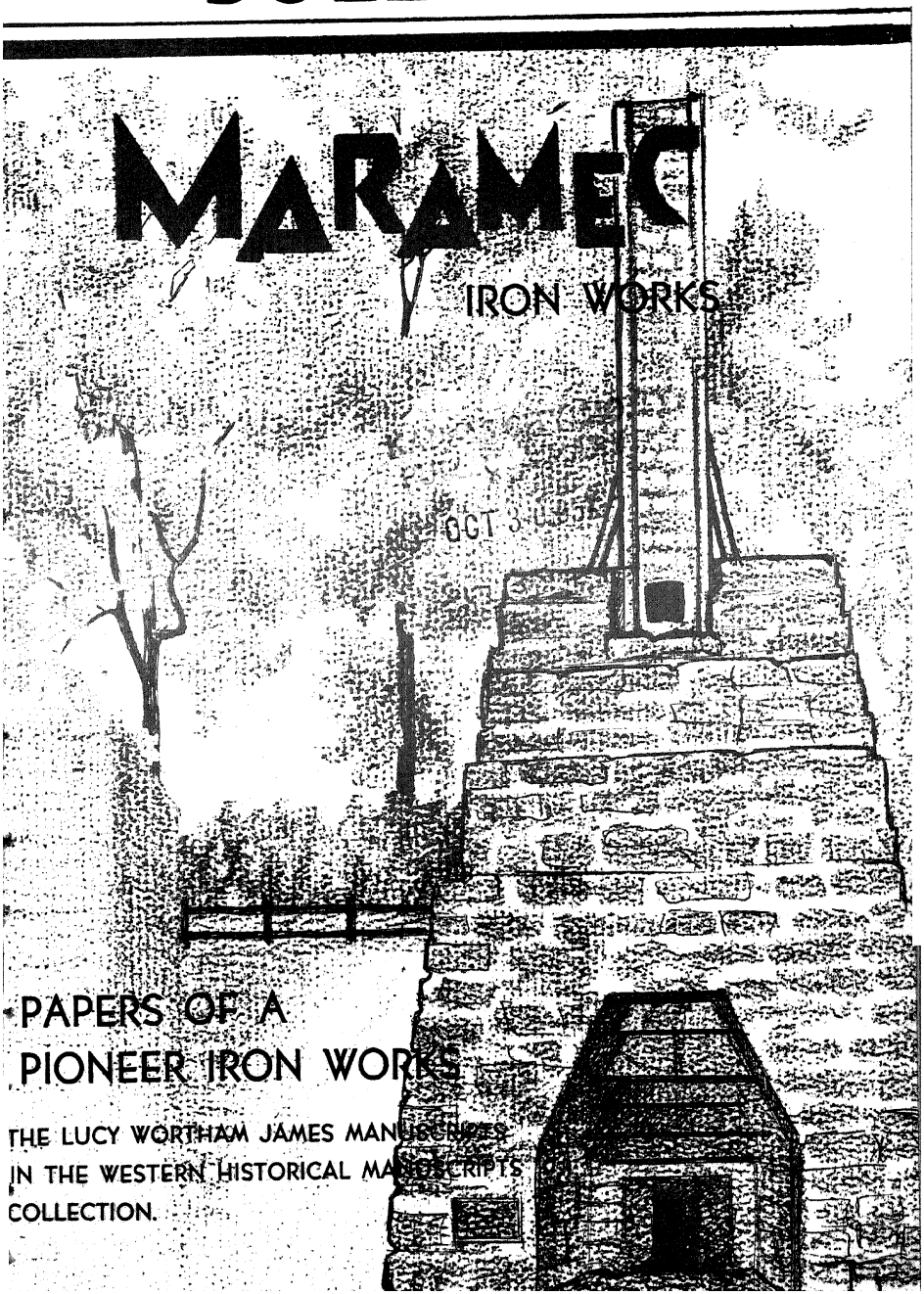
Van Buren, Arkansas, 78.
Vancouver, Washington, 130.
Van Doren, William, 89.
Vermont, 127.
Vest, George G., 9, 105, 159.
Veteran's organizations, 5, 13, 94.
Veterinary College, St. Joseph, Missouri, 141.
Vicksburg, Battle of, 145.
Vicksburg, Mississippi, 3, 145.
Viles, Jonas, 82.
Virginia, 20, 25, 36, 40, 66, 78, 88, 132, 158.

Wachter, Mrs. R., 148.
Wales, 128.
Walker, Charles W. C., 17.
Walker, James T., 17.
Warner, William, 111.
Warren County, Missouri, 69.
Warren, Laura, 133.
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden, 83.
Washington, 130.
Washington City, Iowa, 73.
Washington County, Missouri, 81.
Washington, Mississippi Territory, 166.
Washington University (Missouri), 79.
Wayne County, Missouri, 63.
Weeks, Raymond, 160.
Western Story Magazines, 161.
Weston, Missouri, 39.
Wheat, 20.
Whig Party, 165.
White House Conference on Children in a Democracy, 133.
White, L. & I. J. Tool Co., 110.
Wibaux, Pierre, 162.
Wilkinson, J. L., 163.
Williamsport, Pennsylvania, 60.
Williams. Walter, 37, 163.
Wilson, Andrew J., 164.
Wilson, Francis, 165.
Wilson, Henry Lane, 53.
Wilson, Dr. John, 165.
Wilson, John, 165.
Wilson, Robert P. C., 165.
Wilson, Woodrow, 53.
Winston, Joseph, 166.
Wisconsin, 107.
Wood, James, 105.
Wood, J. David, 75.
Wood, J. F., 109.
Woodring, Harry, 112.
World War II, 90, 103, 122, 129, 146.
Wright, Allen, 47.
Wright Mercantile Account Books, 167.
Wyandotte, Kansas, 123.
Wyatt, John, 69.
Wyoming, 120.

Yadkin County, North Carolina, 113.
Young, Camp, 146.
Young Men's Christian Association, 86.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

BULLETIN



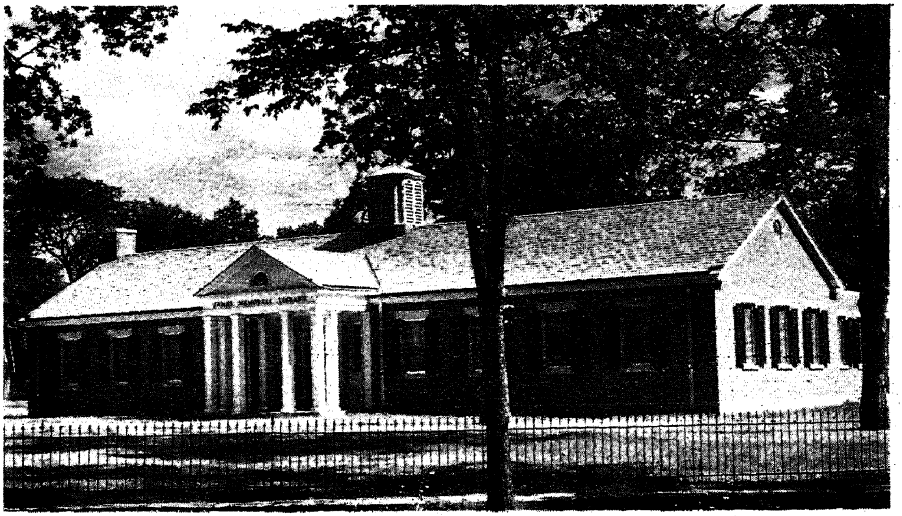
PAPERS OF A PIONEER IRON WORKS

THE LUCY WORTHAM JAMES MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION.

VOLUME 58, NUMBER 37 LIBRARY SERIES, NUMBER 25

Published by the University of Missouri at Building T-3, Columbia, Missouri. Entered as second-class matter, January 2, 1914, at post office at Columbia, Missouri, under the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912. Issued four times monthly October through May, three times monthly June through September. 1000.

November 1, 1957



THE LUCY WORTHAM JAMES MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Built by the James Foundation for the benefit of the people of St. James.

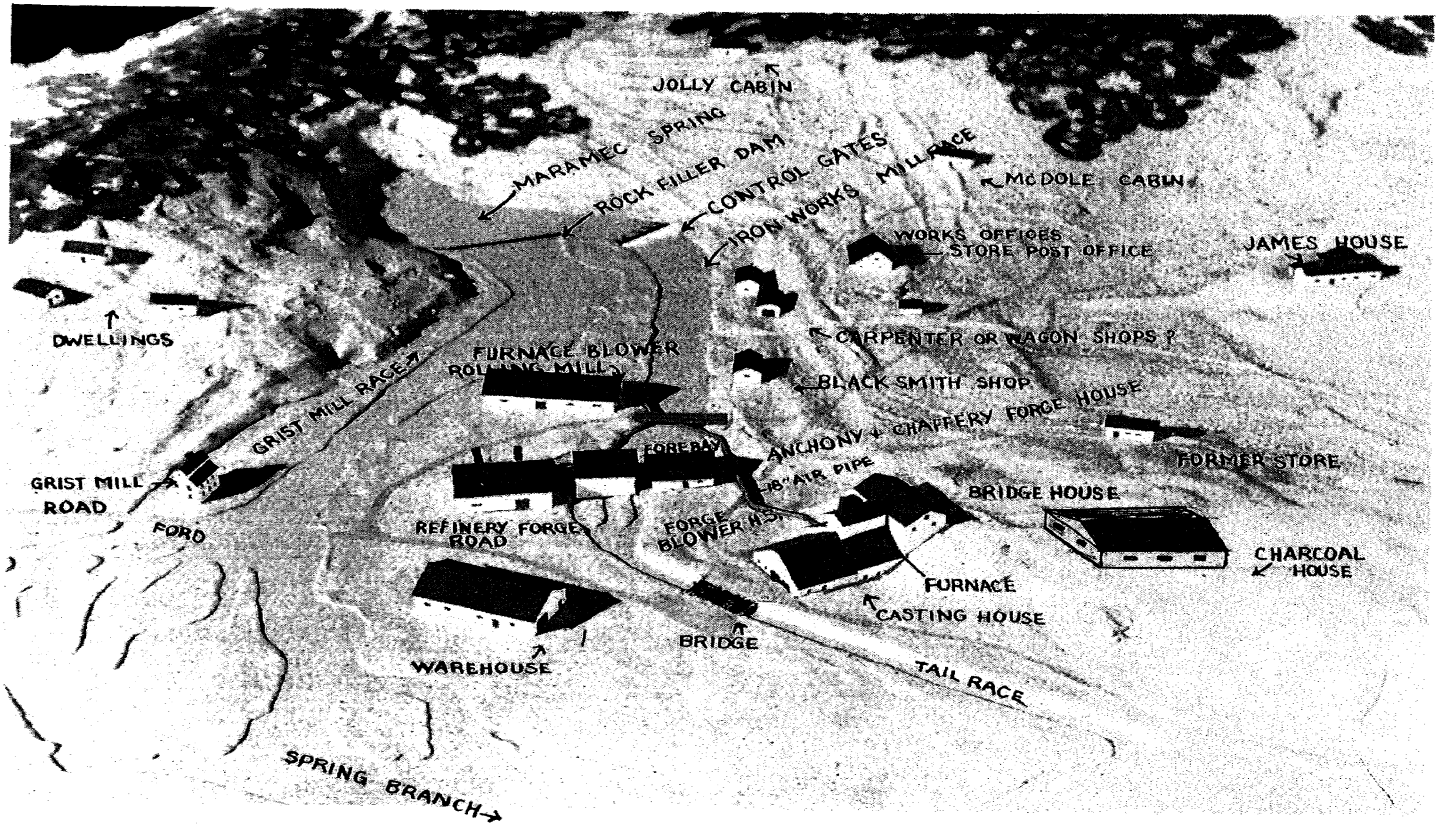
PREFACE

This bulletin describes the Maramec Iron Works records and papers, deposited in the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection as the Lucy Wortham James Collection.

Charles N. Glaab, now of the University of Chicago, prepared the original draft of the manuscript. Marvin R. Cain, Research Assistant at the Manuscripts Collection, compiled the list of business correspondents. We are indebted to Mr. Robert Elgin, of the James Foundation at St. James, Missouri, for many valuable suggestions and for the photographs included in the bulletin.

We are also grateful to Mr. Ralph Hayes, Executive Director of the New York Community Trust, who made available to us funds from the James Foundation for the publication of this bulletin, and who has been unfailingly patient and cooperative in his dealings with the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection during the past four years.

JAMES N. PRIMM
Director



MODEL OF THE MARAMEC IRON WORKS

Maramec Spring at upper left.

THE MARAMEC IRON WORKS

THE LUCY WORTHAM JAMES Collection in the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection of the University of Missouri is a vast deposit of business records and papers pertaining to the Maramec Iron Works of St. James, Missouri, and other enterprises of the James family. At her death in 1938, Mrs. James, a great-granddaughter of the founder, left an estate of $2,130,674 to the New York Community Trust as the Lucy Wortham James Memorial. To maintain the Maramec Spring area as a public park and to carry out other philanthropic purposes of the memorial, the James Foundation was incorporated as a local administrative agency in Missouri in 1941. In 1953 this latter organization deposited the James papers, which had been stored in the Lucy Wortham James Memorial Library, in the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection. The James Collection consists of 331 account books, ledgers, furnace reports, and daybooks, as well as about 15,000 letters, memoranda, checks, receipts, invoices, and other miscellaneous items concerning the iron works and related subjects.

The Maramec Iron Works was established at Maramec Spring, in present-day Phelps County, Missouri, by Thomas James, a banker, merchant, and ironmaker of Chillicothe, Ohio. A member of a family that had been producing iron in Maryland, Delaware, and Ohio for many years, James, with a partner, was credited with building the earliest forge and furnace in Ohio, along Brush Creek in Adams County. He became interested in the possibility of building an iron works in Missouri when he witnessed an encampment of Shawnee Indians in Ross County, Ohio, in 1825 and observed that the decorative pigment they wore on their faces showed signs of containing hematite ore. James accepted an invitation to return to the tribal lands and there discovered a rich bank of ore at the site of the Shawnee camping ground. After purchasing the land from the government

in 1826, he sent his brother-in-law and business associate, Samuel Massey, to supervise the building of the works. Construction was delayed and not until April 9, 1829, was the first production recorded. James apparently took no active part in the management of the works, and during its early years the plant was generally called "Massey's Iron Works."

Maramec began as a local enterprise producing plows, kettles, skillets, and other small items for sale directly to individuals or through agents in various towns of the state. Because of the natural advantages of accessible ore, adequate water power from Maramec Spring, and ample hardwood for charcoal, the works prospered and shipped large quantities of bar iron to St. Louis and eastern markets.

In 1843 Thomas James' son, William, at the age of twenty, came to Missouri to manage the works; his direction made Maramec a large-scale enterprise. Sometime after 1848 he purchased Massey's one-third share and the interests of another partner, James Chapman, who had been associated with the business for a time. After his father's death in 1856, he continued to manage the business under lease and a decade later bought out the other heirs.[1]

The Civil War stimulated the production of iron, but in a short time new competitive forces caused the decline of the Maramec works. The coming of the railroads brought competition for the local market from other producers. The discovery of rich deposits in the Lake Superior region and the opening of the Sault Ste Marie Canal produced a high-grade, low-cost ore for eastern ironmakers. Technical innovations, the "hot-blast" technique and the substitution of coke for charcoal in refining, outmoded Maramec's costly "cold-blast" method of production.

[1]Copies of the legal agreements with the heirs are available in the Collection. In 1863 he paid $10,000 annual rent. This was raised to $11,500 a year later.

In the early 1870's James tried to modernize the works. To meet his obligations he paid his workers in a private scrip which circulated widely as money through the area. "Hard times," following the panic of 1873, and James' inability to redeem the scrip forced the plant into bankruptcy. His effort to supplement an inadequate money supply and to bolster the economy of the Maramec region was illegal, as well as unsuccessful, in the view of the Missouri Courts, and James was fined $1,000 for "illegal banking." It was clear, however, that the issuance of scrip was the product of an honest attempt to meet an industrial and financial crisis and that no intention to defraud existed. The new equipment that James had purchased was never installed, and in 1876 the furnaces were shut down.

Since William James was a powerful and an active figure in the area for many years, the Collection, in addition to supplying a record of the iron works, throws considerable light on a number of other aspects of the history of the region. James was instrumental in the founding of St. James in 1859, today a town of 2,000, six miles northwest of the site of the iron works. A leader in community affairs, he was an active supporter of schools and churches. He operated a woolen mill, speculated in iron lands, invested in and promoted railroad and other transportation projects, and took an active concern in governmental affairs that affected his operations. A large amount of correspondence on these subjects is included in the Collection.

As a possible source for a full-scale history of the James enterprises, the Collection is limited. Many of the records relate to the James Dun and E. J. Seymour general store at St. James, successor to the James and Massey Store at Maramec. William was associated with the general store, but, especially during its later years, took little part in the actual operation of the business. Most of the general store

material consists of bills, invoices, orders, and similar items. The correspondence in the Collection is incomplete and scattered; no letters are available for long periods of time. Since the firm apparently did not always retain copies of outgoing letters, only a very limited amount of correspondence from James and his associates is included. Because of the individualistic fashion in which the records were kept and because of the complex ownership of the various James enterprises, it is difficult to trace the financial development of the business. The Collection, however, contains considerable valuable material on labor problems, money and credit, transportation, and other aspects of business enterprise in a frontier area.

During its early years, Maramec was an isolated, self-sufficient, almost feudal settlement. By 1848 James and Massey had acquired 8,500 acres of surrounding timberland.[2] Through the woods were scattered seventy to eighty workers' cabins. The settlement included a flour mill, general store, post office, smokehouse, school, carpenter shop, and blacksmith shop, all initially managed by the proprietors. After the arrival of Williams James, a paternalistic regime was instituted. He stopped the sale of liquor at the general store and insisted on punctual payment of rent for the workers' cabins in order to promote honesty and thrift. During its early years the company employed about one hundred men, including wood cutters and charcoal burners; probably three hundred persons generally lived and worked in the settlement. Most workmen received fifty cents a day, some of the more skilled a dollar. Not until the closing years of operation did these wage rates rise significantly. At the company store in 1827 a pair of shoes cost $1.50, potatoes $.82 a bushel, coffee $.25 a pound, bacon $.62 a pound, sugar $.17 a pound, cornmeal $.37 a pound, and whiskey $.20 a quart.[3] Similar wage and price information, permitting

[2]Copy of legal partnership agreement between Thomas James and Samuel Massey, June, 1848.
[3]Account Book, May, 1826, to March, 1831, volume 4; Provision Book, April 17, 1827, to May 3, 1831, volume 6.

considerable analysis of living standards and other aspects of life in a frontier, company town, is available for the history of the enterprise.

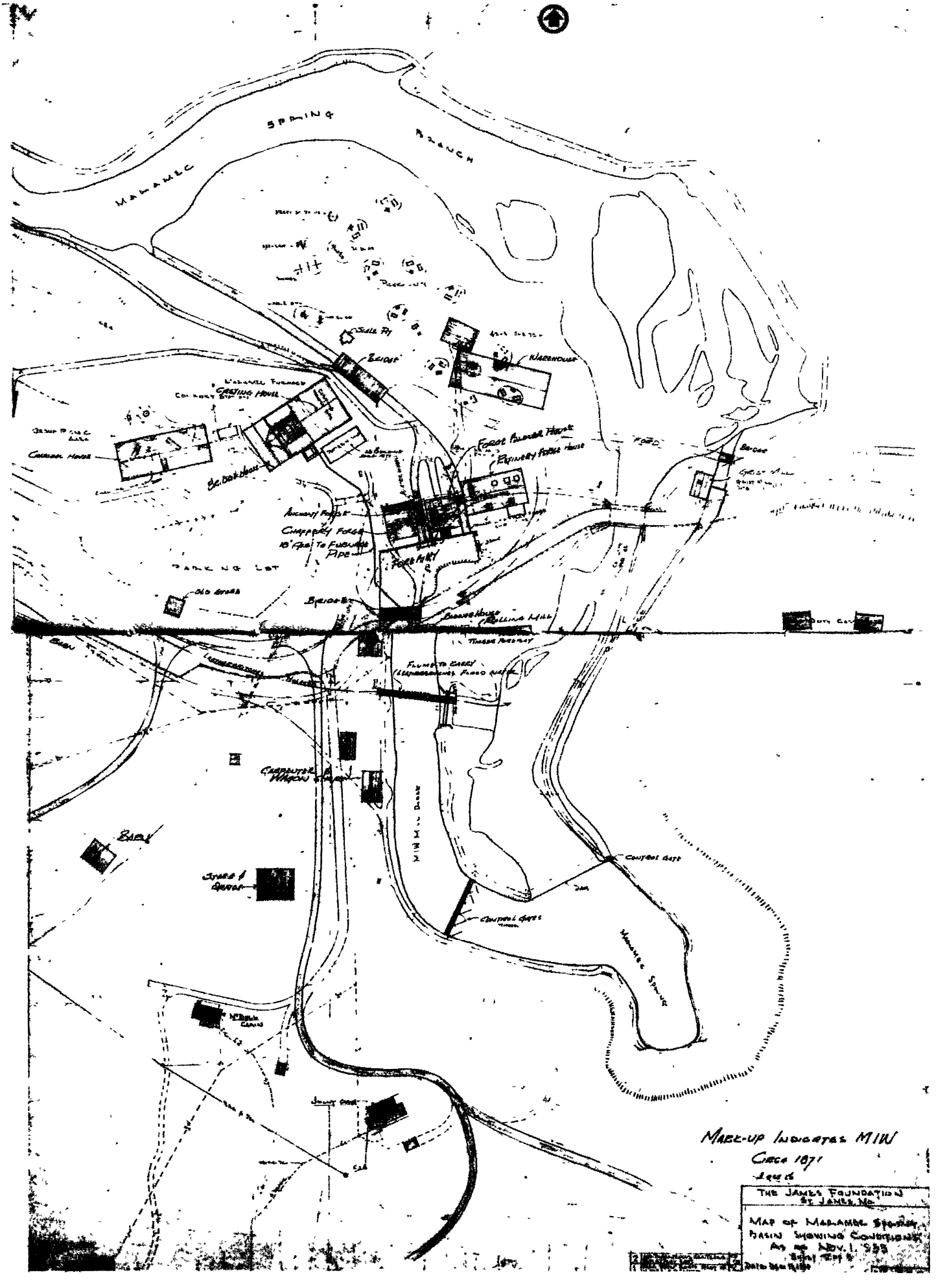
An interesting aspect of the early labor history of the company was an attempt to use Negro slaves in the production of iron. Although some were purchased, most of the slaves were "hired" at an annual rate of one hundred to one hundred twenty dollars for an adult male.[4] The experiment was not too successful; there was a constant problem of runaways, and several owners refused to send back their slaves because of unsatisfactory conditions at the works. In answer to a complaint from Massey that a Negro was not working as hard as he should, one correspondent asked dissolution of his contract and the return of his slave. "I am not willing that he should be kept inhumanely at work," the owner wrote.[5] Another related that his slave John had come home but that he was reluctant to return him since "he appeared so unwilling to go that I disliked to force him."[6] Apparently any large-scale use of Negroes was abandoned early.

As the enterprise grew in size more skilled labor was necessary. Many of the workers in the iron works and later in the James' woolen mills were recruited from Pennsylvania and other eastern industrial areas, and their correspondence throws considerable light on the western movement of labor. Many who requested work spoke of getting a new start in life on the frontier, and their letters are filled with the magical allure of the West. One Pennsylvania ironworker asking about a job wrote typically:

[4]"Legal Agreement between M. L. Bolton and Massey and James for negroes," undated; Andrew Woods, Columbia, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, March 26, 1829; Edward Campbell, Columbia, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, October 3, 1841; Nancy Sharp, Columbia, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, January 3.1829; Account Book, May, 1826, to March, 1831, volume 3.

[5]John Holt, Round Prairie, Callaway County, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, July 31, 1829.

[6]Thomas M. Hoine, Galena, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, September 18, 1829.


MALAMEC
SPRING
BRANCH
PARKING LOT
MAKE-UP INDICATES MIW
CIRCA 1871
THE JAMES FOUNDATION
ST. JAMES, MO.
MAP OF MALAMEC SPRING BASIN SHOWING CONDITIONS AS OF NOV. 1, 955



VILLAGE OF MARAMEC (ca. 1871

> Several of my neighbors of the same business have visited the west and give favorable acct of it & being Single & without incumberance at present, would if you hold a reasonable prospect of employment make tracks for the Setting Sun without loss of time.[7]

For the early years of operation, numerous orders from individuals and letters from agents, mostly storekeepers and other small businessmen who sold iron on a commission basis, are available in the Collection. Kettles, pots, skillets, andirons, hoe bars, wagon bolt scalps, squaw axes, and other miscellaneous iron goods for the Indian trade were some of the finished products sold by the firm.[8] Although the price of iron was about five cents a pound in cash, much of the exchange was conducted through barter. Tobacco was a common barter item, but offers were made to trade tar, clothing, mules, and even Negroes for iron. A Howard County resident, for example, wrote in 1832:

> I wish to know what you will give for a Negro man for one year to be paid in Iron when the boy comes down which would be about the middle of next month. The boy is a large able bodyed and a first rate hand for business. I also have a negrowoman I wish to sell which is about thirty years of age and am willing to take it in iron.[9]

Throughout its history the business faced the constant western problem of an inadequate and unstable currency; the correspondence offers a rich source for study of the financial practices of early western businessmen. There is considerable material available indicating the effects of fluctuations of the business cycle on credit and exchange. During the panic of 1837, for example, letters from the company's

[7] William Miller, Centre Co. P. O., Pennsylvania, to William James, September 24, 1860.

[8] Thomas Marrie, St. Louis, to Samuel Massey, May 20, 1830; Elizah McLean, Union, Missouri, to Massey and James, October 18, 1830; Thomas Nash, Columbia, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, August 25, 1832.

[9] James Burnes, Howard County, to Samuel Massey, September 21, 1832; see also A. W. Hudspeth, Harmony, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, September 17, 1832; James L. Stephens, Columbia, Missouri, to Massey and James, January 21, 1846; Henry Cordell, Jefferson City, Missouri, to Massey and James, January 14, 1846; Tate Henderson Hooke, Fulton, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, August 30, 1842.

RUINS OF 1856 FURNACE

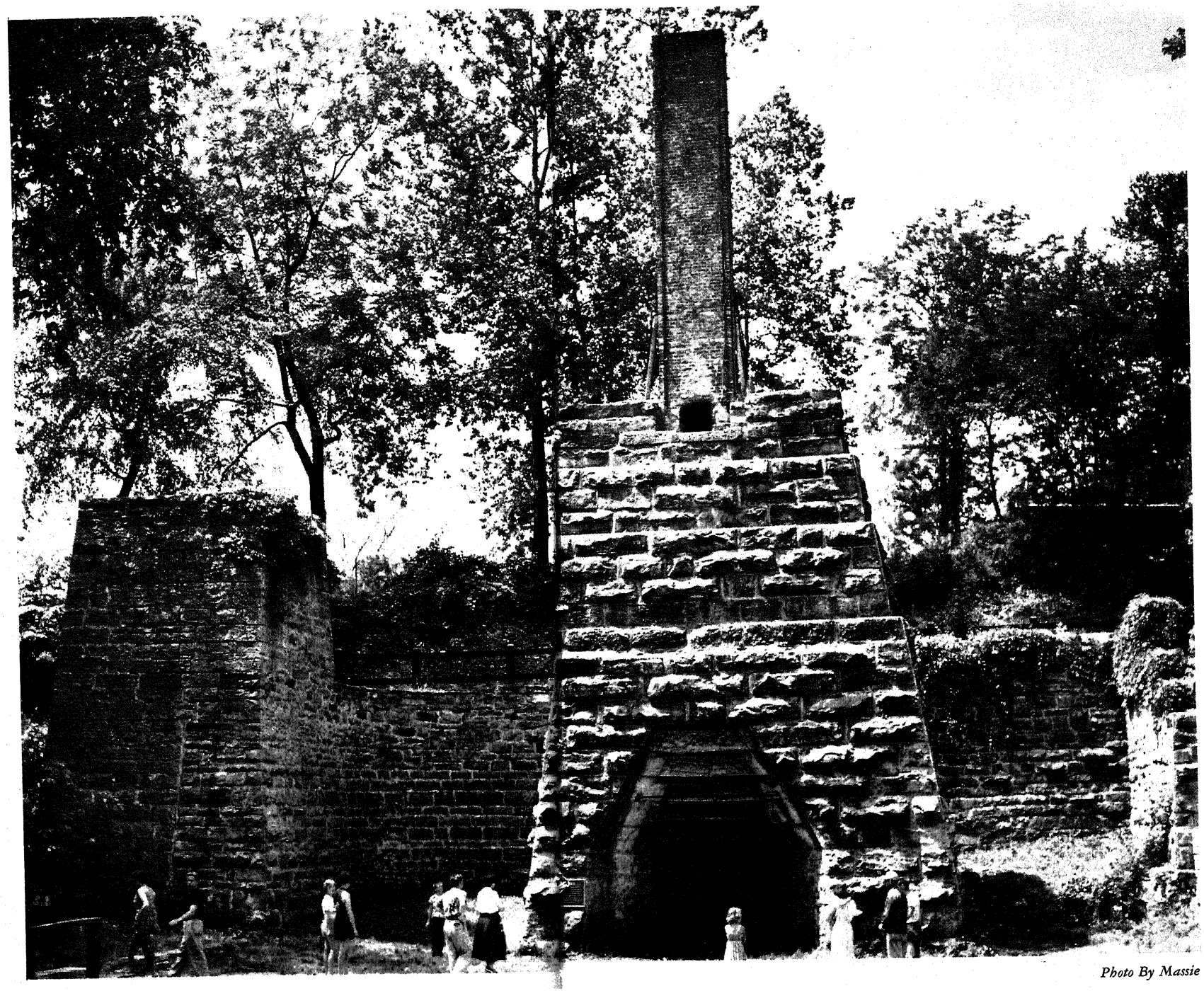


Photo By Massie

commission agents in St. Louis give an extensive picture of economic conditions during a major depression. The agency wrote that it had one hundred dollars of Alabama paper money that it had not been able to exchange and urged James not to accept any paper money from southern banks. It was deplorable that "but little confidence can be placed in any southern banks at present." The agency then went on to list a series of banks that were still sound.[10] In another letter, the company commented more generally on the iron market:

> The article of Iron is plenty on this market & like all other manner of goods very dull or no sales—times are extremely dull, no specie in circulation. since the banks ceased issuing.[11]

After the arrival of William James in 1843, Maramec began to produce iron on a large scale for eastern markets. To increase production, a new furnace was built in 1856 and the plant was modernized. The ruins of the 1856 furnace are standing today at Maramec. In order to absorb transportation costs—about one and one-half cents a pound to St. Louis—it was necessary through a long process to turn most of the iron into bars of wrought iron called blooms. Iron ore was hauled from the ore-bank, about three-quarters of a mile away, to the furnace where it was smelted into pig iron. The furnace was stoked from the top in the following proportions: 640 pounds of ore, 18 bushels of charcoal, 40 pounds of limestone, and one bushel of charred wood stumps. Casting took place several times daily, in busy seasons extending through the night on a twenty-four hour schedule. Beside the furnace were three forges operated by an undershot water wheel. The pig iron from the furnace was heated in the first forge called the refinery; hammered into wrought iron; then reheated in the second forge (the ancony); reworked into rough bars or anconies; heated again in the third forge (the chaffery); and once again hammered into bars.

[10]Walsh and Co., St. Louis, to Massey and James, May 2, 1837.

[11]I. V. E. Walsh and Co., St. Louis, to Massey and James, May 29, 1837.

When the rivers were high enough, boatloads of two or three hundred blooms were shipped down the Maramec and Gasconade rivers to the Mississippi and Missouri. Some iron was hauled 115 miles to St. Louis by oxcart over the Wire Road—today roughly the route of Highway 66. Other wagons took blooms seventy-five miles over the Iron Road to Hermann, a steamboat port on the Missouri. The correspondence contains considerable discussion of the constant problem of transportation. The trip down the Gasconade often took as long as two weeks. Because of low water and obstructions, the boats sometimes went aground and it was then necessary to send wagons to haul the iron the rest of the way to the Missouri. Weather often made the dirt roads nearly impassable, and there are frequent complaints about long delayed shipments.[12]

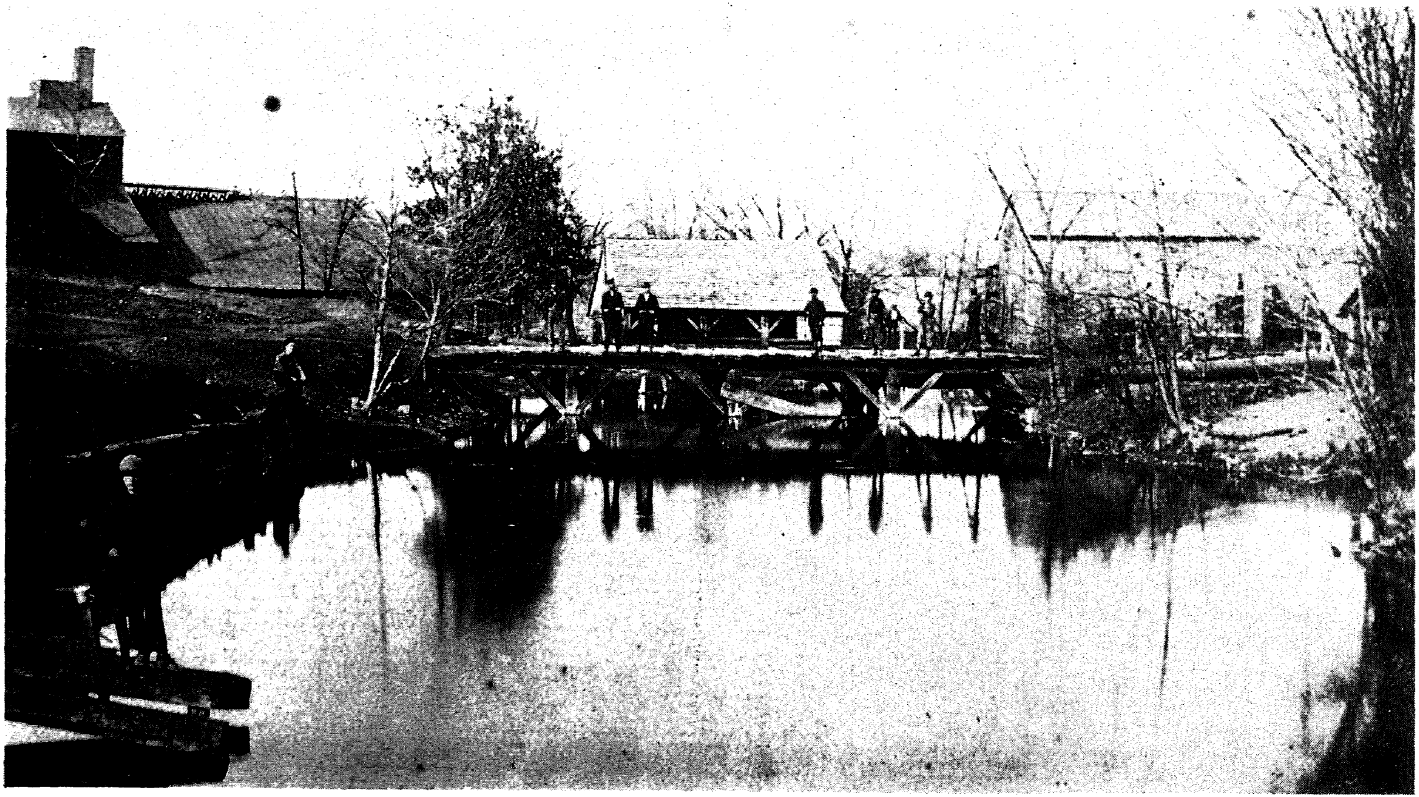
In 1860 William James advertised the Maramec works for sale in eastern mining journals.[13] There is evidence in the late 1850's that the works had begun seriously to feel the effects of competition. By 1858 four rolling mills, where iron producers could send pig iron to be processed instead of hammering it into wrought iron as before, were operating in St. Louis. Six new blast furnaces had been built in Missouri, including one at Iron Mountain employing the "hot-blast" technique. There was considerable difficulty with the new equipment installed in 1857; complaints were frequent for some time after about the deteriorated quality of Maramec iron.[14]

Shortly before the Civil War James tried to sell the works to the government for a federal armory. A letter reveals that Congress-

[12]G. H. Coppedge, Wherry's Mill, Missouri, to James and Chapman, July 28, 1852; G. H. Coppedge, Wherry's Mill, Missouri, to James and Chapman, March 3, 1852; G. H. Coppedge, Little Hewey, Missouri, to James and Chapman, August 4, 1852; H. Desloge, Potosi, Missouri, to Massey and James, March 16, 1846; J. W. McCoy, Independence, Missouri, to Massey and James, January 16, 1846.

[13]William S. Breitenbach, Myerstown, Pennsylvania, to James and Co., November 2, 1860.

[14]Chouteau, Harrison, and Valle, St. Louis, to William James, August 10, 1857; August 13, 1875; R. J. McElhany, Springfield, Missouri, to James and Chapman, June 25, 1852.



VIEW OF IRON WORKS MILL RACE

The mill race turned undershot water wheels at the forges.

man John Phelps attempted to get Congressional backing for the effort but that the necessary appropriation could not be obtained.[15] The coming of the war caused an enormous demand for Maramec iron, which proved particularly suitable for the plating of Union gunboats operating on the Mississippi.[16] James' agent in Cincinnati wrote during the early days of the war:

> Please inform us what quantity of blooms you now have, and also what quantity, per day or per week, you can (by pushing your works to the utmost capacity), turn out from this time forward. We desire to know this that we may make our arrangements accordingly, and have only further to add that we hope that you will make every bloom possible.[17]

By 1864 a correspondent estimated that about five thousand tons had been produced for manufacture into plate for gunboats.[18] In an effort to keep his men from service in the state militia, James emphasized the essential nature of his operations and commented:

> My works being in full operation it will very materially interfere if not suspend the work if I am obliged to loose even a small portion of my hands having now an insufficient supply.[19]

In the late 1860's the war-induced prosperity of Maramec came to an end. Improved methods of production had lowered the price of iron to the point where Maramec was no longer able to compete. Bloom iron which had sold for over a hundred dollars a ton before the war dropped to as low as seventy-five dollars a ton on the Pittsburgh market.[20] James' Pittsburgh agent wrote pessimistically in 1870:

[15]John Phelps, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., to William James, January 7, 1860.

[16]Phillips and Son, Cincinnati, to William James, August 2, 1861.

[17]Gaylord Son and Co., Cincinnati, to William James, January 18, 1862.

[18]James B. Eads, St. Louis, to Major General Rosecrans, March 11, 1864.

[19]William James to Colonel O. D. Greene, Adjutant General, Department of Missouri, St. Louis, March 11, 1864.

[20]Minnick and Co., Pittsburgh, to William James, February 15, 1871.

> The decline in gold has caused a terrible trembling with producers of crude iron generally—common bar stock has declined largely, and your kind will, we fear, be the next to feel it—where is your free trade theory now? Your doctrine may do to theorise but it won't do to make iron on present or prospective prices.[21]

Late in the 1860's James laid plans to introduce the "hot-blast" technique at Maramec. His brother Anvil traveled to the East to inspect manufacturing processes and to purchase the needed equipment. His letters to William contain valuable descriptions of the technical aspects of iron production in Pennsylvania during the period.[22]

The machinery was purchased and hauled to Maramec, but the business failed before it could be installed. In the late 1870's James also invested heavily in the Ozark Iron Works at Knotwell, Missouri. The Collection contains little information on the matter, but apparently James, his brother Anvil, and James Dun, the associate of James in the general store, sank several thousand dollars into a mining camp at the junction of the Little Piney and Beaver rivers. The ore bank was quickly exhausted, and according to one historian, James "sacrificed much of his wealth" in the abortive plan.[23]

The James Collection contains valuable material on road and railroad building in Missouri. Because of the transportation problems of the iron works, James was an active promoter of state and federal aid for internal improvements. The eventual pattern of state roads connecting Maramec with other settlements generally followed the routes of the iron trails. A revealing letter from a local representative shows the concern of the firm with state aid for roads. The legislator wrote to Samuel Massey that the bill that the former had introduced for laying out a road from the iron works to the Mississippi River had been defeated because the citizens of Gasconade County had ob-

[21]Minnick and Co., Pittsburgh, to William James, March 17, 1870.

[22]See especially Anvil James, Pittsburgh, to William James, April 18, 1869.

[23]Walter B. Stevens, *Centennial History of Missouri,* II (St. Louis, 1921), 18.



VIEW OF CASTING HOUSE (ca 1880)



MARAMEC SPRING.

One of the most beautiful spots in Missouri, Maramec Spring discharges 96,300,000 gallons a day.

jected that the road "was exclusively for your benefit." He continued:

> I send you the original bill that you may examine it—If you think you can make out a different one so as to obviate the difficulties in this, and at the same time affect your object, I think you had better do so.[24]

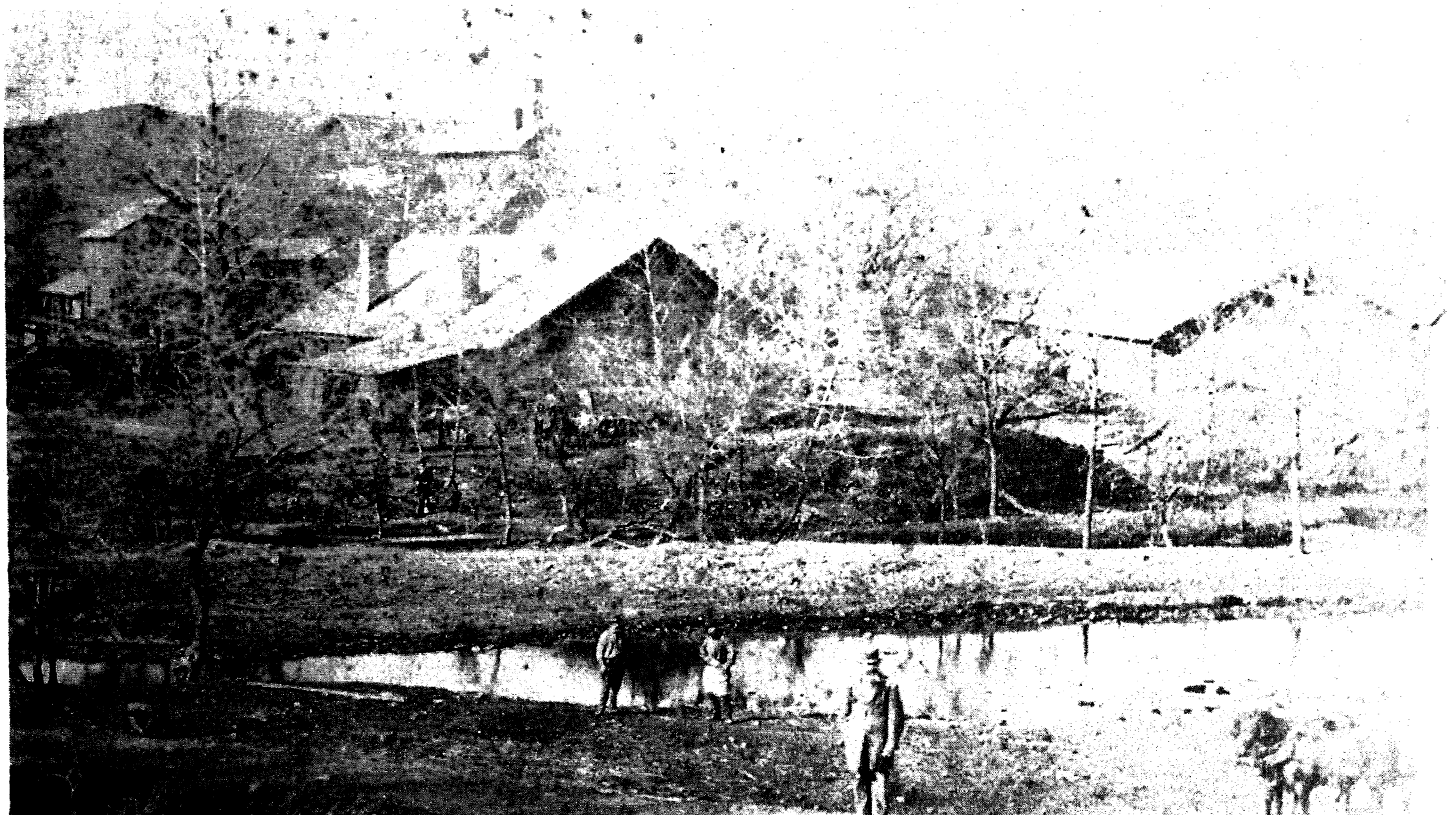
James was active in obtaining state aid for the South West Branch of the Pacific Railroad—now part of the Frisco System—which reached St. James in 1860. A letter describes a victory for the South West Road over the Pacific Road in a legislative fight for a land grant in 1852. The correspondent also added an interesting comment on the character of the legislative deliberations:

> . . . the house is now in session and about ½ tight and a fine glee is now going on and I hardly know whether you can make any sence out of it.[25]

James apparently invested heavily in the South West Railroad. A letter from Clinton B. Fisk asks him to take $50,000 of the $100,000 in bonds allotted to Missouri and refers to an earlier prom-

[24]J. J. Alford, Jefferson City, Missouri, to Samuel Massey, December 18, 1840.

[25]W. S. Devol, Jefferson City, Missouri, to James and Chapman, month illegible, 1852.



MARAMEC IRON WORKS (ca. 1871)
View of industrial area.

ise to purchase at least $25,000.[26] After the railroad was built, the Maramec furnaces supplied the iron castings needed for its operation.

James was also the leading promoter of the St. James and Little Rock Railroad Company in the late 1860's. The ambitious nature of the unsuccessful project for a railroad to the South is evident from a letter of support from a local booster:

> . . . in behalf of the citizens of my county I congratulate you on the Energy manifested in the construction of a Rail Road passing through your village and passing in either way to Chicago and Galveston. This great Valley is destined to become as it were the chess board of commerce and while every nerve in the system seems live to their obligations in the matter—Gasconade County with her over nine hundred square miles in fertility unsurpassed by any equal number in the Great Valley of Mississippi and voting population of over (1200) twelve hundred with a Soberness and energy—which her accumulated millions in money manifest—who are willing with her money and muscle to aid in a road which will pass immediately through her center to Hermann—and from thence find its way across the Missouri River in a direction to the great commercial center of Chicago.[27]

An 1871 letter from a leader in the enterprise indicates the difficulties encountered in promoting the railroad. The correspondent pointed out that the charter had been obtained on February 2, 1869, and that the two years allowed to begin construction had almost passed. In order to save the charter he reminded James that it was necessary to make some gestures toward beginning the road:

> Any work done however trifling by way of commencement will do as technical compliance with the law. . . . Now if you will send out two or three men on the line shown by the stakes set and cut down a few trees that will be in the way of construction of the road or grub up a few stumps or make a dozen feet of roadbed or any other like work which will finally have to be done to prepare the road bed the terms of the law will be complied with and time obtained for further action.

[26]Clinton B. Fisk, New York, to William James, May 21, 1868.

[27]James A. Matthews, Owensville, Missouri, to William James, June 2, 1869.

The writer continued that if this were done he would go to Washington and proceed with the effort to obtain a land grant from Congress.[28] There are several letters in the Collection referring to the unsuccessful efforts to finance the project. On his trip to Pennsylvania, Anvil had tried to raise money among eastern ironmakers but reported: "The fact is that the ironmen are all most devilish hard up for money. They are so mixed up in the Rolling Mills that it keeps them always short for money."[29]

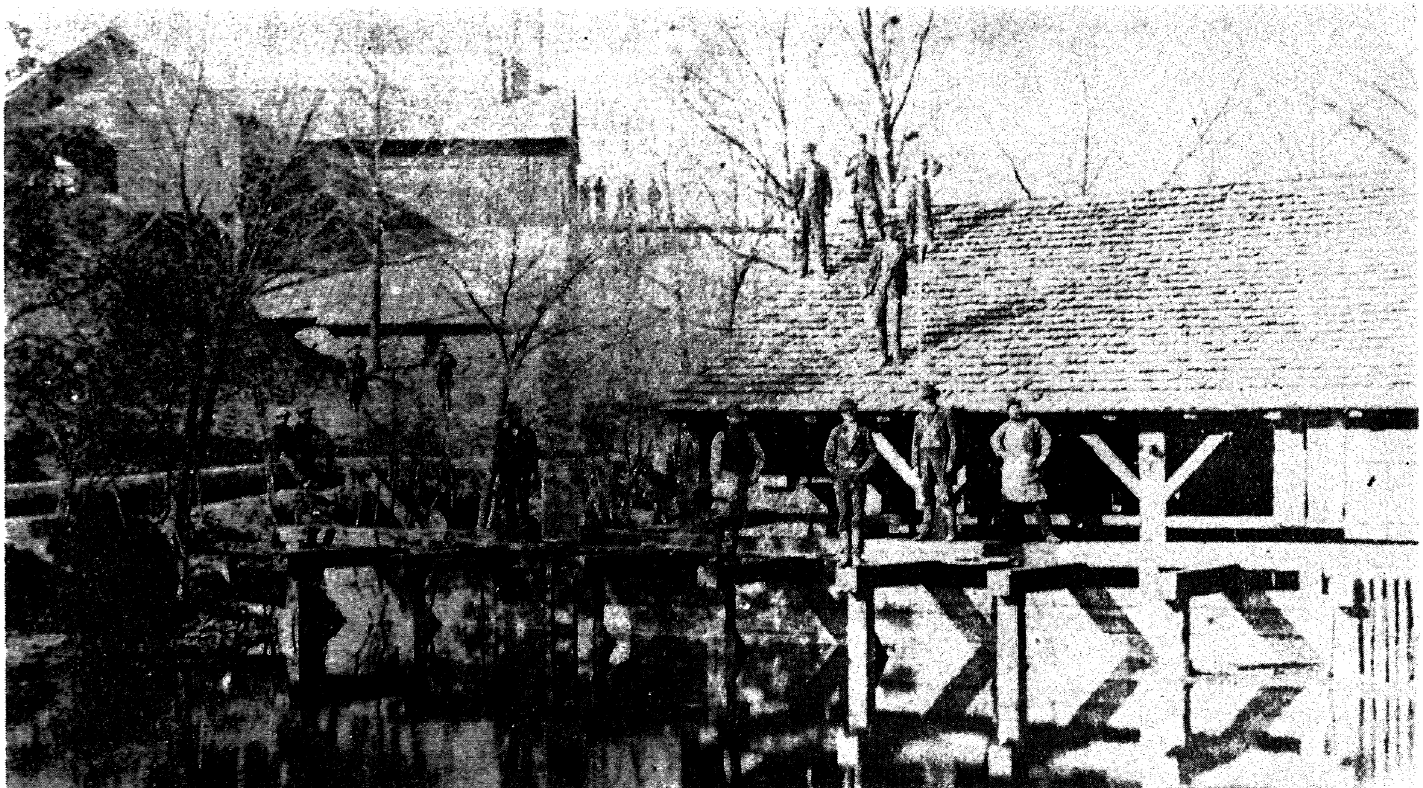
Most of the later correspondence in the James Collection relates to James' activities in St. James. In 1866 he built a lavish mansion there, "Dunmoor," and several letters relate to its construction. Other correspondence concerns the hiring of teachers and the buying of equipment for the school at St. James. James' interest in education extended to the location of the School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, Missouri. At the time the subject was being considered, a state senator wrote: "Your proposition for the school of mines is the *only* one and I will spring that at the proper time.—(the only one that I have heard of)."[30] There are also a number of business letters about the James woolen mill referring to the purchase of equipment, the hiring of workers, wage standards, and the installation of machinery. Because of James' important position in the area, throughout the Collection there are innumerable requests for aid in finding lost relatives, assistance in collecting bills, or financial help. A typical and moving request is contained in an 1870 letter:

> I take my pen in hand to write you a few lines to ask if you could not give me something to do. I here without money and without friends. I am running in debt every day I stay here I wish you would be kind enough to either give me a place in the stor or on the farm I will promise you that I will do all that is in my power—to please

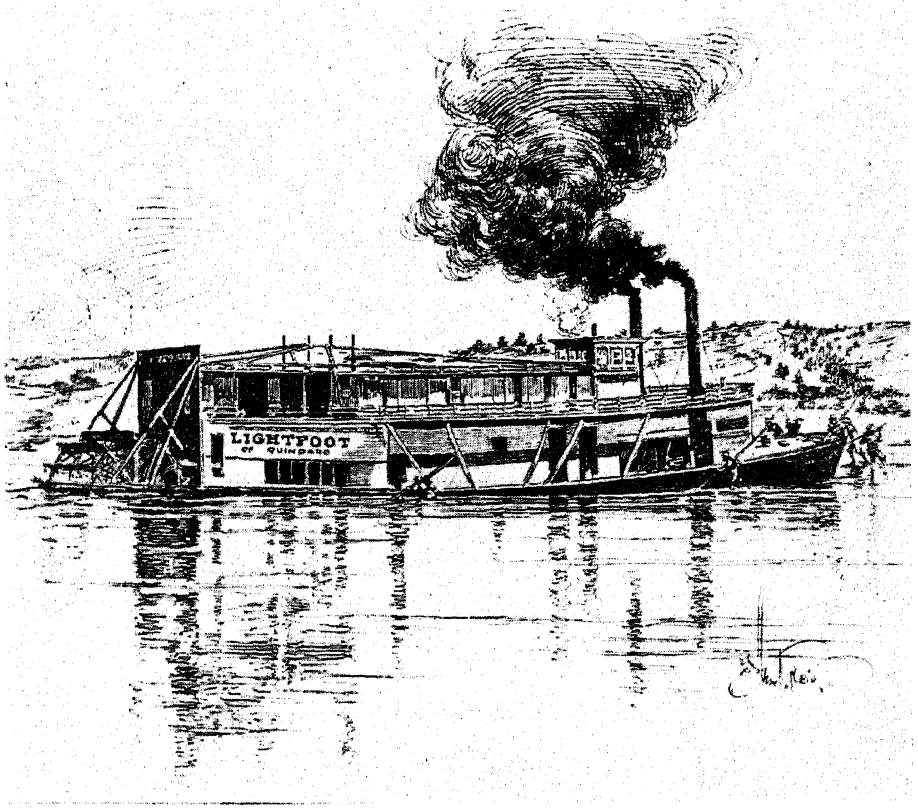
[28]C. C. Simmons, St. Louis, to William James, January 24, 1871.

[29]Anvil James, Pittsburgh, to William James, April 11, 1869; see also M. M. McSpadden, Hermann, Missouri, to William James, April 24, 1869.

[30]E. G. Evans, Jefferson City, Missouri, to William James, January 22, 1870.



VIEW OF FOREBAY (ca. 1871)
(The discharging end of the mill race.)



STEAMER "LIGHTFOOT", BUILT 1846

Blooms were hauled by wagon to the Gasconade and Missouri Rivers where they were picked up by the "Lightfoot" and other steamers to be transported to markets.

you. I know I have done wrong in the past but I ask to be forgiven please try and do something for me. I am a poor boy and have no parents and I ask for your forgiveness for the past and I am will to do any kind of work that it may please you to give me please try and do something for me if you can I will do anything to make a living— My board bill amounts to $17.00 last Sunday and I have not a cent to pay it with. Mr James please try and do something for me I am away from home and my relations dont know where I am I have not heard from my dear Sister for a long time it makes me feel bad to think about them please try and do something for me is my last wish.[31]

[31] W. I. Adams, Rolla, Missouri, to William James, March 22, 1870.

There are a number of miscellaneous items of some historical significance in the James Collection. Several letters relate to the military and political situation around Rolla during the Civil War. One of the more interesting of these gives a rather extensive account of the efforts of a pro-Southern group early in the war to organize a volunteer regiment to gain control of the Rolla area.[32] An 1868 letter discussing a new plow developed by James provides a long account of farming practices in the area.[33] Although there are few references to politics in the Collection, one letter discusses the Whig side of the 1840 presidential campaign in Missouri[34] and another concerns the campaign to elect C. A. Newcome to the United States Senate in 1870.[35] An 1867 letter from Joseph Pulitzer, then agent of the German Emigrant Aid Society, discusses the employment of German immigrants at the Maramec works.[36]

[32]H. T. Brown, Farmington, Missouri, to G. A. Lett, April 20, 1861.

[33]Dr. Thomas Ferguson, Soucilla Farm, to William James, April 13, 1868.

[34]A. Ransom, Union, Missouri, to Massey and James, June 2, 1840.

[35]B. Smith, Cuba, Missouri, to William James, June 4, 1870.

[36]Joseph Pulitzer, St. Louis, to William James, July 13, 1867.

List of Business Correspondents of the Maramec Iron Works and Associated Enterprises

Addy, Hull, and Co., Commission Merchants, Cincinnati, Ohio
Aderton, J. A. J., Wholesale Dry Goods, 311 Main St., St. Louis
Aderton and Howse, 311 Main St., St. Louis
Alexander, B. W., and Sons, St. Louis
American Iron Mountain Co., 603 North Second St., St. Louis
Anderson, J. G., Real Estate, Steelville, Missouri
Ashland Furnace, Ashland, Kentucky
Ayer, Dr. J. C., Lowell, Massachusetts

Barnum, Fenner, and Co., 26 South Main St., St. Louis
Barnum and Brothers' Missouri Agricultural Warehouse and Seed Store, 25 South Main St., St. Louis
Beakey, J. and J., 408 Main St., St. Louis
Bell, Henry, and Son, Southeast Corner, Main St. and Washington Ave., St. Louis
Berthold, Rozier, and Co., 108 Second St., St. Louis
Bird and McGown, Wright City, Missouri
Blanchard and Garrison, 17 South Fifth St., St. Louis
Blow, Curd, and Co., 302 Main St., St. Louis
Bridesburg Manufacturing Co., 65 North Front St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Brown, Enos, and Co., 23 and 25 Randolph St., Chicago, Illinois
Brown, J. H., and Co., Moselle, Missouri
Brown and Raby, Rolla, Missouri
Brutsche, Greeley, and Co., Little Piney, Missouri
Burnham, C. B., and Co., 317 and 319 North Second St., St. Louis
Busby and Drucker, 219 and 221 Commercial St., St. Louis
Bush, Isidor, and Co., 22 and 24 South Main St., St. Louis

Campbell, Love, and Co., Rolla Flouring Mill, Rolla, Missouri
Cantwell and Shorb, Blank Book Manufacturers, 504 Main St., St. Louis
Card, Joseph P., and Co., 417 Pine St., St. Louis
Carson, J. B., Brothers, and Co., 121 and 123 Locust St., St. Louis

Chouteau, Harrison, and Valle, 603 North Second St., St. Louis
Clark, H. B., and Co., Sullivan, Missouri
Clark, James, and Co., 610 North Main St., St. Louis
Collins and Holliday, Manufacturers, 313 Carr St., St. Louis
Comstock and Haywood, 110 North Third St., St. Louis
Cunningham and Co., New Castle, Pennsylvania

Davis and Furber, North Andover Depot, Massachusetts
DeGreck, Charles, and Co., Wholesale Clothiers, 213 North Main St., St. Louis
Dowdall, Pace, and Co., Corner, Second and Morgan Sts., St. Louis

Etna Iron Co., New Castle, Pennsylvania
Excelsior Fire and Marine Insurance Co., of St. Louis, Northeast Corner, Main and Walnut Sts., St. Louis

Faulkner, McCoin, and Co., Little Piney, Missouri
Fellows, McGinty, and Switzler, General Merchandise, Little Piney, Missouri
Fellows and Sperry, Terminus of South Pacific Railroad, St. Louis
Feuerborn and Co., 326 Broadway and 822 North Fourth St., St. Louis
Field Brothers, 514 and 516 Washington Ave., St. Louis
Fulton Iron Works, Second and Carr Sts., St. Louis

Garlick and Collins, Indianapolis, Indiana
Gaylord, Son, and Co., 1029 and 1031 North Main St., St. Louis
Graff, Bennett, and Co., 619, 620, and 622 North Second St., St. Louis
Grimsley and Co., 215 North Main St., St. Louis

Halteman, A. K., and Co., Mill Furnisher, 1611 Jackson St., St. Louis
Harrison and Co., Manufacturers, Irondale, Missouri
Hayden, P., Manufacturer, Columbus, Ohio
Heltzell, M. D., and Co., Second St., between Green and Morgan, St. Louis
Heltzell and Hetherington Marble Works, 901 and 903 St. Charles St., St. Louis
Holton, Horace, Wholesaler-Military Clothing, No. 4 City Buildings, St. Louis
How, James F., Saddlery, Hardware, 515 Main St., St. Louis

Indianapolis Furnace and Mining Co., Brazil, Indiana
Industrial Plow Manufacturing Co., St. Louis
Ingalls, J. W., and Co., Jerome, Missouri
Iron Mountain Co., 603 North Second St., St. Louis

Jones and Hening Exchange Office, Neosho, Missouri
Josselyn, N. W., and Co., 309 Locust St., St. Louis

Kellogg, Charles P., and Co., 24 and 26 Lake St., Chicago, Illinois
Kenton Iron Co., Newport, Kentucky
Kingsland Iron Co., St. Louis
Koenig, William, and Co., 207 North Second St., St. Louis
Krieckhaus, A., and Co., 518 North Levee St. and 526 Commercial St., St. Louis
Kupferle, John, and Co., 600 Corner, Second St. and Washington Ave., St. Louis

Laclede Fire Brick Manufacturing Co., 1007 North Levee St., St. Louis
Laclede Iron and Manufacturing Co., St. Louis
Laflin Powder Co., 214 Levee St. and 224 Commercial St., St. Louis
Licking Iron Works, 58 and 60 Columbia St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Livesay and Love, Corner, Sixth and Elm Sts., Rolla, Missouri
Long, A. S., and Co., Rolla, Missouri

McCombs, Keller, and Byrnes, 100 and 102 North Main St., St. Louis
McIntyre, J. W., Publisher, Bookseller, 14 South Fifth St., St. Louis

Malcolm, Orchard, and Co., Corner, Eighth and Pine Sts., Rolla, Missouri
Mason and Flanagan, Military and Naval Claim Agents, 207 North Third St., St. Louis
Meeker, A. B., and Co., 1140 Main St., St. Louis
Meir, Adolphus, and Co., 100 and 102 North Main St., St. Louis
Merchants Union Express Co., Rolla, Missouri
Merritt and Coughlin, Wool Dealers, West End of Washington St., Indianapolis, Indiana
Mills, William B., House and Sign Painter, Chillicothe, Ohio
Missouri Bronze Paint Mine, Dry Creek, Crawford County, Missouri
Moselle Iron Works, Moselle, Missouri

Neumeyer and Niese, 92 Third St., St. Louis
New Castle and Beaver Valley Railroad Co., New Castle, Pennsylvania
Nimick and Co., 96 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Ohio Falls Car Co., Jeffersonville, Indiana
Osage Iron Works, Camdenton, Missouri
Ozark Iron Works, Ozark Iron Works, Missouri

Pacific Concrete Co., 417 Locust St., St. Louis
Pearson, Addison, Manufacturers, Chillicothe, Ohio
Pettes and Leathe, 414 Fourth St., St. Louis

Pope, R. C., 318 North Eighth St., St. Louis

Randall, J. M., and Co., St. Louis
Reavis, B. F., Dealer in Goods, Wheat, Corn, Oats, and Produce, Tipton, Missouri
Rhodus, Thomas, and Co., 515 North Second St., St. Louis
Rice, Dunklee, and Co., 17 South Fifth St., St. Louis
Riehl and Co., 24 Commercial St., St. Louis
Rogers, Frank, Tin and Sheet Iron Ware, Rolla, Missouri
Rozier, Fred T., and Co., St. Louis

Sahlein, Singer, and Co., 213 North Main St., St. Louis
St. Louis Piano Manufacturing Co., Corner, Fifth and Walnut Sts., St. Louis
Samuel, E. M., and Sons, General Commission Merchants, 413 North Levee St. and 422 North Commercial St., St. Louis
Saxton, George S., Wholesaler, 78 North Second St., St. Louis
Saylor, O. P., and Co., Empire Wire Works, 116 and 118 Market St., St. Louis
Scarritt, Curtis, and Mason, 214 and 216 Washington Ave., St. Louis
Scotia Iron Works, Leasburg, Missouri
Scott, William, and Co., St. Louis
Scott and Mellier, 600 Main St., St. Louis
Sedalia Foundry, Sedalia, Missouri
Semple, Birge, and Co., 13 South Main St., St. Louis
Seymour, E. I., and Co., St. James, Missouri
Shapleigh, A. F., and Co., 414 Main St., St. Louis
Shelby Woolen Mills, Shelbyville, Illinois
Shyrock and Rowland, Commission and Forwarding Merchants, 216 Commercial St. and 210 Levee St., St. Louis
Siggett and Dausman, St. Louis
Singer Manufacturing Co., North Fourth St., St. Louis
Sligo Iron Store, 1007 North Second St., St. Louis
Speck, L. and C., and Co., 211 North Main St., St. Louis
Steer, Harrington, and Co., 806 North Main St., St. Louis
Storer, William E., Boots and Shoes, 313 North Main St., St. Louis
Swift's Iron and Steel Works, Cincinnati, Ohio

Taussig, Livingston, and Co., St. Louis
Ten Eyck and Thompson, Wholesale and Retail Dry Goods, Curwinsville, Pennsylvania
Thompson, S. P., and Co., 69 Exchange Place, Baltimore, Maryland

Traber and Aubery, Grocers and Commission Merchants, 5 and 7 Public Landing, Cincinnati, Ohio

Vigo Iron Co., Terre Haute, Indiana

Western Farm and Immigration Co., 27 South Fourth St., St. Louis
Western Iron Co., Knightsville, Indiana
White River Iron Co., Indianapolis, Indiana
Whittemore, H. and B. R., and Co., St. Louis
Wilson, William K., Importer and Dealer in Hardware and Cutlery, 320 North Main St., St. Louis
Woodburn "Sarven Wheel" Co., Northeast corner, Second and Green Sts., St. Louis
Wright, J. C., and Co., Northwest corner, Twelfth and Spruce Sts., St. Louis

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

The best published source on the Maramec Iron Works is Arthur B. Cozzens, "The Iron Industry of Missouri," *The Missouri Historical Review,* XXXV (July, 1941), 509-538. Cozzens interviewed several residents of the St. James-Maramec area but did not have access to the James Collection. His reconstruction of the technical aspects of iron production at Maramec is especially valuable. Material in this essay not based on the James Collection is taken from this source, although it has been possible to substantiate most of his information from the Collection. The pamphlet "Maramec," published by the James Foundation and available in the Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, is largely a condensation of this article. *History of Laclede, Camden, Dallas, Webster, Wright, Texas, Pulaski, Phelps, and Dent Counties, Missouri,* (Chicago, 1889), gives a brief history of Maramec, describes the founding of St. James, and contains an account of James' trial for illegal banking. Walter B. Stevens, *Centennial History of Missouri,* (St. Louis, 1921), discusses the history of the Ozark Iron Works. A contemporary description of the Maramec operations is contained in Nathan Parker, *Missouri As It Is In 1867,* (Philadelphia, 1867). Howard Conard, *Encylopedia of the History of Missouri,* (New York, 1901), contains a brief account of the enterprise.

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

138 878

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY